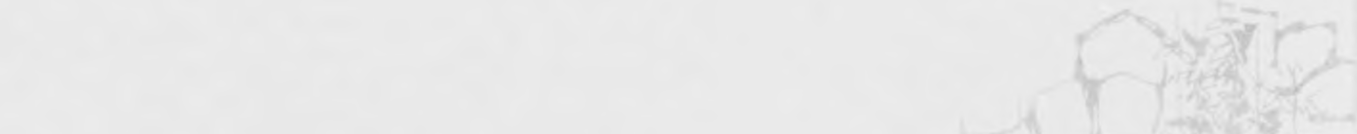
PB 185314

CLEAN WATER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH SERIES ● WP-20-21

WRSIC 69-102

Selected Urban Storm Water Runoff Abstracts



Reproduced by the
CLEARINGHOUSE
for Federal Scientific & Technical
Information Springfield Va. 22151

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR ● FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION

113

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL RESEARCH SERIES

Reports in this series describe the results and progress in the control and abatement of pollution in our Nation's Waters. They provide a central source of information on the research, development, and demonstration activities in the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, United States Department of the Interior, through in-house research and grants and contracts with Federal, State, and local agencies, research institutions, and industrial organizations. The exchange of such data should contribute toward the long range development of economical, large-scale management of our Nation's water resources.

Previously issued reports on the Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Program:

WP-20-11	Problems of Combined Sewer Facilities and Overflows—1967
WP-20-15	Water Pollution Aspects of Urban Runoff
WP-20-16	Strainer/Filter Treatment of Combined Sewer Overflows
WP-20-17	Dissolved-Air Flotation Treatment of Combined Sewer Overflows
WP-20-18	Improved Sealants for Infiltration Control
WP-20-22	Polymers for Sewer Flow Control

Publication of this bibliography was arranged in cooperation with the Water Resources Scientific Information Center (WRSIC), Office of Water Resources Research, as part of WRSIC's program of promoting compilations on special topics to complement its own semimonthly publication SELECTED WATER RESOURCES ABSTRACTS.

Copies of this bibliography can be purchased from the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Virginia 22151 at $3 each in paper copy or 65¢ in microfilm.

CLEARINGHOUSE
FOR FEDERAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION

Selected Urban Storm Water Runoff Abstracts

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADMINISTRATION
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

prepared by

The Franklin Institute Research Laboratories
Science Information Services

Contract No. 14-12-467

June 1969

As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has basic responsibilities for water, fish, wildlife, mineral, land, park, and recreational resources. Indian and Territorial affairs are other major concerns of America's "Department of Natural Resources."

The Department works to assure the wisest choice in managing all our resources so each will make its full contribution to a better United States—now and in the future.

FOREWORD

The publication contains

Selected Urban Storm Water Runoff Abstracts is a compilation of abstracts summarizing articles from a variety of technical publications, covering the subjects of urban runoff, storm water discharge, storm sewers, and combined sewers—together constituting "the problem of urban drainage". Articles on more general subjects, such as "sewerage" or "sanitary engineering", and topics not closely related to storm water, such as "agricultural runoff", have been excluded.

The present work represents an effort to index, expand and update the annotated bibliography, **Storm Water Runoff from Urban Areas,** issued in April 1966 by the Cincinnati Water Research Laboratory of the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. Among the 573 abstracts presented are 386 not previously included, which summarize articles dated both earlier and later than 1966, so that the present compilation represents as complete a bibliographic record as possible of storm water articles, up to—and to some extent including—1968. The 187 abstracts from the 1966 edition were indexed, but not otherwise edited or re-evaluated. For convenience, the abstracts are classed in eleven sub-topic categories, and arranged by abstract number within each category. Since most of the papers fit into more than one category, the cumulative subject index at the end of the volume provides the necessary access to individual concepts by referring to each pertinent abstract number. Each item includes a bibliographic citation, an abstract, and a set of indexing descriptors (subject terms listed in the **Water Resources Thesaurus,** November 1966 edition) and identifiers (newly suggested subject terms). The most important index terms are marked by an asterisk. The format of abstract presentation follows the one used by the Department of Interior's Water Resources Scientific Information Center for its periodical, **Selected Water Resources Abstracts.**

Copies of the articles abstracted in most cases can be obtained from research libraries covering water pollution or public health engineering literature. Some are not generally available and may be inspected at the offices of the Storm and Combined Sewer Pollution Control Branch, Division of Applied Science and Technology, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA), Department of the Interior, Washington, D. C., 20242. None of the articles are available for distribution by FWPCA.

Suggestions concerning the improvement of content and format, or expansion of subject coverage in future supplements to this compilation, will be gratefully received.

CONTENTS

Foreword iii

Subject Fields
- **01** Instruments and Construction Equipment
- **02** Overflows and Regulation Devices
- **03** Sewer Hydraulics
- **04** Sewer Systems–Combined
- **05** Sewer Systems–Sanitary
- **06** Sewer Systems–Storm Water
- **07** Storm Water–Quantity, Quality and Pollution
- **08** Surveys, Policies, and Legislation
- **09** Treatment Methods
- **10** Urban Hydrology
- **11** Rainfall–Runoff Relationship

Subject Index

Author Index

Organizational Index

Accession Number Index

SELECTED URBAN STORMWATER RUNOFF ABSTRACTS

01. INSTRUMENTS AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

A HORN FORETELLS SEWER OVERFLOWS.
Amer City, p 58, May, 1967.

Descriptors: *Instrumentation, *Overflow, *Sewers.

A description of an electronic device in use at five lift stations in McPherson, Kan., which warns if sewage levels rise too high is given. When sewage rises too high it contacts an electrode, a light flashes and a horn blows in police headquarters. Device saves about 100 man-hours of work/month. A sketch and wiring diagram are given.
W69-01657

FLUID FLOW MEASUREMENT.
Brit Patent 862,891.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Pipes, *Tracers, Velocity.

A method is claimed for determining rates of fluid flow and comparing relative rates of flow under different conditions in pipes, canals, or rivers, by introducing a known quantity of radioactive material and monitoring the stream to obtain a time-integral value of the effect of the radioactivity during its passage or transit past a given point (by integrating the response of a radioactivity detector such as a Geiger counter). The method is based on the discovery that the integral or total number of gamma or other suitable radioactive rays detected is inversely proportional to the velocity of flow, but is independent of the way in which the radioactivity is spread out along a segment of the fluid stream as the result of flow conditions.
W69-01658

PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. Dept. Sanit. Eng. and Water Resources.

Report No 10: July 1, 1961 to June 30, 1962 Baltimore, June 1962, 187 pp.

Descriptors: *Instrument, *Storm runoff, Rain gages, *Flow measurement, *Weirs.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Surface permeability.

The results of the project's effort to develop reliable rainfall and stormwater runoff measuring instruments are presented. A depth type pressure sensing device for measuring the flow at a single point in a storm sewer, and a sharp-crested sensing weir for measuring the runoff entering a stormwater inlet, have been developed. It is felt that these instruments can be employed by other agencies with very few changes. The observation of widely differing amounts of runoff from storms of the same frequency, with changes in soil permeability as a factor, is one of the other problem areas mentioned.
W69-01659

AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES,
R. H. Babcock.
Water Wastes Eng, Vol 5, No 1, pp 43-5, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Automatic control, *Flow control, *Instrumentation, Sewage treatment, Hydraulics.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Many specialized valves are now incorporated in the automatic control of sanitary systems and successful application of a control valve to a process requires complete understanding of the hydraulics of the system under design. Design techniques for control problems involve flow of reagents (pH control), pipeline losses, inlet losses, outlet losses, and fitting losses. In every case a valve can be considered a control of simple flow between two reservoirs. A valve may also be considered a variable orifice. Derivations of sizing equations for (1) liquids, (2) gases and (3) steam and other vapors are given. A table presents typical valve coefficients for valve types such as butterfly, needle, and wide range V port. Some typical valve sizing problems are presented and solved by application of the equations derived.
W69-01660

TV SEWER INSPECTION,
Robert H. Brindley.
Amer City, Vol 79, pp 87-89, Jan 1964.

Descriptors: *Equipment, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Sewer inspection.

The television sewer inspection equipment of the Hartford, Conn., Metropolitan District is described in the article. Inspections have proven effective in locating house laterals, finding sewer obstructions, and determining condition of sewers. A crew consists of television operator, forward winch man, and cable guide man. The camera can best be pulled through the sewer by a hand winch that has reduction gears with a pulley and brace mounted in the manhole. A direct-wire intercom with a talk-back speaker provides communication and permits the winch man to keep both hands free. Sewers needing cleaning or flowing over one-third full are not conducive to TV inspection. Difficulties in the use of the equipment have been resolved: camera skids have been modified to prevent fouling of lines; a more powerful camera light has been installed for use in small sewers; work has been rescheduled when radio frequency interference occurred; and fog has been moved through the sewers by a portable blower forcing air into the manhole.
W69-01661

LARGEST SEWER PHOTO INSPECTION,
C. E. Cannon.
Am City, Vol 80, No 1, pp 98-9, Jan 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Equipment.
Identifiers: *Sewer inspection, *Storm sewers.

Extensive underground photographic survey, carried out at Anchorage, Alaska, to assess damages caused by earthquake, covered 600,000 ft of 8- to 21-in. sanitary and storm sewers; Inspectoline camera equipment and Wayne 3-D Pipeline Survey cameras were employed by two inspection groups; methods followed to determine condition of pipe lines.
W69-01662

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
R. W. Carter.
U S Geol Surv Prof Pap 424-B, B.9-B.11, 1961.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, *Hydrographs, Land use, *Infiltration, Peak discharge, *Floods.
Identifiers: *Suburban drainage, Washington, D. C., *Surface permeability.

Suburban development changes two of the basic elements that determine the magnitude and timing of the volume and peak of the flood hydrograph, namely the average infiltration rate (which is decreased because roofs and streets are impervious), and the lag time between rainfall excess and the flood hydrograph (which is decreased because of storm sewers and improvements to the principal stream channels). The net effect of these changes has been evaluated in the vicinity of Washington, D. C. After analysing the data statistically, it is concluded that for drainage basins larger than 4 square miles in the Washington area the maximum effect of complete suburban development on flood peaks of any recurrence interval is expressed by the ratio flood discharge (suburban): flood discharge (undeveloped)=1.8.
W69-01663

MONITORING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
A. D. Caster.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 37, pp 1275-1280, 1965.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Water pollution control, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, Cincinnati (Ohio).

A description is given of the system installed at Cincinnati, Ohio, to detect when overflows occur from the sewers as a result of clogging of the interceptors with solid materials during normal dry-weather flow. A signalling device is fitted at each interceptor and the signal is transmitted to the telephone exchange. It is hoped by this means to reduce pollution of the various creeks within the metropolitan area.
W69-01664

NEW INSTRUMENT CAN MEASURE SEWAGE FLOW,
A. E. Cruchley.
Munic Eng, Vol 136, pp 814-815, 1959.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, Surface drainage, *Sewers, *Flowmeters.

An illustrated description is given of a new instrument, developed by the Road Research Laboratory during investigations on surface water drainage, for recording flow in sewers. The device records variations with time in the rate of sewage flow and the periods of time during which the flow is in excess of certain values selected for particular study. The instrument is composed of a movement recorder and a time totalizer, the latter consisting of a time base and multiple-contact switch-unit within the movement-recorder and a separate box containing a rectifier and a battery of counters.
W69-01665

RESULTS OF RADAR MEASUREMENTS OF LIQUID PRECIPITATION,
A. M. Dimaksyan, and N. V. Zotimov.
Am Geophysical Union, Soviet Hydrology-Selected Papers, No 6, pp 530-7, 1965.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Radar measurement.

Correlations exist between strength of radio echo signals and rate of precipitation; confirmation is given that differential calibration of radar installation makes it possible to measure intensity of rainfall irrespective of its nature during season or in different years, and that method may be applied to any type of radar station; curve of sensitivity of radar installation in relation to characteristics of rainfall is given.
W69-01666

TEMPORARY FLOW MEASUREMENT IN SEWERS AND DRAINS,
M. H. Diskin.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 89, No HY4, Part 1, July 1963.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Sewers, *Discharge measurement, Instrumentation.

Temporary flow measurement in circular channels, such as sewers and drains, as well as in sewers of other cross sections, can be carried out by introducing into the flow a pier-shaped element with a bottom rounded to fit the circular invert of the channel. The reduction in the area of flow causes a critical section to develop in the throat so formed, which gives a functional relationship between the discharge and the critical depth at the throat and also between the discharge and the depth at an upstream section adopted as a measuring section. The device is, in effect, a critical depth flume, or a Venturi flume, with an irregularly shaped throat composed of 2 openings on either side of the element introduced. Applying the theory of critical depth flumes, equations are derived relating the discharge

to depth at the measuring section; the equations are solved numerically, making use of standard tables of properties of parts of a circle. The results of experiments performed on the proposed measuring device indicate fairly close agreement between the measured and the calculated rates of flow, most values of the coefficient of discharge falling in the range of 0.90 to 1.00. The experiments included tests on 4 measuring devices, 2 in each of 2 circular channels 10 in. and 16 in. diameter.
W69-01667

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,

Warren Ellis, and C. Thorne Johnston.
Pub Works, Vol 94, June 1963.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Flow measurement, Manholes, *Velocity, Roughness (Hydraulic), *Instrumentation.

A method of measuring and recording flow in sewers is given as follows. Determine the size, length, and slope of a sewer between 2 manholes. For known depths of flow in this sewer determine velocities between the upper and lower manholes by using dye test and stop watch. From the velocity data determine roughness coefficient 'n' through the Manning formula. Prepare a depth-discharge curve for the particular stretch of sewer. Using a stage recorder, continuously record the depth of flow in the sewer for desired period, and convert the depth data to flow rate. A portable, spring-wound stage recorder is used. A special ring to hold a bubbler tube with the tube opening at the sewer invert is mounted inside the sewer. Nitrogen gas from a bottle is bubbled through the tube, and the gas pressure required to discharge the gas beneath the liquid is recorded as depth of flow on the recorder chart. The special equipment used is described and illustrated. Costs of equipment are listed.
W69-01668

SEWAGE SAMPLING,

L. B. Escritt.
Water and Waste Treatment J, Vol 8, No 10, Nov-Dec 1961.

Descriptors: *Sampling, Instrumentation, *Sewage treatment.

Discussion on the value of sewage sampling points out the care that should be taken whether samples are collected by hand or machine and describes methods used in hand sampling, automatic sampling, and importance of weighted samples. A simple weighted automatic sampler of the type used by the London County Council at outfall works is described in detail. This sampler has no moving parts except a pump and collects 43 samples per day totaling 4 gallons at high flows and 12 samples per day, about 1 gallon of sample, during low flows in proportion to the flow.
W69-01669

METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SEWAGE FLOW,

H. Fathmann.
Wasser Luft Betrieb, Vol 10, pp 668-673, 1966.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Weirs, Instrumentation, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Quantitative measurements within a definite given time are often required for experimental purposes and operational research. For this purpose tank measurements are employed, using floats and measuring weirs. Stationary calculations on volume of sewage are carried out by measurements in pressure pipe lines according to the Venturi principle or as inductive measurements for the rate of flow.
W69-01670

REPORT OF U. S. WEATHER BUREAU STUDIES IN RADAR HYDROLOGY,

A. F. Flanders.
Int Geodetic and Geophysical Union-Sec for Sci Hydrology Publ No 65, pp 360-71, 1964.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Radar measurement.

Progress made by U S Weather Bureau on measurement of precipitation by WSR-57 radar is presented; various operational attempts, techniques and applications made in field of radar-hydrology show successes and limitations encountered as well as progress made with Radar Precipitation Integrator; plans for utilization of radar as continuous recording rain gage as step toward automation in radar-hydrology-computer area.
W69-01671

FLOW MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES,

G. D. Healy, Jr.
Instruments and Control Systems, Vol 38, No 3, pp 111-15, March 1965.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Flowmeters, Instrumentation, *Sewers.

Review of flow measurement techniques commonly used for water and sewage, volumetric meters, timed volume flow, variable headmeters, pilot tube, orifices, venturi, nozzles and open channel techniques.
W69-01672

ADJUSTMENT OF RADAR ESTIMATES OF STORM MEAN RAINFALL WITH RAIN GAGE DATA,

F. A. Huff.
J Applied Meteorology, Vol 6, No 1, pp 52-6, 1967.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, *Rainfall intensity, Storms.
Identifiers: *Radar measurement.

Evaluation of feasibility of using surface rain gage data to modify radar-rainfall equation for specific storm conditions; data used were for 19 storms, and study was restricted to warm-season, unstable precipitation and to use of 10-cm radar; normal climatic network was found inadequate for modification, for area and conditions studied, if relatively accurate estimate is needed; however, correspondence of radar and rain gage patterns was much better with 10-cm radar than it had been with 3-cm radar.
W69-01673

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,

C. Thorne Johnston, and Warren Ellis.
Pub Works, Vol 94, No 6, p 124, 1963.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Sewers, Instrumentation, *Flowmeter.

Article describes the use of a snap-ring tube jacked into a sewer pipe in which a bubbler-tube using nitrogen gas transfers flow depth to a recorder. This method requires that a depth-discharge curve be computed for a reach of sewer. Advantage is in cost and elimination of problems of location and operation of devices such as flumes.
W69-01674

BUILT TO BE SEEN,

Wilsey and Ham, San Mateo, Calif.
Daniel W. Klar.
Amer City, pp 96-97, May 1967.

Descriptors: *Pumping, *Storm runoff.

A pump station in Foster City, Calif. is described. The station serves a community with an expected population of 35,000 in 1977, and with an average elevation of 4.5 ft. above sea level. The station has a system of levees, collecting lagoons and waterways for storm drainage. The pumps circulate 400,000,000 gals. of water each week to keep lagoons and waterways clean and clear. Pumping equipment and station layout are described.
W69-01675

FLUSHING OF SEWER NETWORKS: AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE DEVICE,

A. Lencastre.
Mem Minist Obr Publ, Lisbon, No 109, 1957.

Descriptors: *Automatic control, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Sewer flushing.

Investigations were carried out on 3 automatic discharge systems for use in flushing sewers, to determine the effectiveness of automatic operation even at very small rates of flow.
W69-01676

TV GOES UNDERGROUND AT FORT LAUDERDALE,

C. S. McKinney, R. W. Campbell, and F. C. Funnell.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 38, No 2, pp 179-85, Feb 1966.

Descriptors: *Equipment, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Leak detection.

Small TV camera was used for viewing inside of pipe lines and locating failures of PVC jointed terra-cotta pipe to obtain data necessary to repair constantly developing leaks; equipment included aluminum paneled van-type truck outfitted with portable generator for power, intercom system and radio for communications, cupboards and cabinets for storage, and air conditioning unit to keep truck and equipment cool for efficient operation; camera, 6 3/4 in. in diam, had as its light source six miniature floodlights mounted around lens.
W69-02075

SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER PROJECT,

I. B. Mackintosh.
Water Power, Vol 15, No 9, pp 361-8, Sept 1963, pp 403-8, Oct 1963.

Descriptors: *Tunnel construction.
Identifiers: *Mole tunneling, Canada.

Project between Government of Canada and Province of Saskatchewan is featured that is aimed to irrigate 500,000 acres in area affected by droughts, develop hydroelectric power, provide urban water supply, give flood control and provide recreational facilities; earthmoving operations on 8000 ft long 64 million cu yd dam are described in conjunction with embankment construction and construction of power intake shafts; use of 'Mole' tunnel boring machine for tunneling through shale.
W69-02076

STORM SEWER TUNNEL 'THREADS NEEDLE' BETWEEN HIGHWAY BENTS,

W. D. Murphy.
Pub Works, Vol 95, No 8, pp 95-6, Aug 1964.

Descriptors: *Tunnel construction, *Drainage, *Storm runoff, Highways.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Houston (Texas).

Techniques described were used in project for Texas Highway Dept; 11 1/2-ft boring machine was pushed 6500 ft passing between 75 sets of proposed freeway columns with tolerance of 18 in. on either side; tunnel was bored under downtown Houston on sewer project which required 6947-ft long, 8 1/2-ft ID monolithic concrete storm sewer to carry drainage water from depressed section of Highway 59 near center of city.

W69-02077

COUNTY RAIN-GAGE NETWORK USEFUL IN DESIGN,
A. R. Pagan, and R. Rothenberg.
Civ Eng, Vol 35, No 4, pp 68-9, April 1965.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, Design, *Drainage system.

Bergen County, NJ, supplements two recording rain gages with 13 nonrecording gages read and reported by unpaid volunteers; small plastic gages are used; information gained serves to supplement data from U S Weather Bureau for design of drainage structures; readings in one case proved unusual rainfall in small area and indicated no need for additional facilities.
W69-02078

DOUBLE-BARRELED CLAY-PIPE SEWER,
Lyall A. Pardee.
Amer City, pp 82-83, Dec, 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Construction, *Velocity, *Corrosion, Design.
Identifiers: Los Angeles (Calif.).

A sewer line consisting of two 42 in. clay pipelines running parallel in a common trench reinforced with concrete bedding cradles was designed to solve a corrosion problem in the Los Angeles area. It replaced 7,838 feet of a reinforced concrete pipe sewer lined with clay plates that was subject to acid attack. The section replaced was part of a gravity line following a steep grade. A combination of the high-velocity flow and H2SO4 concentration caused corrosion of the concrete at a rapid rate. Design and construction of the new clay pipeline are briefly discussed.
W69-02079

FLOW MEASUREMENT,
V. C. Parker.
Louisiana State Univ-Div Eng Res-Bul 89, pp 116-27, 1967.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Flowmeters, Weirs.

Measurement of water and waste-water flow with rate-of-flow meters and quantity meters; design and application of rate-of-flow meters discussed includes variable-head, variable area-constant head, electromagnetic, and sonic velocity meters; rough field measurements; features of rectangular, V-notch, trapezoidal, parabolic notch, and broad-crested weirs are reviewed.
W69-02080

THE SYSTEMATIC ERROR IN RAINFALL MEASUREMENT,
J. C. Rodda.
J Inst Water Eng, Vol 21, No 2, pp 173-177, March 1967.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, *Standards, Rain.

Various methods for overcoming the effect of wind on the amount of rain collected by a rain gauge are discussed. It has been found that a rain guage at ground level gives the measurement approaching closest to the real rainfall, but this is still not the real solution to the problem. No absolute standard for rainfall measurement is yet available, as there is for stream flow, and it appears to the author that only a small amount of progress is possible without one. In the past a simple rule has been adopted -- that the guage giving the largest catch is the best. The author feels that this cannot be sufficient justification for a guage in the future; neither can the use of a particular guage for 100 years be used as an adequate reason for continuing to use it.
W69-02081

RADAR ESTIMATION OF RAINFALL,
A. P. Ryan.
J Hydrology, New Zealand, Vol 5, No 2, pp 100-110, 1966.

Descriptors: *Instrumentation, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Radar measurement, Calculations.

By calibration of equipment, power back-scattered to radar by precipitation can be measured; power back-scattered depends on reflectivity of precipitation, which in turn depends on form of drop-size distribution; rainfall rate is also function of drop size distribution, and empirical relationship exists between reflectivity and rainfall rate; using this relation, measurements of received power permit estimate of rainfall rate; trials conducted overseas suggest that accuracy of factor of two can be achieved with suitable equipment on all occasions.
W69-02082

GAUGE FOR CONTINUOUSLY MEASURING RATE OF RAINFALL,
R. A. Semplak.
Rev Sci Instruments, Vol 37, No 11, pp 1554-8, Nov 1966.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

In gage, water flows through channel type capacitor which is coupled to oscillator, thus frequency of output voltage changes with rain rate; calibration curve can be expressed mathematically as sum of two exponentials; 100 gages were fabricated and calibrated, and statistics of these calibrations are presented; based upon measured data, capacitance rain gages are found suitable for situations where continuous rainfall rate data are desired; output of gage is in form readily adapted for computer reduction.
W69-02083

AUSTRALIA DEVELOPS NEW SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT TO ASSESS WATER RESOURCES,
I. Stuart.
Water and Water Eng, Vol 70, No 850, pp 515-17, Dec 1966.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: Australia.

Tilting bucket rain gage was developed and manufactured by Rimco, Melbourne; bucket, housed in standard 8 in. gage, tilts every time 0.01 in. of rain falls on it and tilting sends out electrical impulse which may operate counter located at gage or may be recorded on charts or tape either at gage or at distance; this gage bucket is gold-plated to reduce surface tension and to help water run more easily.
W69-02084

TV INSPECTION OF SEWERS IMPROVES REPAIR PROGRAM,
H. T. Thornquist.
Public Works, p 73, Feb 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Equipment.
Identifiers: *Sewer inspection.

A miniature TV camera (used to inspect sewers 15 inches and smaller in diameter in Seattle, Wash.) is described in detail. Procedure for inspection is also described. An average day's inspection covers 1,200 ft. of sewer at an average cost of 19 cents/ft. The TV inspection has made it possible to extend the program of scheduled repairs. A savings of approximately 1/3 is estimated when repairs can be scheduled on a routine basis.
W69-02085

RAINFALL RECORDERS-COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT TYPES,
H. W. Underhill.
Int Assn Sci Hydrology-Bul, Vol 11, No 3, pp 50-5, Sept 1966.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, Instrumentation, Siphons.

Comparison was made of available recording rain gages; practical experience with certain of these instruments showed that points of design which are of particular interest are clock mechanism, siphoning time and frequency, tipping time and frequency, internal constrictions, dribbling siphon and verticality of pen travel.
W69-02086

ELBOW METER MEASURES FLOW,
P. A. Vesilind, and F. E. McJunkin.
Pub Works, Vol 98, No 12, pp 80-81, Dec 1967.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Flowmeter, *Sewer hydraulics.

Elbow meter used for measuring flow rate of water in piping systems is described; any elbow in system may be used and it is not necessary to disassemble piping to install meter; elbow may be in any position--horizontal or vertical; pipe must be flowing full, however, during calibration and operation.
W69-02087

AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
R. B. Weidner, S. R. Weibel, and G. G. Robeck.
Pub Works, Vol 99, No 1, pp 78-80, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Sampling, *Instrumentation, Automatic control.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Urban hydrology.

Unit for sampling storm-water runoff from various environments on time-proportioned or flow-proportioned basis was developed by Cincinnati, Ohio, Water Research Laboratory to facilitate urban storm-water runoff studies; operation of sampler is dependent on sufficient amount of rainfall to start electrical and cooling systems, and predetermined amount of runoff to activate sampling section.
W69-02088

SEWER DEPTH OF FLOW DETERMINATION,
Robert C. Wilging.
Water and Sewage Works, Vol 109, 103, March 1962.

Descriptors: *Sewers, Pumping, Manholes, *Flow measurement, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: Storm sewers, *Capacity.

A procedure to determine the present sewer capacity available to receive pumped sewage from adjacent areas is described. Sticks, one by one inch, grooved on one side and provided with glass vials were placed in selected sewer manholes. Appropriate numbers of vials, regularly checked, provided information of the maximum flow occurring in the period between readings. Information on the influence of rainfall on the flow of sewers in certain areas not served by storm sewers was collected. The information obtained helped to place pumped sewage in areas where sewers were not overloaded even after heavy rainy conditions.
W69-02089

02. OVERFLOWS AND REGULATION DEVICES

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATION OF SIDE WEIRS AS STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
P. Ackers.
Instn Civ Engrs Proc, London, Vol 6, pp 250-69, Discussion pp 328-43, Feb 1957.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Weirs, *Storm runoff, Spillways, Discharge (Water), *Velocity.

Combining Bernoullis theorem and weir discharge formula, equation for water profile at side spillway can be derived, making allowance for variation in channel velocity; weir coefficient, velocity variation and extent of draw down are considered in relation to G.S. Coleman and D. Smith's results and simplified design formula are given; insertion of dip plates may reduce discharge if clearances are small.
W69-01677

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,

P. Ackers, A. J. M. Harrison, and A. J. Brewer.
Instn Mun Engrs J, Vol 95, No 1, pp 31-7, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Hydraulic design, Weirs, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tank, Capacity.

Consequences of designing storm overflows to spill all discharges over set value, regardless of dynamic behavior of storm flow, are considered; it is concluded that it is desirable to avoid spilling first part of storm wave and method of calculating its volume is presented; necessary volume of storage tank to contain flush downstream of overflow weirs is considered; equations describing rate of rise of level in tanks of rectangular and circular cross-sections are solved for case of uniformly increasing rate of inflow within range of overflow settings; design example is given on calculation of volume of tank for overflow.
W69-01678

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,

P. Ackers, A. J. M. Harrison, and A. J. Brewer.
Symp on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Weirs, *Stilling basins, *Model studies, Instrumentation, Water pollution, *Chemical analysis.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

Models of four types of typical overflows: (1) a low side weir, (2) a stilling pond, (3) a vortex with central spill, and (4) a storage overflow with high side weir, were tested at two pipe slopes, 1:500 and 1:100. The model overflows were installed in turn at the downstream end of the pipe. The salinities of the base flow, the spilled water and water passed to treatment were measured by electrical conductivity meters. Suspended and floating materials were introduced into the pipe by screw-feed injector, heavier material being put in by hand upstream. Solids were collected by sieves. The tests were divided into two categories: (a) those investigating the discharge of dissolved pollution and (b) those studying the behavior of bed load and suspended and floating solids. Each structure was first tested with saline-base flow and fresh-water storm waves of 1, 2, 3, and 4 mins. duration. Recorder charts were analyzed for each structure and the duration of each test in turn, to obtain the discharge time curves shown. The proportions of pollutants spilled to the wave duration are shown by graphs as well as the average concentrations of pollutants in the spill as proportions of a base flow concentration each for salt, polystyrene, bakelite, polythene, and polythene with scum boards.
W69-01679

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PUMPING INSTALLATIONS,

I. M. E. Aitken, and R. A. F. Craven.
Effluent and Water Treatment Convention, London, 1965. 10 pp.

Descriptors: *Pumping, Automatic control, *Overflow.

In discussing the application of automatic control devices in sewage pumping stations, the authors describe and give a schematic diagram of a single-range control system in which two electrode probes in the inflow-reception sump are used in conjunction with a simple programme controller to control the operation of a number of single-speed pumps of different ratings which can be brought into service in different combinations. The same system can also be used to adjust the rate of pumping in relation to the amount of storm-water overflow and to control the rate of pumping in the recirculation of effluent at sewage works. The basic principles of the system are also applicable when other level-sensing devices are used instead of the electrode probes in the reception sump.
W69-01680

PERMISSIBLE WATER POLLUTION AT COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

G. Akerlindh.
Sewage Works J, Vol 21, No 6, p 1059, 1949.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Water pollution, Dissolved oxygen, Coliforms.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

By plotting the hours duration of storm-water overflow against allowable D.O. content and coliform density in the stream, on double log diagrams, the author presents a method for estimating the permissible storm water overflow in a receiving body of water.
W69-01681

PRELIMINARY GUIDANCE FOR THE CALCULATION AND DESIGN OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWAGE SYSTEMS.

Abwassertechnische Vereinigung, 1962. 26 p.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Design.
Identifiers: Storm sewers, *Combined sewers.

Based on existing information on rainfall and runoff in sewerage systems, preliminary measures are suggested for the calculation and design of storm-sewage overflows by determining the critical intensity of rainfall at which an overflow first occurs, which is illustrated by nomograms. This method of calculation is not as straightforward as the existing dilution process but it has the advantage that predictions can be made on both the frequency of operation and the duration of the overflow. It is these criteria which determine the state of pollution in the receiving water and permit a uniform and even treatment of the storm-sewage overflow in a cross section of the channel. This confirms the usefulness of this method, since heavy rainfall in sewerage systems can be retained, thus reducing the polluting load on the receiving water.
W69-01682

KENT SEWERAGE WORKS FOR 9000 PEOPLE.

Munic Eng, Lond, Vol 142, p 1803, 1965.

Descriptors: Overflow, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

A description with plan is given of improvements planned by Eastry R.D.C., Kent, to the sewerage system for St. Nicholas-at-Wade, Monkton and Minster. The existing treatment plant at Minster, which provides complete treatment by biological filtration, is to be enlarged to deal with a dry-weather flow of about 300,000 gal per day. Storm-water tanks will receive flows of from three to six times the dry-weather flow.
W69-01683

SKIPTON-SILSDEN SEWERAGE FINISHED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE.

Munic Eng, Lond, Vol 140, p 1344, 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sedimentation, Weirs.
Identifiers: Storage tanks.

In a recently completed joint sewerage scheme for Skipton rural district and Silsden urban district, Yorks., all the sewage from the area will be conveyed to the Keighley disposal works by an extension of the Keighley sewers up the Aire valley. Six small sewage works will be abandoned, but at Silsden and Stelton storm water will overflow to sedimentation tanks at the old works before discharge to the river Aire. There are also five overflow weirs on existing sewers with direct discharges to the nearest watercourse. A pumping station on the site of the Kildwick works will pump sewage from Farnhill and Kildwick across the river Aire by a rising main to join the main sewer.
W69-01684

NEWTHORPE, NOTTS., SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS.

Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 130, No 3923, pp 18-19, 55, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Overflow.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

A description, with a flow diagram of treatment facilities and a map of the sewerage area involved, is given of new works to be constructed jointly by Basford R.D.C. and Eastwood U.D.C., Notts. A new sewage works at Newthorpe, designed to treat a flow of 18 m.g.d. by biological filtration with recirculation of effluent, will replace 7 existing works; flows in excess of 18 m.g.d. will pass to 3 storm-water tanks. Primary sludge will be treated by Paxman sludge concentrator units, and humus sludge will be returned to the main inlet.
W69-01685

RELIEVING OVERLOAD ON TAMWORTH SEWAGE WORKS.

Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 129, No 3905, p 59, 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Storm runoff, Irrigation, Sewage lagoons.

At Tamworth, Staffs., as in interim measure until new works are constructed, effluents from the filters and sedimentation tanks, as well as storm-sewage overflows, are collected in a 150,000-gal lagoon and distributed on to 44 acres of grassland by spray irrigation. The irrigated area is divided into 3 plots, and an 8-week resting period is allowed for each plot.
W69-01686

PVC SEA OUTFALL IN HUNSTANTON SEWAGE SCHEME.

Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 128, No 3876, pp 22-24, 1966.

Descriptors: Outlets, Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Pumping, Automatic control, Plastic pipes.

An illustrated description, with a plan of the outfall pumping station, is given of the installation at Hunstanton, Norfolk, of a 10-in diameter polyvinylchloride submarine outfall 0.5 mile long, consisting of 20-ft lengths of pipe with acetone cement joints. Subsidiary pumps convey crude sewage to the outfall pumping station; at low tide and normal rates of flow the outfall conveys the sewage under gravity, but at high tide or for high rates of flow the pipeline becomes surcharged and the outfall pumps operate automatically when an overflow sump fills. Provision is made at the pumping station for comminution, the disintegrator being controlled automatically by a lunar clock to operate when the tide is ebbing. Flows in excess of 4.5 times the dry-weather flow are discharged through a separate storm-sewage outfall, a cast-iron pipe extending to the mid-tide mark.
W69-01687

NEW SEWAGE WORKS COMMISSIONED AT LEICESTER.

Survr Munic Engr, Vol 124, No 3773, pp 25-27, Sept. 26, 1964.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Weirs, Pumping.
Identifiers: Storage tanks.

These works are designed for a dwf of over 20 million gal and are capable of extension to treat 22 1/2 million gal. On reception, sewage passes through screens and detritors, screenings being returned to flow through disintegrators; washers clean the grit, which is then pumped to a tip at the edge of the works. A weir overflows storm water in excess of 85 million gal/d direct to the River Soar; the residual flow is lifted 12 ft by 6 centrifugal pumps to permit gravitation through the works. Two of these pumps, each of which has a capacity of 7,500 gal/min, are driven by variable-speed motors controlled by electrodes in the pump well, which allows for changes in flow. Two 24-in. diesel-driven pumps are used for pumping to the storm water tanks.
W69-01688

CHICAGO STUDIES PLAN FOR CONTROLLING COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS.

Water and Sewage Works, Vol 113, pp 235-36, July 1966.

Descriptors: *Overflows, *Combined sewer, Storm runoff, Treatment.
Identifiers: Storage tanks, Chicago (Ill.).

A plan is outlined to temporarily store storm water from overloaded and overflowing combined sewers in subterranean chambers and to later treat the polluted water before its discharge into waterways.
W69-01689

METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

Longwood Engineering Co., Ltd.

Brit Patent 1,023,311.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Sewers, *Drainage systems, Outlets.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

The equipment claimed for dealing with storm-sewage overflows in sewerage and other drainage systems comprises a bay fitted with a trough or channel which has walls of unequal height and a mouth covered with a filter screen which can be cleaned by a rake or rakes rotating in the direction of flow of water through the bay. Under normal conditions of flow, water passes through the bay direct to the foul sewer, but under storm conditions the increased flow causes a build-up of pressure in the bay so that water and floating trash flows over the lower wall of the trough and through the screen to the storm-sewage outlet; trash is swept from the screen by the rake (s) over the higher wall into a trash pit and thence to the foul sewer.
W69-01690

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON STORM OVERFLOWS AND THE DISPOSAL OF STORM SEWAGE.

London, Ministry of Housing and Local Government, 1963. 16 pp.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Discharge (Water), Sewage treatment, Design.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, *Storage tanks.

In the interim report of the Technical Committee which was set up in May 1955 to study and report on storm overflows and the disposal of storm sewage, present practice in the discharge of storm sewage is reviewed; investigations are reported on storm water in 3 drainage areas, Northampton, Brighouse, and Bradford, on the use and operation of storm tanks at sewage works in Tunbridge Wells and Stoke-on-Trent, and on the characteristics of different types of storm overflow; and preliminary conclusions are drawn, particularly with regard to the volumetric setting of storm overflows, the design of overflows to reduce pollution (by providing storage for the first flush of storm sewage and minimizing the amount of floating and heavy-solid polluting material in the overflowing sewage), and the treatment of storm sewage at the sewage works. It is recommended that each sewerage authority should review existing arrangements for the disposal of storm sewage, and the information required in making this assessment is listed.
W69-01691

STORM WATER OVERFLOWS. THE USE OF SIPHONS AT IPSWICH,

R. N. Barrett.
J Instn Munic Engrs, Vol 85, pp 33-42, 1958.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Siphons, Weirs, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The author describes experiences at Ipswich in the design and operation of siphon overflows for removal of excess storm water from combined sewerage systems. Siphon overflows are considered to have certain advantages over the more commonly used side-weir overflows.
W69-01692

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,

J. S. Blossom.
Piping and Air Condit, Vol 40, No 4, pp 126-30, April 1968.

Descriptors: *Design, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Runoff, Outlets, *Flow measurement, *Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Combined sewers, *Interceptor sewers, *Suspended solids, *Capacity.

Sequence of operation of underwater storm water overflow storage system using flexible tanks is described; combined sewer carries runoff from drainage area; dry weather flow connection carries normal sanitary flow to interceptor, and overflow sewer carries storm water to river outfall; diversion structure of sewer diverts flow to storage system; incorporated in structure is flume to measure flow; suspended solids analysis of overflow; capacity analysis of underwater storm water overflow storage system, based on 11 yr of rainfall data.
W69-01693

DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,

C. D. C. Braine.
J Instn Civ Eng, Vol 28, No 6, pp 136-63, April 1947.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sewers, *Siphons, *Stilling basins, *Drawdown, Design.

Calculations for critical depth and draw-down; description of storm water overflows of restricted flow; stilling pond and siphon types.
W69-01695

OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,

W. F. Carmichael.
Meeting of the Institute of Water Pollution Control, Central Southern Branch, March 27, 1968.

Descriptors: Storms, *Automatic control, Sewage treatment, *Equipment, *Overflow, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, Capacity.

The sewage plant, its equipment, and operation are described. In dry weather, only one screen is used. It is operated by a time-clock for five minutes in every fifteen. In time of storms both screens are operated continuously by hand. There are 2 No. detritors with vortex grit washers. Both detritor scrapers, air lift pumps and vortex washers are operated continuously. Three stormwater overflows are controlled by an automatic penstock and standing wave flume. All overflows discharge into a single circular stormwater tank 200 ft. in diameter and of 2 mil. gal. capacity. Effluent from this tank overflows onto 11 acres of underdrained stormwater land.
W69-01696

DESIGN AND OPERATION OF LOW-HEAD SELF-PRIMING SIPHONS,

C. D. C. Braine.
Survr, Vol 116, pp 1141-43, Nov 2, 1957.

Descriptors: Design, *Siphons, *Weirs, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sewers, Discharge (Water).

Small self-priming siphons have advantages over weirs for storm water overflows and other water level regulating uses in sewers and canals. They are as a rule cheaper than weirs provided that at least one foot of head is available. The siphon is more flexible in operation than a weir. Siphons can be made very sensitive, and by admitting air in limited quantities, their discharge can be varied considerably. Also installations of a battery of several siphons permits flexibility of discharge. Nine illustrations of siphon designs are given. Self-priming of a siphon is achieved by allowing a sheet of water to flow over the whole width of the crest so that as the sheet falls it strikes the opposite wall of the siphon. The falling sheet of water entrains air with it and carries it down to the outlet so that the siphon very quickly primes. A formula for estimating the discharge of circular siphons flowing full is given.
W69-01964

STORM SEWAGE SEPARATION BY HELICAL MOTION,

C. H. Dobbie, and J. W. Wielogorski.
Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 127, No 3839, pp 141-159, 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Weirs, *Model studies.

An improved storm-sewage overflow is proposed, incorporating bends in the channel which produce helical flow, separating heavier materials and allowing the less-polluting liquid to flow over a weir along the outer wall of the channel. Tests are being conducted on a hydraulic model, which is illustrated, and it is hoped to incorporate this type of overflow in an existing sewerage system soon.
W69-02090

MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE RECEIVING STREAM,

B. Erfmann.
Technische-Wissenschaftliche Mitt, No 3, 1960.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, *Weirs, Design, *Model studies.

Investigations with a model plant are described into the effect of the design and position of storm-water overflows on the distribution of polluting matter between the sewage works and the stream. Weir designs which ensure that the greatest possible amount of polluting matter passes to the sewage works are discussed.
W69-02091

THE PERFORMANCE OF STILLING PONDS IN HANDLING SOLIDS,

M. R. Frederick.

In Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Stilling basins, Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), *Weirs, Design, Siphons, Equipment.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, Capacity.

The total capacity of a stilling pond may be sufficient to prevent discharge in storms of short duration and moreover, the solids dislodged from the sewer in the early part of the storm flow may be retained and passed into the sewer when flow subsides. The behavior of gross solids was investigated to determine how the pond may be proportioned to minimize the quantity of solids in the discharge. The essential features of the type of stilling pond under consideration are illustrated, as well as the form and action of the air-regulated siphon and the water circuit. The experiments were arranged first to establish a valid technique on a pond of specified geometry, and then to use this technique to examine and develop geometrical shapes which appeared to offer the possibility of high efficiency. Tests were made to compare the performance of a rectangular stilling pond with that of a side weir and that of a fan-shaped chamber with an end weir. The rectangular design is shown to be superior in its handling of gross solids. From the tests and with VC (1/2)D/U as a parameter, recommendations are given for design dimensions of: (a) pond size, (b) siphon type and position, (c) scum board size, and (d) invert shape. The efficiency of a pond thus designed may be obtained from given curves.
W69-02092

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,

A. L. H. Gameson, R. N. Davidson, and J. M. Threlfall.
Instn Publ. Hlth Engrs J, Vol 64, pp 182-208, 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Calculations.

Results are given of investigations at Northampton, Brighouse, and Bradford on the frequency and duration of operation of storm-sewage overflows on combined sewerage systems and on the volume of storm sewage discharged, since this knowledge is required when determining the optimal setting for an overflow. From the results, equations have been developed which were found to fit not only the data from these three systems but also those from a partially-separate system at Luton; some examples are given of the use of the equations to determine the setting so that the overflow would operate only on a certain number of occasions per year or that the average yearly discharge should be a certain percentage of the rainfall.
W69-02093

USE OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS: THEIR DESIRABILITY, AND RISKS OF POLLUTION,

J. H. Garner.
Survr, Vol 108, p 131, 1949.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Sewers, *Water pollution, *Storm runoff.

Considerable pollution of surface waters is caused by sewage discharged from storm water overflows. Author considers that in many cases improvement could be effected by reducing the number or altering the position of overflows and in some instances larger volumes could be treated at the sewage works.
W69-02094

STORM-WATER CONTROL BY SIPHON SPILLWAYS AT EARLSWOOD SEWAGE WORKS, REIGATE,

J. M. Harwood.
J Inst Sew Purif, Pt 2, 1960.

Descriptors: *Siphons, *Spillways, *Storm runoff, *Weirs.

At the Earlswood sewage works of Reigate, Surrey, storm water was formerly separated by means of a normal side weir following the line of the main inlet channel, but this was not satisfactory. It was therefore decided to install a series of siphon spillways. The reasons for this decision are listed, and details of the installation are described.
W69-02095

TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,

K. Hutton.
Contract Rec, Vol 70, No 23, p 13, 1959.

Descriptors: *Stilling basins, *Overflow, *Flow control, *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), Velocity, *Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

The stilling pond overflow pipe, which provides the most efficient means for the separation of 6 times the dry weather flow from storm water flows, and for removing suspended solids from storm water, is described, and the one in use at Mixenden is presented diagrammatically. Tests carried out at Halifax on this type of overflow and its calibration are given in detail, and show the variation between discharges allowed for in design and those met with in practice. Equations are derived for the determination of several factors including the hydraulic gradient, velocity head, and friction loss. From the studies so far carried out, it was concluded that the stilling pond is the best type of storm overflow at present in general use.
W69-02096

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,

P. M. Jarrett, H. F. Griffiths, and E. Markland.
Civ Eng Publ Works Rev, Vol 59, 346, 1964.

Descriptors: *Stilling basins, *Model studies, *Siphons, *Overflow, *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, Weirs, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

The use of stilling ponds is considered to be the most effective way of reducing pollution from storm-water overflows, since an efficient stilling pond should retain much of the solid matter discharged during the first flush of storm water and subsequently pass it down the sewer as the level falls. The authors have carried out preliminary tests on a model stilling pond equipped with a siphon in place of the usual overflow weir; the results, which are discussed briefly, warrant more detailed investigations, using suspended particles of various sizes over a continuously graded spectrum of specific gravity, to establish optimal proportions for stilling ponds with siphon overflows.
W69-02097

CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE HYDRAULIC DIMENSIONING OF STATIONARY RAIN OVERFLOWS,

J. Jehne.
Wasserwirtsch-Wassertech, Vol 17, No 4, pp 121-127, April 1968.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Hydraulics, *Storm runoff, Dilution, Sewage sludge.

After presenting the weak points of the notion 'dilution' in hydraulic measurement of stationary rain overflows, the author recommends the specific content (related to the unit of water amount) of one or more components (specific load) as the criteria for the admissible load of the receiving stream. The developed formulas permit: the calculation of the expected upper limit value of the specific load and the calculation of the overflows; the numerical expression of the conditions in case of more overflows from the same collector; and exact information about the effects of sludge whirl-up in the collector or about the imperfect mixing of the individual incoming and outcoming amounts. The influence on the load can be expressed by the (temporary or continuous) magnitude change in one of the load determining factors.
W69-02098

A CONTRIBUTION TO HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ON LATERALLY-BAFFLED STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

G. J. Kallwass.
Thesis, Technische Hochschule, Hannover, 1964, 165 pp.

Descriptors: Design, *Hydraulic design, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Weirs, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers. *Calculations.

In connexion with the design of storm-sewage overflows, pilot-plant experiments were carried out at the Institut fur Hydromechanik, Hannover, to calculate the conditions of flow before and after passage over a weir at varying angles, taking into consideration geometrical characteristics when calculating the discharge after a peak load. The equation used for the calculation is based on those for overflowing weirs.
W69-02099

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,

G. J. Kallwass.
Gas-Wasserfach, Vol 109, No 6, pp 150-155, 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Outlets, *Weirs, Flow measurement, *Instrumentation, *Model studies.

Rainwater overflows with high weirs and throttled outlet systems have recently been used to limit the load of receiving streams. The infeed system lying above the weir limits the duration and frequency of the overflow. The efficiency of the throttle line is determined by the diameter, the length, and the slope of the bottom of the line. Because of high costs it is not advisable to undertake any reconstruction of the throttling line or to construct it behind already existing non-throttled rainwater overflows. The same holds true for repairs of errors caused by incorrect calculations. In such cases, use is made of the throttle stop. Located above the canal network outlet, the stop closes the flow in the upper infeed section of the network. A method is described to calculate one-sided rainwater overflows with throttle stops. This method can be applied in almost all cases in which, in the infeed portion, a normal streaming run-off (t sub N> t sub gr) is observed or in which, in the case of a shooting normal run-off (t sub N< t sub gr), a streaming run-off above the weir can be forced (S sub N< S sub o). The parameters required for the calculations were obtained on models with circular pipes. However, they can be applied for other cross sections as well, provided the same conditions are observed.
W69-02100

THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS: DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,

A. C. J. Koot.
Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Discharge (Water), *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Capacity, Surface permeability, *Calculations.

This system is based on the principle that a system must be filled before diluted sewage is discharged into the surface water. It assumes that part of the precipitation received in the impervious area: (a) flows into the sewerage system; (b) is discharged or

pumped off near the end of the main sewer; and (c) may be discharged into the surface water via storm overflows. Calculations are restricted to those for the static storage capacity. The figure calculated is the capacity of the sewer pipes between the top of the lowest overflow (s) and the highest water level in the sump of the pumping station, or level at discharge. The available discharge capacity is considered, with schematic representations for both flat and sloping areas shown. A scatter diagram of the amount of rain in mm's plotted against the duration of the rain in minutes for 195 showers of more than 7 mm. which fell in DeBilt, Utrecht, between 1938 and 1948 is also included. On the basis of the given assumptions, it is possible to determine the approximate number of showers giving rise to overflow of sewage for the 11 year period.
W69-02101

THE DESIGN AND EFFICIENCY OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

H. Lohff.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 75, pp 397-9, 1954.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Discharge (Water), Design, *Sewage sludge.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The author discusses the problem of pollution of streams by storm water overflows and methods of reducing both the amount of storm water thus discharged and the polluting matter carried. Alterations in the design of the overflow are suggested with special attention to increasing the height of the overflow sill to form a storage chamber where sludge washed from the sewer could collect.
W69-02102

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,

J. E. McKee.
Sewage Works J, Vol 20, pp 589-90, 1948.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Boston (Mass), *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers, Capacity.

Data are given on the rainfall at Boston, Mass.; the effect of rainfall on the flow of intercepting sewers of the combined sewerage system; the proportion of sewage in storm water overflows, and the frequency of overflow. It was found that storm water runoff equal in volume to the dry weather flow of domestic sewage was produced when rainfall was 0.01 in/hr. When twice the average dry weather flow was intercepted about 2.7% of the total amount of domestic sewage overflowed. Overflow occurred about 5-6 times/month in the summer. The effects of increasing the capacity of the interceptors on the amount of sewage in the overflow and on the frequency of overflow is discussed.
W69-02103

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,

J. E. McKee.
J Boston Soc Civ Eng, Vol 34, No 2, pp 55-80, April 1947.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Boston (Mass), *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers, Capacity.

In comtemplating design of intercepting sewers, relation between storm run-off and sewage; and similar problems were studied at Boston, Mass; data on rainfall and rainfall probability; run-off from low intensity rainfall; relation between run-off and dry weather sanitary flow; duration and extent of sewage overflows; effect of interceptor capacity on frequency of overflow of sanitary sewage.
W69-02104

ONE WAY TO BYPASS A LARGE SEWER,

Charles A. Manganaro.
Water Works and Wastes Eng, Vol 1, pp 46-47, July 1964.

Descriptors: *Automatic control, Instrumentation, *Overflow, Design.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

A unique plug valve designed to permit automatic bypass of an 84 in. trunk sewer has been installed by the Bergen County Sewer Authority in New Jersey. An overflow chamber was constructed over the 84 in. line just before the sewer crosses the Hackensack River. The valve consists of a large circular plate with a continuous circular neoprene gasket riveted to the underside to prevent infiltration of water due to tidal conditions and also to seal against odors when not operating. The cylinder, mounted on the underside of the plate, acts as a buoyant force and the lift is counteracted by the addition of lead ballast into the cylinder. The valve is designed to lift when the gradient of the sewer is 2 in. above the top of the overflow chamber. Side guides set around the cylinder keep the valve centered. Valve stops are mounted above the overflow chamber to prevent the valve from being lifted out of the opening. The complete valve, weighing about 4,000 lb, can be lifted for inspection by means of jacks.
W69-02105

RECONSTRUCTION OF OVERFLOWS,

W. H. G. Mercer.
In Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Storms, Design.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Suspended solids.

The policy adopted by the city of Rochdale to accept all liquid trade wastes made it necessary to recalculate the loads on the entire system. This recalculation led to the decision to reconstruct some of the original storm sewage overflows to accept the additional loads. Since a large number were involved it was decided to reconstruct one overflow on an experimental basis first. Part of the experiment was to determine the conditions when a storm occurred which only just put the overflow into operation. The effect of surcharging the sewer before allowing the overflow to begin was that nearly all floating matter was held back some distance upstream. Matters of public relations undertaken when an overflow in a shopping area was reconstructed are given in detail. Although the work on overflows has formed part of a comprehensive program, the reconstruction of each had its particular problems. Ultimate design was dependent on a number of existing factors, some fixed and some varying with limits. As work progressed, it was observed that: (a) a far greater volume of sewage was being passed to the sewage works; and (b) the discharge of floating matter to the water courses during storms was decreasing.
W69-02106

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

P. R. Oakley.
In Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967, sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Design, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Hydraulics, Stilling basins, Equipment, *Weirs.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

The extent that the ideals of theory can be realized in the practical design of storm sewage overflows is discussed with special emphasis on efficiency and reliability. Two tests of efficiency for storm water overflows are: (a) hydraulic performance, and (b) separation of suspended solids. Hydraulic efficiency implies that overflow does not commence prematurely and that the base flow does not vary with the rate of overflow. The two possible approaches to efficiency in separation of solids are to use physical methods of restraint or to rely on gravity separation. The relative merits of screening, stilling ponds or vortex action in separation are discussed. Reliability is taken to include safety and convenience in operation as well as the more direct meaning. The structure should be designed for a life in excess of 30 years. Power driven devices are best avoided unless adequate and regular maintenance is assured. Emergency by-pass arrangements should be made. A design of 1937 is illustrated and discussed as well as a high weir type overflow. More opportunity is afforded in designing large overflows on new sections of sewer; one such design is shown. No overflow should be located on sewers less than 18 in. dia. or of maximum flow less than 6 cusecs. For small overflows the storage type are suitable; with larger flows only limited storage is likely to be practicable.
W69-02107

MAINTENANCE OF STORM FLOW REGULATORS,

Max B. Phillips.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 31, No 7, p 861, July 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Instrumentation, *Flow control, Maintenance.

A survey was made of cities in the State of Ohio as to the use and performance of regulators. Thirty per cent of the cities reported that regulators were a major problem and a break-down of the kinds of malfunctioning is given. An outline of a workable program of regulator inspection and maintenance is developed.
W69-02108

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

T. M. Prus-Chacinski, and J. W. Wielogorski.
In Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Design, *Model studies.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Suspended solids.

A model was used to study the possibility of using the helical flow in short bends as a basis for the design of storm sewage overflows. For a short bend a convenient measure of the intensity of the helix is the angle between the circumferential direction and the direction of flow very near to the bed of the channel. Several expressions were developed to predict the value of this angle. There is evidence that in a bend longer than 0=90 the intensity of the helix decreases, and that eventually at 0=180 the direction of water near the bed reverses toward the outer wall. If a relatively short bend is followed by a second of opposite direction, the helix generated in the former suppresses development of the helix in the latter. However, an S channel may be more convenient to use and was therefore investigated. The symmetrical S shape of the channel was chosen so that a number of possible configurations of the relative positions of slots and overflows could be investigated by reversing the channel. Figures are included to show the bed load distribution both with slots closed and opened; the relationship between suspended load and flow through the slot; and the relationship between bed angle in the first bend and Reynolds' number in a semicircular channel. It is concluded that the results of the investigation may be used to design an effective and cheap storm sewage overflow.
W69-02109

WASTE TREATMENT PLANT MODIFIED FOR INCREASED SOLIDS LOADING,

A. J. Reisdorph.
Pub Works, Vol 96, No 4, pp 113-114, 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Discharge (Water), Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Spokane (Wash).

The primary sewage-treatment plant at Spokane, Wash., has been enlarged to provide adequate treatment for the recently-added load of industrial waste waters (mainly from packing houses). The additional equipment includes a preliminary aeration unit for grease removal, and increased clarifying and digesting capacity. A storm-water overflow device selects the upper and lower strata in the combined sewers, containing comparatively clean water and grit respectively, for discharge direct to the Spokane river.
W69-02110

ON MEASUREMENTS OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A GRAPHICAL METHOD,

L. Schmitz.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 85, p 363, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Flow measurement.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Bernoulli's theorem.

Owing to the inaccuracy and difficulty of existing methods of calculations for storm-sewage overflows, a graphical method has been developed, based on Bernoulli's equation. By this method not only can liquid flow through non-uniform pipes measured, but with the application of Bernoulli's theoreum the difference in pressure between the top and bottom ends of the pipe and/or the required section of such vertical tapered pipe can be calculated. Values for the pressure drop, throat diameter and throat length for a minimum pipe-fall of 0.5 per cent and for the friction coefficient of 0.15 and 0.30 in relation to the volume of flow and the head of water are given. Diagrams and tables together with a worked example support the author's method.
W69-02111

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,

L. Schmitz.
Gesundheitsing, Vol 79, p 323, 1958.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Outlets, *Overflow, Weirs, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Calculations.

After discussing the differences between storm-water overflows in combined sewers and straight vertical-flow weirs, the author gives diagrams for the calculation of storm-water overflows when the following pipe is designed as a throttle pipe.
W69-02112

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS: THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,

D. E. Sharpe, and T. W. Kirkbride.
Proc Instn Civ Engrs, Vol 13, p 445, 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Design, *Stilling basins, *Flow control, Water pollution, *Model studies.

In designing storm-water overflows, the use of stilling ponds has many advantages as it not only permits comparatively accurate regulation of the flow but also results in less polluting matter being discharged. Model experiments were carried out on the operation of stilling-pond overflows with a view to determining the conditions limiting chamber design and to deriving suitable design standards. The flow patterns within a stilling pond were first investigated and the limiting conditions deduced therefrom are presented in a simple form for design application. The applicability of the results to the performance of full-scale overflows is being studied.
W69-02113

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,

B. Smisson.
Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Design, *Construction, *Overflow, *Model studies, Outlets, Storm runoff, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, Calculations.

Using hydraulic models, research was carried out on comparatively small tanks using rotary motion induced by the kinetic energy of the sewage. A considerable increase in the amount of solids concentrated in the foul-water outlet over that due only to gravity was found. The program covered devices with prototype retention times from 20 secs. to 20 min. with energy levels at inlet from 0.05 to 20 ft. lbs./lb. Two full-sized overflow chambers have been built and observed in operation for several years. The model separators tested were of three types. The largest separator is illustrated and described. The results obtained at a 5 min. retention time, with crude macerated sewage having a mean strength of 230 p.p.m. suspended solids, are shown. It was found that a very significant degree of separation took place. To achieve satisfactory conditions of flow many alterations in shape had to be made, in particular a deflecting wall alongside the in-coming sewer. Floating solids were easy to retain by dip-plate. The number of occasions on which the overflow operates per year and the duration of such occasions would give a better criterion for design than any estimate of what should be left in the sewer. A method of design based on statistical analysis of rainfall is given, which enables the designer to choose the size of overflow best suited for any particular site.
W69-02114

THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,

V. Stalmann, and G. Warg.
Gesundheitsing, Vol 81, p 257, 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Design, Flow measurement.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Calculations, *Capacity.

The authors discuss calculations of flow in pipes and the dimensions and design of storm-water overflows.
W69-02115

THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,

B. D. Steele.
Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Automatic control, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

A prime objective of the virtual resewerage of an area of about 27,900 acres at Coventry is the elimination of pollution in the river system, which forms the headwaters of the River Avon. The solution lies in the building of Storm Balancing Stations. In time of rain all flows in excess of 3 d.w.f. are spilled off into mechanically scraped circular tanks. Sludge is evacuated to the sewer. The provision of additional tanks or other processes is feasible. The tanks are probably unique in that overflow to the tanks, operation of the scraping mechanism, continuous pumping of sludge, sampling, tank emptying to the sewer and rising main emptying are all automatic. Results are beginning to become available from one station. Conclusions are that if in the future a proportion of the flow in a foul sewer may be discharged directly to the river the device for separating the elements must be designed on a more scientific basis, and the solution may lie in the provision of storm balancing tanks.
W69-02116

PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,

G. Tison, Jr.
Int Assn for Hydraulic Res, 11th Cong, Leningrad, Vol 2, paper 2.11. 9 p.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Weirs, *Design, *Storm runoff, Sedimentation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

Problem of design of intercepting devices with overflow weirs in combined sewer systems; problem is considered in relation to transportation of sediment which is kept away from watercourse receiving sewer flow; theory and experiments in laboratory show that laterally designed weir to divert storm water peak flow directly into watercourse, is poor design as it also removes sediment and brings it into river.
W69-02117

HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,

G. Tison, and V. Vukmirovic.
Rev C, Vol 4, No 1, pp 7-11, 1966.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Design, Sedimentation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

How to place storm spillway in combined storm and sanitary sewer system; problem is considered in relation to transportation of sediment which is to be kept away from watercourse receiving sewer discharge; theoretical considerations and laboratory tests show that laterally designed spillways for diverting stormwater peak flow into watercourse did not perform satisfactorily; improved spillway designs are discussed and experimental results obtained are shown in diagrams.
W69-02118

HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,

H. Wagner, and G. J. Kallwass.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 101, p 660, 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Design, Hydraulics.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

The commonly used methods of calculation for storm-water overflows are not suitable for modern designs. The authors discuss conditions of flow, run-off curves, and the friction coefficient and give a diagram for calculation of flow conditions in different shapes of sewer. Sources of error are considered.
W69-02119

THE EFFECT OF DELAYED DISCHARGE ON THE CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

G. Warg.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 107, pp 85-89, 1966.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), Design, *Hydrographs.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Munich (Germany), Capacity, Surface permeability, *Urban hydrology, Storage tanks.

The author discusses theoretically the effect of delayed discharge of rain water on the design calculations and measurements of storm-sewage overflows and gives a detailed account of the measure-

ments which were carried out in the sewerage system at Munich to evaluate the effects on discharge capacity, intensity and duration of discharge, load on the receiving water, and dimensions of the sewerage system. He suggests the use of a specially-developed hydrograph system to calculate and allow for changes in permeability at peak flows and to assess the maximal area likely to be covered during rain storms. Tables and nomographs which are included can also be used to calculate the effects of delay on design calculations for storm-sewage plants and flood retention basins.
W69-02120

03. SEWER HYDRAULICS

AN INVESTIGATION OF HEAD LOSSES AT SEWER MANHOLES,

P. Ackers.
Civ Eng, London, Vol 54, 1959.

Descriptors: *Manholes, *Head loss, Overflow, Sewers.

The author describes the results of experiments on factors affecting head losses at sewer manholes. It was found that head losses at open invert manholes are small except when surcharge occurs and hatch-box manholes are no better except under surcharge conditions.
W69-01697

THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,

P. Ackers.
Proc Instn Civ Engrs, Vol 19, 1961.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Flow resistance, *Roughness (Hydraulic), *Velocity, *Storm drains, Pipes.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Further details are given of theoretical and experimental studies on the hydraulic resistance of sewers and storm drains, which have been carried out by the Hydraulics Research Station (see Wat. Pollut. Abstr., 1963, 36, Abstr. No. 1823) including experiments on salt-glazed, spun concrete and pitch-fibre pipes, both full and partly-full. The results, given in tables and graphs, show that flow conditions in new sewers are turbulent-transitional and that the eccentricity and spacing of the joints affect the overall roughness. Neither the Crimp and Bruges nor the Manning formulae fit the experimental data and the equation proposed by Colebrook, C.F., and White, C.M., is preferred. On the basis of data obtained, roughness values for new sewers are suggested. Under partly-full conditions, proportional velocities follow the theoretical trend, but are lower, indicating an increase in roughness for free-surface flow, the possible cause of which is discussed.
W69-01698

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,

P. Ackers.
Hydraul Res Pap No 4, H M Stationery Office, London, 1963.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic design, *Storm drains, *Sewers, *Velocity, *Roughness (Hydraulic), *Discharge (Water), Design, Pipes.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

To assist in the design of sewers and storm-water drains, this publication contains tabulated data on the discharges and velocities in pipes over a range of diameters (6-96 in.) hydraulic gradients (1 in 10,000 - 1 in 10), and roughnesses (k sub s values from 0.0002-0.05 ft.).
W69-01699

RAIN DISCHARGE AND SEWAGE SLUDGE,

G. Amberger.
Gesundheit-Ing, Vol 56, p 298, 1933.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Sewers, *Design, Overflow.

When the sewage flow is so divided that half continues in the same direction, half through a pipe at an angle, then about 97% of the sludge goes through the latter pipe when the angle with the original direction is 30 degrees, about 87% when it is 120 degrees. These data are significant in the construction of plant by-passes to provide for heavy flow resulting from rains so that the richer sewage goes through the plant, the dil. being by-passed to the river.
W69-01700

POLYMER COAGULATORS.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 1, No 2, p 111, Feb 1967.

Descriptors: *Flow control, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Polymers, *Combined sewers, *Capacity.

The research division of the Western Co. is studying the feasibility of adding polymer coagulators to combined sewer-storm lines to enable them to carry greater quantities of sewage during rains. The additives increase fluid flow in pipes by reducing turbulent friction loss. If the method proves feasible, demonstration tests will be conducted in the Dallas-Fort Worth area in mid-1968.
W69-01701

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,

W. J. Bauer, and D. C. Woo.
Nat Res Council-Highway Res Bd-Res Rec, No 58, pp 61-80, 1964.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic design, *Intakes, *Highways, Drainage systems, *Storm runoff.

New hydraulic design curves for depressed curb-opening inlets used in highway drainage systems were developed from experimental data; curves cover considerable range of practical conditions and also allow direct comparison of effect of size of depression to efficiency of inlet; sump condition is included that refers to condition that inlet is located at low point of sag vertical curve; application of curves is presented.
W69-01702

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,

Frank L. Heaney.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 32, No 6, pp 610-21, June 1960.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, Design, Construction, *Outlets, Sewers, Standards, Chlorination, *Rainfall intensity, *Overflow, *Water pollution, *Hydraulics, Maintenance.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *New York, N. Y., *Urban drainage.

The object of design of outfall sewers was to destroy the physical character of the sewage without objectionable odors, floating solids at shore line, scum accumulations or bottom deposits. Present day standards require, in addition, a reduction of bacterial concentration. In discussing design the author states that shore overflows from plant should be avoided and provisions should be made for emergency chlorination. In New York City experience has shown that 0.02 in/hr rainfall has resulted in discharge of approximately 30% raw sewage from combined sewer overflows. Also that from 70 years of records, one to two rainstorms of over 0.02 inch/hour occur each week during the summer. The receiving waters remain polluted for a period of one to three days after each rainfall. Author discusses location of outfalls, hydraulic considerations, and design of outlet structures. In design the author uses the charts and formulas of Rown and Palmer and shows the theoretical computations of mixing of sewage with sea water. Each area must have tests taken to assess the effectiveness of mixing. The author discusses construction and maintenance of outfall sewers and also costs of same.
W69-01703

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,

W. H. Li, J. C. Geyer, and G. S. Benton.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 23, pp 34-6, 1951.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Intakes, *Storm runoff, Hydraulics.
Identifiers: Capacity.

Formulae based on studies of model inlets are developed for calculating the capacities of various types of gutter inlet without depression. There was close agreement between the calculated and observed values.
W69-01704

FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,

L. C. Neale, and R. E. Price.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 90, No SA3, Pt 1, paper 3955, pp 109-29, June 1964.

Descriptors: *Plastic pipes, *Sewers, *Sewer hydraulics, Velocity, Head loss, *Flow measurement.

Flow tests were run of 8 and 12-in. thin-wall, flexible PVC pipe designed for use as sewers; pressure and open channel flow characteristics were investigated and analyzed; velocity profiles were made; it is shown that temperature has significant effect that should be considered in critical or marginal designs; head losses for solvent cemented bell and spigot joint were measured, and coefficients of 0.0011 with bell pointed downstream and 0.0068 with bell pointed upstream were determined.
W69-01705

FLOW VELOCITIES IN SMALL SEWERS,

R. D. Pomeroy.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 39, pp 1525-1548, 1967.

Descriptors: *Velocity, *Sewers, *Sewer hydraulics.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Methods were developed for obtaining data on velocity and discharge in sewers for use in calculating the coefficients in hydraulic equation, and these techniques were used on 95 small sewers. The data obtained, together with published studies on experimental pipes, confirm the conditions of previous investigators that velocities in partly-filled pipes do not conform to the traditional equations. From the data obtained, equations were developed for velocities in partly-filled pipes of circular section. The experimental results also confirmed the accepted view that a velocity of 0.5-0.6 m per sec, or 1.6-2 ft per sec, is required to avoid excessive accumulations of debris. There was evidence of a retarding effect of critical-depth turbulence, but it is impracticable to avoid these effects in the smallest sewers. It was found that poor construction, including irregularities of slope, is often the cause of poor coefficients; the asbestos-cement sewers tested showed better coefficients than the vitrified-clay sewers, and the concrete sewers were poorest.
W69-01706

FLOW VELOCITY IN PARTLY FILLED PIPES,

Richard Pomeroy.
Water and Sewage Works, Vol 108, p 180, May 1961.

Descriptors: *Velocity, Flow measurement, *Pipes.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

It is important, for a variety of purposes in the sanitary engineering field, to be able to calculate velocity and flow conditions in sewers running less than full. The equation which has come to be known as Manning's is most commonly used for this purpose. This equation rests upon the classical assumption that velocity can be calculated as a function of R, S, and a friction coefficient. This basic assumption is an approximation when streams of different shape of cross section are considered. This following equation has been deduced for calculating velocity of flow in a partly filled pipe of circular cross section. V= k (Q exp. 0.29) (S exp. 0.38) (D exp. -0.13). This equation conforms to available data better than the Manning equation. The value of k is related to the Hazen-Williams coefficient by the equation k= 0.702 m C (0.71) in which m is approximately 1.10.
W69-01707

STORM WATER TANKS WITHOUT GRADIENTS, A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE SEWERAGE SYSTEMS OF TOWNS,

F. Schimrick.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 92, pp 156-8, 1951.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Design, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Urban drainage.

The author discusses the possibility of inserting storm water tanks in sewerage systems. Where the depth of the tank is somewhat less than the internal diameter of the inlet channel, no gradient is necessary. The use of such inserted tanks to reduce the load on pumping plant and sewage works is discussed with examples of their effect in various towns.
W69-01708

MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,

O. J. Schmidt.
Sewage Industr Wastes, Vol 31, p 995, 1959.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Velocity, *Design, Construction, *Roughness (Hydraulic).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Kansas City (Mo.), Urban drainage.

In connection with a master plan for trunk sewers and sewage-treatment facilities in Kansas City, Mo., a series of velocity measurements was made in a large trunk sewer carrying both sewage and storm water. The method used to measure mean velocity is described; it is considered to be as simple, accurate, and inexpensive as more conventional procedures. Variations in n in Manning's formula occur with changes in depth of flow in sewers and for certain sewer designs such variations can be important. The value of n can be changed from that used in the design of the sewer by a number of conditions brought about during construction or which can occur afterwards. Bottom deposits or other conditions which greatly alter the invert surfaces of the sewer probably caused a greater variation in n than that caused by changes in depth of flow. Some aspects on which further investigations are required, are indicated.
W69-01709

OPTIMUM DESIGN OF SEWERS,

A. A. Smith.
Civ Eng Publ Works Rev, Vol 60, p 206, 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Design.
Identifiers: Capacity, Calculations.

After a brief review of the general properties of partly full circular conduits as applied to sewer design, the author shows that the effect of shape is both significant and important in the design of sewers of adequate carrying capacity. The concept of optimal sewer diameter is developed, and the relevance of criteria of self-scouring and carrying capacity is considered. A design chart is given for the solution of problems of a general nature, with some practical examples of its use.
W69-01710

SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,

C. B. Townend, and G. W. Wilkinson.
Instn Civ Engrs, Proc, Vol 4, Pt 3, No 3, pp 662-84, Dec 1955.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Hydraulics, *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), *Velocity, *Sedimentation, *Flow control.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

Sequence of operations in sewers and at treatment plants; application of hydraulic principles to assure efficient transport and removal of solids; storm-water runoff, discharge formulas relating to sewers, channels and pipes; effects of sewage handling on hydraulic practice, control of velocities and levels, distribution of flow, and sedimentation procedures.
W69-01711

04. SEWER SYSTEMS - COMBINED

DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.

ASCE - San Eng Div, Newsletter, pp 7-8, May 1967.

Descriptors: *Tunnels, *Grants, *Sewage lagoons, *Floor control, Instrumentation, *Overflow, Pumping, *Sewage sludge.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Chicago (Ill.), *Storage tanks, New York (N. Y.).

Chicago has received a $1 million grant from FWPCA to help build and demonstrate a $14,389,600 deep-tunnel system to store the rain-swollen flows in combined sewers in part of the city's northside. When the flow in the combined sewers returns to normal, the water stored in the tunnel will be pumped back into the sewer lines for treatment. Other grants awarded were to: Shelbyville, Ill. to help build a system to hold and treat combined-sewer flows in several holding and treatment lagoons and a holding tank; to New York City to help pay for the installation and evaluation of a siphon-type Ponsar regulator designed to provide better control of the flows from combined sewers into interceptor sewers; and to Columbus, Ohio to help renovate and improve the efficiency of the combined-sewer overflow holding tanks by installing new pumps which will remove sludge which now accumulates and causes odors.
W69-01712

ASCE SEWER PROJECT CONTINUES.

ASCE - San Eng Div, Newsletter, p 5, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: *Pumping, *Equipment, Drainage system.
Identifiers: *Sewer-within-sewer, *Combined sewers, *Urban drainage.

ASCE is continuing to study the sewer-within-a-sewer concept under a new contract. Combination grinder-pump units will be developed for both household and commercial uses. A limited number of these will go into buildings in a demonstration area and be connected to piping installed in existing combined sewers. Tests will be conducted for a six month period. At the same time, plans will be developed for a demonstration in an entire urban drainage area.
W69-01713

COMBINATION SEWER SEPARATED INTO SANITARY AND STORM LINES LOW COST.

Civ Eng, Vol 36, No 5, p 55, May 1966.

Descriptors: Sewers, Pipes, Tunnels.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Storm sewers.

Sewer department of Minneapolis, Minn., has recently placed 5700 ft of corrugated steel pipe in bottom of existing combination sewer--for sewage only, to reduce load on treatment plant; Armco Smooth-Flo pipe, 42 in. in diam has asphaltic liner, flattened to 53 x 22.5 in., it fits well into bottom of old 102-in.-diam tunnel; prefabricated bands with neoprene gaskets hold sections together, and corrugated hold-down bands anchor them to tunnel wall; concrete is then placed to prevent line from 'floating' and provide smooth base for storm flow above.
W69-01714

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 2, No 8, p 577, Aug 1968.

Descriptors: *Construction costs, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, *Storm sewers, *Storage tanks, *Washington, D. C.

The cost of separating the combined storm and sanitary sewers in the United States, which now serve 36 million people, is approximately $48 billion, according to a recent report prepared by the American Public Works Association for the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. The report is a national inventory of the effects and means of correcting combined sewer overflows and separate storm and sanitary sewer discharges in the United States. A pilot project to construct two giant rubberized tanks in the Anacostia River in Washington, D. C. to store overflow during heavy rainfall is also mentioned. Each tank has a capacity of 100,000 gallons and will be anchored in the river bed. During the period of overflow, sewage will be diverted into an on-shore pump house where it will be crushed before being pumped into the tanks. The contents of the tanks will be pumped back into the sewer lines after the storm water recedes.
W69-01715

COMPUTERS TO CONTROL COMBINED SEWERS.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 1, No 10, p 777, Oct. 1967.

Descriptors: *Computer program, *Overflows, Storm runoff, *Automatic control, Sampling.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Urban drainage.

The Minneapolis-Saint Paul Sanitary District is working on a $1.7 million demonstration project to use a process control computer to control combined sewer overflows. When heavy rainfall causes the sewers to overflow, the excess is diverted into the river through gates in the sewers. The computer will be used to see that the most polluted flow goes to the treatment plant and the cleaner water to the river. The system will rely on data telemetered from 28 sampling stations to the computer at the plant. The data will include the amount of rainfall, sewer levels, and gate positions. Using simulation techniques, sewage plant operators can determine the best settings on control gates to get maximum pollution to the plant and minimum pollution to the river.
W69-01716

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 1, No 3, p 189, March 1967.

Descriptors: *Grants, *Water pollution control, Overflow, *Automatic control, *Flow control, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Sewer-within-sewer.

Approximately $20 million in contracts and grants were awarded in 1966 by the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration. About half the total was for studies of improved methods for dealing with overflows from combined sewers. Nine cities were awarded a total of slightly more than $8 million to help finance such projects as construction of large detention basins to hold combined sewer overflow prior to treatment, and for installation of automated sewer regulator stations designed to provide better control of combined flows. Contracts of $1.6 million were awarded to private companies to study such possibilities as building a sewer within a sewer or constructing submerged containers capable of holding combined sewer waste until it can be pumped back to the treatment plant.
W69-01717

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).

J Inst of Sanit Engrs, Vol 50, pp 177-94, 1951.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Velocity, Sewers, Flow, *Runoff, Design.
Identifiers: *Lloyd-Davies formula.

In a discussion on the C.E. Code of Practice No. 5 (1950) 'Drainage (Sewerage)', subjects raised included velocity of flow in sewers, admission of trade waste waters to sewers, storm water overflows, and the Lloyd-Davies method of calculating run-off.
W69-01718

SEWER SEPARATION.

Water and Wastes Eng, Vol 3, p 2, 1966.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Overflows, Design, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer infiltration.

Engineers and Superintendents of Sewer systems representing a cross-section of the country were asked several questions regarding their systems. These questions included miles of different-types of sewers, if infiltration was a problem, number and types of regulators and diversions used, design of combined systems and if any bottlenecks, and an estimate of percentage and amount of pollution bypassed each year. Answers indicated that infiltration was a problem in several cities, but the sewage lost from bypassing or overflows was not a significant pollution problem.
W69-01719

SEWER WITHIN A SEWER.

Water Works and Wastes Eng, Vol 1, pp 36-37, 101, Feb 1964.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Plastic pipes, *Construction, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Ottawa (Canada).

Ottawa, Ont., Can., constructed small gravity sewers inside 2 existing large-diameter combined outfall sewers to convey intercepted sanitary flow to a new main interceptor tunnel. The inner sewer slopes in the opposite direction from the outer sewer, which is accomplished by starting the high end of the inner sewer at the top of the large sewer and spiraling it down the outer sewer wall. In one location because of corrosive wastes the inner sewer consists of 1440 ft. of 15 in. dia. PVC plastic pipe. In the other location the inner sewer is 1303 ft. of 12 in. CI pipe. The 15 in. sewer cost $20.41 to $24.41 per ft in place. The sewer within a sewer technique permitted main interceptor modifications that saved an estimated $1,200,000. When completed, the main interceptor system will consist of 38,300 ft of 72 in. to 96 in. dia. tunnel.
W69-01720

FACTS ABOUT COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.

Water and Wastes Eng, Vol 4, No 11, p 78, Nov 1967.

Descriptors: *Combined sewers.

Facts about combined sewer systems are being collected by the American Public Works Association. A $250,000 grant from the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration has been awarded to the Association, whose representatives will conduct on-site interviews with water officials of about 900 communities with combined sewer systems. All cities with populations over 25,000 will be included in the survey and checks will also be made on 30 percent of smaller communities having this type of system.
W69-01721

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
C E Code of Practice No 5, Instn of Mun Engrs, London, 1950.

Descriptors: *Design, *Sewers, Manholes, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Siphons, Pumping, *Runoff.

In a Code of Practice intended to indicate what is considered to be good practice in the design and construction of sewerage systems under average conditions, recommendations are made concerning choice of sewerage system, layout, size, shape, depth and gradient of sewers, manholes, stormwater overflows, siphons, pumping stations, pumping mains, tidal outfalls, and other works. Information is given on legislation concerning discharge of trade waste waters to sewers and on the effect of some types of trade waste waters on sewerage systems and on natural waters. In an appendix, a suggested method for calculating run-off is described.
W69-01722

SEPARATING STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS IN URBAN RENEWAL.
32nd Report by the Committee on Govt Operations, US House of Representatives, House Rept 1648, US Govt Printing Off, Washington, DC, June 23, 1966. 20 p, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, Grants.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Sewer separation, *Combined sewers, Urban drainage.

The need for separating storm and sanitary sewers is discussed, with emphasis on separating such sewers in areas being developed or redeveloped under federal aid. The 1962 Public Health Service Table on number and size of communities served by combined sewer systems is given. A 1964 Public Health Service appraisal of combined sewers is outlined. Demonstration grants to develop measures to control pollution from combined sewers are described. Problems and controversy concerning separation of sewers in the University-Euclid urban renewal project in Cleveland are discussed and other sewer programs are outlined.
W69-01723

DISPOSAL OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE (WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT).

House of Representatives Union Calendar No 90, 89th Cong, 1st Sess, Rep No 204, 1965. 40 pp.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

This is the 12th report of the U.S. Committee on Government Operations and is based on a study made by its Natural Resources and Power Subcommittee to examine whether Government agencies are coping effectively with water pollution problems and to determine possible improvements in techniques for preventing and controlling pollution of rivers and other water resources. The present position and problems of sewage disposal are reviewed in relation to water pollution, including the problems caused by combined sewerage systems and storm-sewage overflows, and recommendations are made for future action by Government departments; comprehensive planning and co-ordination of sewage-treatment facilities for municipal areas; and development of new methods of sewage treatment.
W69-01724

INTERCEPTORS HAVE UNUSUAL DESIGN FEATURES,
W. M. Bailey.
Water and Wastes Eng, Vol 4, No 1, pp 55-7, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: *Design, Sewers, Storm runoff, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Omaha (Nebr).

Waste collection and treatment installation in Missouri River basin at Omaha, Nebr; project includes 64,700 ft of collecting sewers and plant that gives primary treatment to wastes before discharging them into river; bi-directional sewer operates during low flow periods as gravity sewer flowing in one direction; during time of storm flow, it becomes force main that flows in two directions; another feature is segregated treatment plant that permits low strength and high strength wastes to be treated separately or mixed in any desirable proportion.
W69-01725

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
H. H. Benjes, P. D. Haney, and O. J. Schmidt.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 33, p 12, 1961.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Kansas City (Mo.), *Interceptor sewers.

Advocate using peak dry-weather flow rather than average dwf in determining a ratio for interceptor sewers. This helps decrease the per cent difference in peak to average DWF found because of size of community. Agreement with other investigators that from 0.03 to 0.04 in./hr is needed to wet down area before run-off. Each 0.01 in./hr will produce run-off equal to DWF. In Kansas City it was found that measurable rainfall occurred about 5 per cent of the time. Of this 3.7 per cent of the time run-off could occur. With a peak dwf of 1.5 x ave. dwf and a interceptor capacity of 1.5 x ave DWF it was found overflow would occur 3.72 percent time= to peak dwf. If interceptor was increased to 3.5 ave dwf, overflow would still occur 3.22 per cent of time and 6.5 x ave dwf 2.3 per cent of time. Authors conclude that the practical maximum effective capacity of interceptor can not be much larger than the peak dwf. Also recommend more work be done in characteristics of storm water runoff.
W69-01726

PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
Waclaw Blaszczyk.
Gaz Woda Tech Sanit, Vol 26, No 1, p 24, 1952.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Design, *Sewers, *Flow measurement.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Warsaw (Poland).

Following a review of the theory of calculating combined sewer flows by means of several expressions, the author presents time-intensity plots proposed by various authorities for Warsaw, in which intensities for a rainfall of 1/2 min. vary from 25 to 202 1. per second per hectar; for t= 1 min., i varies from 16 to 124; for t= 2 min., i varies from 12 to 70; and for t= 3 min., i varies from 9 to 58. In many projects, the results are based upon the ex-

prience of the designer as indicated by the data cited above. Accordingly, the author proposes that it is necessary to come to some agreement as to the coefficient of probability to be used for economical sewer design, and that it should not be necessary to depend wholly upon the judgment of the designer. Of course, the establishment of suitable norms must be based upon thorough and complete calculations and review of existing data. No one, according to the author, has dependable results, as practically none of the designers have had the opportunity of confirming their calculations in practice, because in many cases the system has not been completed as designed, the drainage area has not been fully settled, or the rains designed for have not occurred.
W69-01727

INTERCEPTOR SEWERS,

E. E. Bloss.
Presented at Amer Soc of Civ Engrs Meeting, Oct 18-22, 1965, Kansas City, Missouri.

Descriptors: Design, Pumping, Treatment, *Flow measurement, Hydrographs, Overflow, Storm runoff, *Water pollution control, Hydraulics, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Capacity, St. Louis (Mo.), Combined sewers, Sewer infiltration.

Subject matter discussed in this paper on interceptor sewers applies specifically to the design of the interceptor sewers of the Metropolitan St. Louis Sewer District Pollution Abatement Project. The paper includes as background information, a brief description of the District, as well as a brief description of the overall plan of the proposed interception, pumping and treatment facilities. The methods used in gaging present flows are also discussed and a number of measured sewer hydrographs are reproduced. Detailed investigation of the spill of mixed sewage and rainfall with interceptors of several different capacities is discussed in considerable detail leading to the finding that adequate abatement of pollution can be achieved with interceptors having a capacity equal to the peak rate of sewage flow. In this investigation sewage flow was considered to consist of domestic and industrial waste flow only; it did not include ground water infiltration. However, to completely avoid spill during dry weather, it was further concluded that interceptors, in final design, should have a capacity equal to the peak flow of sanitary sewage plus the peak rate of ground water infiltration. Detailed computations of sewage spill were made under conditions of present and assumed ultimate watershed development for interceptors on two of the largest sewers of the District as finally designed. Two typical interceptor structures are discussed and illustrated. Storm water flows for several assumed runoff rates and the effects of such flows on the hydraulics of the trunk interceptor sewer are discussed. Finally, in order to illustrate the disproportionate effect on cost when compared to the small improvement in pollution abatement accomplished by increasing interceptor capacities. The trunk sewer was resized to accommodate 1.25 times peak dry weather flow. A cost estimate of the trunk to carry the larger flow was prepared and compared with the estimated cost of the trunk as designed. The reduction in degree of pollution abatement which would have been achieved by the slightly larger interceptor was also computed and shown to be inconsequential. The economic inadvisability of increasing interceptor capacity beyond one times peak dry weather flow for the St. Louis sewer system was demonstrated.
W69-01728

SURVEY OF NAJAFGARH DRAIN DOWNSTREAM OF INDUSTRIAL AREA,

K. R. Bulusu, and V. P. Sharma.
Envir Health, India, Vol 8, pp 103-111, 1966. 3 tab.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), *Dissolved oxygen, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Water quality, Standards, *Rainfall intensity, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, *Combined sewers, Jumna River (India).

During the period March-July 1962, the Najafgarh drain, which carries a mixture of industrial waste water and sullage besides storm water, and the stretch of the Jumna River into which it discharges, were surveyed 11 times from 12 stations. Graphs and tables are given showing quantitative data on total and suspended solids, dissolved and absorbed oxygen, BOD, chlorides and sulphates. The quality of the river water at a station near the point of discharge was judged to be satisfactory in relation to the requirements of the Indian Standards Institution and it is concluded that, during the summer, the quality of the water is suitable for use at a downstream water works and by riparian owners, but that heavy rains will cause excess pollution as a result of bottom scouring.
W69-01729

THE BACTERIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS ON THE DETROIT RIVER,

R. J. Burm.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 39, No 3, p 410, March 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Discharge (Water), *Coliforms, *Water quality, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Detroit (Mich).

A study of water quality at various points in the Detroit River before and after rainfalls causing overflows of combined sewers showed that, in at least this case, effects of these overflows persist for several days after discharge has ceased, with duration of effects increasing with increase in the intensity of the storm. Bacterial densities may increase a thousandfold after moderate rains at sampling points, within several miles downstream from combined sewer outfalls. Farther downstream, increases in bacterial densities are less, but occur over greater portions of the stream width. Fecal coliforms and fecal streptococci follow patterns similar to those of total coliforms.
W69-01730

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,

T. R. Camp.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 38, No 12, pp 1959-1962, Dec 1966.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Sewers, *Water pollution, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Sewer separation, *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, Suspended solids.

Sewers originally were constructed to drain cellars and land, and later were permitted to carry sanitary wastes. Many older cities in the United States have the combined type of sewer system and now face the need for separate systems for sanitary wastewater and stormwater. The costs are estimated to be $10,000-$20,000/acre ($25,000-$50,000/ha), not including the cost of possible repairs to storm sewers. Although only three percent of the annual wastewater production is discharged by combined sewer overflows, greater amounts of bacteria and suspended solids are dislodged by high flows after storms. Other methods proposed to alleviate overflow effects are not so effective as separation.
W69-02121

OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

Thomas R. Camp.
Sewage and Ind Wastes, Vol 31, No 4, April 1959.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Capacity, *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers.

The author notes that it has been shown that the average dry weather flow of sanitary sewage is approximately equal to the runoff from a rainstorm having an intensity of about 0.01 in/hr. For interceptors having a capacity of 2 x dry weather flow, more than 90 per cent of sanitary sewage is discharged in the overflows with a rainfall intensity of 0.2 in/hr or more. With interceptors having capacity of 5 x dry weather flow, about 76 per cent of sanitary sewage is lost during rainstorms having an intensity of 0.2 in/hr and about 90 percent is lost during rainstorms having an intensity of 0.5 in/hr. Frequency of overflows indicate that one may occur every 5 to 6 days during summer with interceptors designed for 1.5 to 3 x average dry weather flow. Chart of frequency of overflows in days/mo vs. capacity of interceptors in terms of average dry weather flow and variable time of concentration.
W69-02122

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,

R. C. Carter.
J Instn Sanit Engrs, Vol 49, pp 105-27, 1950.

Descriptors: Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Sedimentation, Sewage effluent, Sewage sludge.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, Interceptor sewers, *Capacity.

The author discusses the possibility of reducing pollution caused by discharge of storm water from combined sewers. It would not be economical to build sewers large enough to carry the max. flow to be expected, for example once each year, but storm overflows which discharge to a stream when the flow exceeds 6 x dry-weather flow cause considerable pollution. Storm tanks are a more satisfactory method of dealing with storm water, as sedimentation can take place and the effluent when the tank overflows is of a less polluting nature. It is suggested that an existing combined sewerage system could be expanded by constructing large storm water balancing tanks at various points on the main intercepting sewer. Storm water could be stored in these tanks and discharged to the sewers as capacity is available. A method for calculating the required capacity of the storm water balancing tanks is shown in a table. In discussion, Bevan, E. V., Ackers, G. L., and Towsend, G. B., all stated that the chief difficulty with the system proposed would be the removal of the sludge which would accumulate in the balancing tanks and might give rise to septic conditions.
W69-02123

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE,

R. C. Carter.
Survr, Vol 108, No 3019, p 743, Dec 16, 1949.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Weirs, Design, Pumping, Treatment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, Suspended solids.

The author states that storm overflow weirs are an illogical weakness in design and should be eliminated wherever possible. Overflow from storm tanks is much to be preferred to storm sewer overflows as the overflow from the tanks has been rid of virtually all settleable suspended matter. Author derives a procedure utilizing storm balancing tanks which take excess storm water from upper laterals and later return the flow by pumping. Thus the peaks are removed and all storm water ultimately gets treatment, either total or at least storm tank.
W69-02124

ESTIMATION OF THE FLOOD FLOW AND DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

T. Dimchev.
Trud Nauchnoizsled Inst Vodosnab Kanaliz Sanit Tekh, Sofia, Vol 1, pp 53-78, 1964.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Discharge (Water), Rainfall intensity.

Identifiers: *Calculations, *Urban drainage.

Hydrological observations made in 1958-61 in an area drained by part of the Sofia sewerage system are reported and analyzed mathematically with reference to the dry-weather flow and to peak discharges and discharge coefficients in the main sewer, including the effects of surface detention of rain water (which varies with the intensity of rainfall), duration of rainfall (which is inversely related to the peak flow), and the free volume in the sewer.
W69-02125

FOCUS ON RESEARCH. WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH AND THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEER,

A. L. Downing.
J Instn Munic Engrs, Vol 92, pp 185-188, 1965.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, Automatic control, Instrumentation, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The work and publications of the Water Pollution Research Laboratory relating to problems encountered by municipal engineers are outlined. Brief details are given of recent investigations on the effects of pollution on fish; the oxygen balance in rivers and estuaries; the dispersion of sewage from coastal outfalls; the fundamentals of established sewage-treatment processes, and the development of instruments for their automatic control; the operation of extended-aeration plants; tertiary treatment for polishing sewage-works effluents; the inhibition of sludge digestion by detergents and certain industrial effluents discharged to sewers; and the composition and flow of storm sewage in combined systems.
W69-02126

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

D. D. Dunbar, and J. G. F. Henry.
Water and Pollution Control, Vol 105, No 11, p 41, 45, 47, 52-3, Nov 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Design.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Capacity, *Intercepting sewers, *Storage tanks, Canada, United States.

Methods and practices in United States and Canada to improve combined sewer efficiency are discussed; problem of how large intercepting sewer capacities should be in relation to average dry weather flow in combined sewer system is dealt with; design of storm holding tanks.
W69-02127

TROUBLE-FREE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

L. B. Escritt.
Survr, Vol 113, p 603, July 17, 1954.

Descriptors: Sewers, Pipes, *Storm runoff, *Velocity, Design.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Capacity.

The author presents both the valid and 'fallacious' arguments for the preference of separate over combined sewerage systems. He repudiates the most commonly given reasons for not using combined system; that is, that the large size pipes necessary for the storm flow will be silted during dry weather flow and if the gradient is increased to bring the dry weather flow to self-cleansing standards, excessive depth will result. He points out 'that, while increase of diameter above that required for the flow does usually reduce velocity, this reduction is very small indeed, so that in the majority of instances a combined sewer has a satisfactory self-cleansing gradient if it is laid to the same gradient as would be adopted for the soil sewer if the system were to be made separate.' An example is given.
W69-02128

THE ENGINEERING PROBLEM OF BALANCING RATE OF FLOW AND STRENGTH OF SEWAGE,

L. B. Escritt.
Survr, Vol 104, p 221, 1945.

Descriptors: Design, *Weirs, *Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

The design of weirs for separating storm water to be given partial treatment is discussed. Discussed design of storm water tanks having a 6-hour dry weather flow capacity.
W69-02129

AKRON MONITORS COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

E. Gates.
Pub Works, Vol 98, No 1, pp 90-1, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Instrumentation, Pumping, *Equipment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Interceptor sewers, Akron (Ohio).

Description of monitor and control units for combined sewer system (see Engineering Index 1963 p 716); basic equipment consists of Tel-Eye liquid contact sensors at pump stations and connections between storms and interceptors, Telstep telemetry units signaling over leased telegraph channel lines, and master panel at sewer maintenance headquarters.
W69-02130

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

S. A. Greeley, and P. E. Langdon.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 87, No SA1, 1961.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution, Storms, Sewers, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Sewage treatment, *Chlorination, *Pathogenic bacteria.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

Most of the larger and older cities in the U. S. A. are served by combined sewerage systems resulting in pollution of waterways through overflows during storms. Such pollution could be removed by complete separation of storm water and sanitary sewage by the construction of a new system of sanitary sewers, but this would be expensive and inconvenient and is therefore of limited application. The interception and treatment of the dry weather flow and the first flushings of storm water will reduce the volume of sewage discharged through overflows to about 3 per cent of the total sewage flow, and with complete treatment of the intercepted flow about 90 per cent of the BOD can be removed. Treatment of intermittent discharges from overflows by retention and chlorination to remove floating solids and bacterial contamination can also improve conditions in receiving streams at reasonable cost.
W69-02131

INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,

J. H. Gregory, R. H. Simpson, and O. Bonney.
ASCE Proc, Vol 59, p 8, Oct 1933.

Descriptors: Design, Construction, *Overflow, *Rainfall intensity, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Interceptor sewers, Columbus (Ohio).

Design, construction, and operation of sewerage system extension which is to provide for estimated population of 643,000 in 1960; overflow of sewage to rivers and streams; relieving unsanitary conditions in Scioto River and in Alum Creek; intensity, duration and frequency rainfall curves; function of storm standby tanks; cost data.
W69-02132

COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,

Walo Von Greyerz.
Trans of Int Conf on Sanit Eng, London, pp 170-80, 1924.

Descriptors: Pipes, Sewers, *Storm runoff, *Rainfall intensity, *Runoff forecasting, Drainage systems, *Intakes, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Capacity, *Cellar flooding.

The combined system of sewerage while having many advantages is at times criticized because of excessive cost on account of the large pipe sizes required to accomodate the maximum run-off from severe storms which are of short duration. Lack of attention to this condition results in flooded cellars. These objections may be overcome to a large extent by designing the inlets for a limited capacity which the sewer can accomodate and utilizing the storage capacity of the streets to hold the surplus runoff. The streets are thus temporarily flooded to a depth of an inch or two. When the rate of precipitation slackens the stored water quickly drains off through the inlets. This limitation of rain water inlets unites both the simplicity and efficiency of the combined system and two of the advantages of the separate system, namely freedom from risk of cellar flooding and reduced construction cost. Data are presented for the town of Falkenburg for which such a system was designed, taking into account the various street grades and resultant gutter capacities. The methods of computing rates of run-off, inlet sizes, etc. are given in some detail. The discussion disclosed that this method was also in use in India and Panama.
W69-02133

RATIONAL DETERMINATION OF STORM OVERFLOWS FROM INTERCEPTING SEWERS,

S. G. Hess, and F. G. Manning.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 22, pp 145-53, 1950.

Descriptors: Design, *Overflow, Storms, Runoff.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers.

A method is described for designing intercepters for use with combined sewer systems based on dry weather flow and run-off of a selected storm.
W69-02134

STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,

H. Hoffman.
Bauamt Gemeindebau, Vol 31, p 269, 1958.

Descriptors: Design, Sewers, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sewage treatment, *Oxidation lagoons, *Hydraulic design.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The author describes the design of a sewer section by which storm water up to a given dilution is retained and can be discharged to an oxidation pit before reaching the stream. Hydraulic requirements are discussed and a sketch plan is given.
W69-02135

WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN BERLIN,

K. Huhnerberg.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 104, pp 1203-1213, 1963.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sedimentation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Capacity, Berlin (Germany).

A detailed illustrated description is given of the sources and treatment of water supply and of sewage disposal in the area of West Berlin from the Elbe-Saale to the Oder and Neisse. Increased demands due to industrial development have neces-

sitated extensions and reconstructions of existing water works and construction of new water works and sewage-treatment plants. The performance of the various water works is tabulated. Finally, the author discusses the advantages of combined over separate sewerage systems and the design and dimensions of sedimentation tanks and storm-water overflows.
W69-02136

EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND RESULTS FROM WASHINGTON, D C, COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW STUDIES,

C. Frank Johnson.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 33, July 1961.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Design, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Combined sewers, Washington, D.C.

The study provided city officials with engineering estimates of the actual overflows of sanitary sewage, both present and future, which were of great help in developing and promoting the program of sewerage improvements.
W69-02137

ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

P. Kisser.
Gesundheitsing, Vol 81, 245, 1960.

Descriptors: Sewers, Design, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sedimentation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Capacity, *Storage tanks.

The author discusses the advantages of combined over separate sewerage systems and the design and dimensions of storm-water overflows and sedimentation tanks.
W69-02138

SEPARATE SYSTEMS-COMBINED SYSTEMS,

E. Kuntze.
Abwass Technik, Vol 17, No 1, pp 8-10, 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers, Sewage treatment, Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Pumping, Groundwater, Velocity.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The author discusses, on the basis of experience, the advantages, disadvantages and economics of existing sewerage systems and compares the efficiency of the separate system with the combined system. Taking into account the requirements for sewage treatment and prevention of pollution of streams, detailed information is given on how risks of pollution by storm-sewage overflows and rainwater pumps can be avoided. Taking into consideration the availability of existing sewerage systems, receiving waters, and local conditions, the author suggests that it must be decided individually whether the separate or the combined system is preferable. Where a new sewerage system is to be installed and good ground-water conditions prevail, the combined system was found to be more economical and adaptable; however, where the velocity of flow is low and a higher water level is required, the separate system is preferable especially when mineral substances can be washed away by the storm-sewage system.
W69-02139

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. HISTORY AND TECHNICAL LAY-OUT,

M. Lugt.
Ingenieur's Grav, Vol 77, G.1-G.7 and G.9-G.20, 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Utrecht (Netherlands).

After outlining the events that led to the construction of sewage-treatment facilities at Utrecht, the Netherlands, the author gives an illustrated description of the combined sewerage system and new treatment plant. The plant, which is designed to serve a population of 400,000, provides treatment by high-rate biological filtration with recirculation of effluent. Sludge is digested in two stages, dried on beds and used as fertilizer; sludge gas is used in dual-fuel engines to generate electricity.
W69-02140

PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,

M. B. McPherson.
Civ Eng, Vol 37, No 12, pp 61-2, Dec 1967.

Descriptors: Pumping, *Design, *Equipment, Velocity, *Head loss, *Pressure conduits, Pipes, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, Residential sewers.

General concept for separation of combined sewerage systems involves pumping comminuted or ground sewage from individual buildings through pressure tubing to new and separate sanitary sewage pressure conduits to treatment works; investigation of existing comminutor installations; research to establish design criteria for minimum transport velocities of sewage in pressure pipes; research on head losses for pipe within combined sewer; field investigations into feasibility of inserting pressure tubing in existing building sewers; letting of contracts to develop household grinder-storage-pump units and hanger system for suspending pressure conduit in combined sewers.
W69-02141

ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT PROGRESS,

M. B. McPherson.
Conference Preprint 548, American Society of Civil Engineers National Meeting on Water Resources Engineering, New York, NY, Oct 16-20, 1967. 21 p, refs.

Descriptors: Overflow, Velocity, Computer programs.
Identifiers: *Sewer-within-sewer, *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation.

Over 100 persons, including staff members of various subcontracting organizations, are actively studying the 'sewer-within-sewer' concept of combined sewer separation, of pumping ground sewage from individual buildings through relatively small pressure tubing. Experimental and field data are being collected on grinding and pumping devices, installation of tubing in shallow trenches in place of non-walk-through sewers, types of tubing and connections, effect of installation on sewer surcharge capacity, transport velocity, and computer simulation, among others. About two dozen reports are expected, including some on concomitant solid waste disposal, and home-owner acceptability.
W69-02142

WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,

J. S. Miles.
Munic Eng, London, Vol 141, p 47, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Outlets, Pumping, Water pollution control, *Recreation facilities.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Great Britain.

Work is in progress on a major sewerage scheme for West Hartlepool C.B.C., aimed at cleaning up 3 miles of beach and inshore waters between Newburn Bridge and the mouth of the river Tees. West Hartlepool is sewered on the combined system, most of the borough being drained through 3 outfalls. The scheme will be carried out in 2 main stages, providing first for the reconstruction of the existing outfalls as storm-water overflows and the construction of 3 pumping stations together with means of mascerating the sewage, and second, if conditions in Hartlepool bay are found to be suitable, for the laying of a long outfall buried in the sea bed.
W69-02143

DESIGN OF RAIN OVERFALLS IN DRAINAGE NETWORKS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS,

G. Mueller-Neuhaus.
Gesundsheits-Ing, Vol 71, pp 9-10, 149-52, May 1950.

Descriptors: Drainage systems, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Design, *Overflow, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Design of rain overfalls in drainage networks and sewage treatment plants; considerable difference between run-off and sewage flow off with varying density of population; average pollutions of city waste water; degree of dilution required for sewage, diagrams, charts.
W69-02144

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,

W. Munz.
Schweiz Z Hydrol, Vol 28, pp 184-237, 1966.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Sewage treatment, *Overflow, Biochemical oxygen demand, *Planning, Sewage effluent, Water pollution control, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Calculations, Suspended solids.

The author describes the mathematical analysis of the effect and efficiency of various decisions which might be necessary in planning treatment for the flow from a combined sewerage system, and calculates the annual amounts of setteable solids and BOD which may be removed by various settings of storm-sewage overflows and volumes of storage tanks. Storage tanks are useful when high degrees of treatment are required. The relation between rainfall and run-off from various types of terrain, the duration of run-off, and the quality of sewage in a combined system are considered, and the relation between the required quality of final effluent and the volume of the aeration tanks in an activated-sludge plant are estimated.
W69-02145

FEASIBILITY OF COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,

C. L. Palmer.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 35, 162, Feb 1963.

Descriptors: *Design, Storm runoff, Rainfall intensity, Water quality, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Capacity.

Any properly designed and constructed combined sewer, without making use of the storm water storage, will produce results in the range of 98 per cent efficiency and any expenditure of public funds to improve its operation should not be made until necessity can be clearly shown. The adoption of the plan of designing storm water storage into combined systems to the extent possible or desirable, will increase the efficiency of any combined system correspondingly. Generally speaking, the designing of storm water storage into a combined system increases the cost very little. Adding this feature to an existing system would cost more but would still not be a major expenditure. Separate systems will discharge to the receiving waters with every storm exceeding 0.03 in/hr or about 89 times each year for the area studied, and the quality of the storm-water discharge will be objectionable and closely comparable to that from a combined system. Com-

bined systems, designed to make use of 'volumetric storage' for the containment of storm water, and based on the volume of a 1-year storm, would discharge to the receiving water only from 3 to 5 times each year, with a duration of about 0.4 per cent of total time, which corresponds to an efficiency of about 99.6 per cent.
W69-02146

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

Carlysle Pemberton.
Water Resources Engng Conf, ASCE, Milwaukee, Wis, May 13-17, 1963, 20 p, 2 fig, 14 ref.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Flow measurement, *Water pollution, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Suspended solids, Chicago (Ill).

A study was made of flow rates and composition of overflows from a large combined sewer serving a residential area of 8.6 square miles with a population of 144,300. Overflows occurred during 1.7 per cent of the time, in a 14-month period when rainfall was about 75 percent of normal. Gross bacterial pollution was discharged during overflows, limiting the use of the receiving waters from a public health standpoint. Suspended solids concentration in the overflow was greater on the average than that of dry weather flow, with considerable variation associated with rainfall intensity and time since the last storm. The 5-day BOD concentration in the overflow averaged about one-half that of dry weather flow, and was found to decrease with time after overflow started. The total BOD load discharged during overflows was 2.5 times the dry weather BOD load for the same number of hours. By extension of the observed data, it is estimated that the BOD load resulting from combined sewer overflows accounts for about 19 per cent of the total BOD load in the canal system serving the Chicago area.
W69-02147

FREQUENCY OF FLOW OVER STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND STORAGE POSSIBILITIES IN THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM,

S. Pfeiff.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 103, p 84, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: Capacity.

From investigations of the frequency of action of storm-water overflows, the factors which must be taken into account in calculations are discussed and the possibility and importance of increasing the storage capacity of the sewerage system are considered.
W69-02148

NEW PRINCIPLES FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,

S. Pfeiff.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 79, pp 208-13, 1958.

Descriptors: Storm runoff, *Overflow, Design, Construction.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Calculations.

Variations in the requirements for storm water overflows in combined sewerage systems are discussed and the generally accepted process of calculation is described. The basic requirements of overflows and the extent to which these are met by modern methods of construction are considered.
W69-02149

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

S. Pfeiff.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 77, pp 74-7, 1956.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Dilution, *Combined sewers.

The author discusses the uncertainties involved in the usual processes for the calculation of storm water overflows with the help of fixed dilution figures. He recommends the use of local frequency curves based on rainfall statistics, from which in each case a value can be determined for the rainfall limit at which the overflow comes into action. He shows how the overflow and the dilution can be reliably calculated from this limiting figure.
W69-02150

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,

Milton Pikarsky, and C. J. Keifer.
Civ Eng, Vol 37, No 5, pp 62-65, May 1967.

Descriptors: *Tunnels, *Tunnel construction, *Discharge (Water), *Construction costs, *Computer programs, *Overflow, Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Chicago (Ill), *Storage tanks, 'Mole' tunneling.

Chicago plans to use a tunneling mole to construct a large tunnel under the rivers and canals into which all of its combined sewers would discharge. The cost of building the tunnel, referred to as the 'underflow mainstream', using this method is $2 million less than that for the conventional open-cut method of construction. The underflow system was simulated by a computer study, the results of which are tabulated. It is felt that the underflow sewer will demonstrate the feasibility of constructing economically a detention resevoir to greatly reduce the river pollution cuased by overflows from combined sewers, far below the surface in public right of way, while providing the conveyance capacity to reduce basement and underpass flooding. It should also demonstrate the practicability of constructing an enlarged underflow mainstream system to serve the entire City of Chicago and the surrounding metropolitan area.
W69-02151

COMBINED SEWER STUDY,

Herbert G. Poertner.
APWA Reporter, p 6, June 1967.

Descriptors: *Surveys.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

A brief announcement of an FWPC contract to the APWA Research Foundation concerned with combined sewers is presented. On-site personal interviews will provide detailed information on the combined sewer systems of approximately 900 communities. Officials of all cities of over 25,000 population plus a maximum of 30% of those in smaller communities will be interviewed.
W69-02152

EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE RECEIVING STREAMS,

F. Popel.
Kommunalwirtschaft, Vol 9, p 340, 1957.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Planning, *Overflow, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: Urban drainage, *Combined sewers.

The author discusses, with special reference to planning of new towns, the effect on streams of storm water overflows in combined sewerage systems. Calculation of the permissible amount must be based on the annual amount of discharge and of polluting matter in it, the self-purifying capacity of the stream, and the use made of the stream water. Investigations are required into the condition of the storm water in modern conditions of traffic and efforts should be made to develop a reliable method of assessing the self-purifying power of a stream receiving sudden discharges of polluting matter.
W69-02153

EXTENSIVE SEWERAGE WILL CURB POLLUTION OF A BAY,

Frederick E. Potter.
Pub Works, Vol 95, pp 104-05, Oct 1946.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Sewage treatment, Outlets, Estuaries, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Interceptor sewers.

Article discusses the pollution problems encountered by the City of Portland, Maine. The municipality is subdivided into nine watersheds, all of which drain to tidal water outlets. The effect of tides plus combined sewerage discharge from the heavily populated areas around 'Back Cove' has created an undesirable situation. Initially, a master plan was developed in 1943 to eliminate pollution within this area by construction of interceptor sewers, pumping stations, treatment plant, and outfall sewer. Recently, construction was completed on the south shore of 'Back Cove' at an expenditure of approximately $1 1/2 million. Construction is expected to begin shortly on the remaining portions of the sewage treatment facilities around Back Cove Bay.
W69-02154

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,

F. J. Ribbius, and G. Kragt.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 103, p 498, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution control, *Overflow, *Design, Sewage sludge, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Dilution, *Calculations, Capacity, *Netherlands.

On the basis of experience in the Netherlands the authors discuss the design of combined sewerage systems and suitable compromises between the requirements of sewage purification and prevention of pollution of streams, with special reference to the calculation of dilution and the design of storm overflows. To avoid the risk of pollution by stirred-up sludge at storm overflows, methods are developed for calculating the frequency of overflow and the relation of storage to discharge capacity with reference to the installation of rainwater pumps. Graphs for the calculations required for the application of these principles are given and their application to projects for combined sewerage systems is discussed.
W69-02155

IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INTERCEPTORS,

Erik Riis-Carstensen.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Oct 1955.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Rainfall intensity, *Biochemical oxygen demand.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Buffalo (N. Y.), *Suspended solids, *Storage tanks.

For the Buffalo New York area, author has derived a characteristic factor for a district 'Ch' which is a ratio of average dry weather flow (gpd) to the runoff (cfs) during a uniform rainfall of 1 inch/hr (Ch= d over c). Study of sewage quality or strength during a 0.55 inch/rain indicates flow doubled, suspended solids 4-5 times, BOD in ppm decreased about 1/3, but total load was higher. During the rain the flow was 5 times and the suspended solids rose to 1220 ppm over an average dry weather concentration of 186 ppm. Author stresses point that the biggest contributor to the suspended solids is the material deposited in the sewers themselves during dwf. Recommends that sewers be constructed to be self-cleansing and also favors small storm water tanks be located on laterals and branches, storm water collected would augment dwf and help keep sewers clean.
W69-02156

A BRIEF HISTORY OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE CITY OF LONDON, ONT,

C. C. Rutherford.

Water Poll Control, Ont, Vol 105, No 5, pp 66-69, 71, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Urban drainage.

An historical description is given of pollution problems and control measures in London, Ont., which by the late 1950's was served by 3 overloaded sewage works. Problems included gross pollution of the Thames River by overflows from combined sewers, run-off from septic-tank areas, and flows from industrial sources. Subsequent annexation led to the acquisition of 3 more works; one of the original plants has been closed down and the others have been expanded and modernized. In addition, an industrial waste control programme has been begun, and pollution of the river has been considerably reduced.
W69-02157

A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,

W. G. Shifrin, G. K. Hasegawa, and V. C. Lischer.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 39, pp 313-333, 1967.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), Pumping, *Tunnels, Design, Construction.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers, *Urban drainage, St. Louis (Mo).

St. Louis, Mo., is divided into three main drainage areas, draining respectively to the Mississippi River, Coldwater Creek, and Sugar Creek. A new sewage works is to be constructed at Bissell Point to serve the northern part of the Mississippi River drainage area, where at present there is a combined sewerage system discharging untreated sewage and storm run-off direct to the river. The advantages and disadvantages of different types of intercepting sewer to carry the sewage to the treatment plant were studied, and it was decided to install the flooded-tunnel type, in which the sewage is allowed to rise in the wet well of the pumping station at the treatment plant to such a level that the upstream hydraulic gradient allows all diversion structures to operate with a free fall as in a gravity system. The design and construction of the interceptor system are outlined and the proposed method of operation, which will depend on river stage and weather conditions, is described in detail.
W69-02158

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,

R. H. Stanley.
Water and Wastes Eng, Vol 3, No 3, pp 58-61, March 1966 and pp 48-50, April 1966.

Descriptors: *Hydraulics, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Rain, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution, Drainage, Computer programs.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Combined sewers.

Method of analysis proposed involves field measurement of system hydraulic characteristics and condition; using these hydraulic characteristics and past records of BOD levels and rainfall, overflow quantity and pollution contribution may be calculated; proposed method is adaptable to analysis of system or drainage area changes; it can be performed economically and in relatively short period of time; calculations involved can be handled by means of digital computer.
W69-02159

DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,

R. J. Theroux, and R. L. Meek.
Eng News Rec, Vol 139, p 734, 1947.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Biochemical oxygen demand, Dissolved oxygen.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Interceptor sewers, *Capacity.

A rational method of determining the diversion factor for storm overflow is described in which the organic load of the sewage, in terms of BOD, is balanced against the purifying power of the stream as indicated by the flow, deoxygenation, and reaeration consts., BOD, and dissolved oxygen content of the water above the point of diversion. The method enables the maintenance of safe dissolved oxygen contents in the receiving stream without providing unneeded interceptor capacity. The diversion factor should not be less than 1.5.
W69-02160

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

D. H. Waller.
Water Sewage Works, Vol 114, pp 113-117, 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Sewage treatment, *Chlorination, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Storage tanks, Urban drainage, *Combined sewers.

A description is given of the design and operation of one of two retention tanks constructed to prevent overflows into Halifax Harbour from the 'Arm sewer', an interceptor sewer which drains the west and north-west sections of Halifax, Novia Scotia, which are served almost entirely by combined sewers. The tank, which has a capacity of 1 mil. gal, is provided with an aerated detritus tank through which dry-weather flow passes direct to the interceptor sewer after screening; but when flow in the sewer reaches a maximal level, passage through the detritus tanks is stopped, and the retention tank fills, providing 15-min detention at a design peak flow of 150 ft (3) per sec before overflowing to the Arm sewer. Arrangements are made for chlorination to continue as long as the rate of inflow exceeds the rate of outflow to the interceptor. If the intensity and duration of the storm are sufficient to fill the tank, the chlorinated sewage is discharged to the harbour.
W69-02161

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,

J. W. C. Wammis.
Ingenieur's Grav, Vol 77, G. 23-G.31, 1965.

Descriptors: *Flow control, *Pumping, *Sewers, Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Utrecht (Netherlands), Capacity.

The sewerage of Utrecht, Netherlands, is designed as a combined system. To obtain maximal efficiency of operation at the sewage works it is important to equalize the flow to the plant throughout the day, and this is achieved by utilizing the storage capacity of the sewers and by selecting a suitable relation between the capacities of the pumps in the various pumping stations and the numbers of hours during which they operate. The pumps are operated by remote control from the main pumping station at the sewage works.
W69-02162

COMBINED VS SEPARATE SYSTEMS OF SEWERAGE,

A. R. Ward.
Survr, Vol 81, No 2093, pp 299-300, March 4, 1932.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Pumping, Sewers, *Deposition (Sediments).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

Discussion of sewerage systems; river pollution by storm water; deposition of solids in main sewers; combined system; pumping.
W69-02163

SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,

R. K. Williams, and C. G. Wells.
J Inst Sew Purif, Pt 3, 361, 1959.

Descriptors: *Design, *Storm runoff, *Sewage treatment, *Sewage effluent, *Waste dilution, Water pollution.

The design of sewage works is usually based on the estimated dry weather flow, and the authors consider that more attention should be paid to wet weather flows. They suggest that full treatment should be provided for all flows up to 3 times dry weather flow; that flows from 3 to 5 times dry weather flow should be screened and settled; and that flows in excess of 5 times dry weather flow should be screened. In all cases the by-passed sewage should be mixed with the fully-treated effluent to dilute it before discharge. The frequency of peak flows in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, is discussed. The probable polluting effect of the different degrees of treatment and the effect of the suggested requirements on the design of the various treatment units are considered.
W69-02164

05. SEWER SYSTEMS - SANITARY

MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE.

Can Mun Utilities (Sewerage Manual and Directory) pp 28-45, 88-92, 1964.

Descriptors: Water pollution control, *Rivers, *Design, *Construction, *Tunnels.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Nine short articles by eight authors discussing various aspects of municipal sewerage, cover pollution control for small and large municipalities and sanitary sewer systems, design of sewer appurtenances, design and construction of sewers in open cut, and of tunnel sewers, and construction safety practices.
W69-01731

INFILTRATION INTO SEWERS.

N Z Eng, Vol 14, pp 233-238, 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

In 1957 the Council of the New Zealand Institution of Engineers set up a committee to investigate into the excessive infiltration and entry of storm water into sanitary sewers. In the first report of the committee, the results of a questionnaire sent to various authorities are summarized, and conclusions drawn therefrom are studied. It appears that storm-water entry and/or infiltration is serious in 75 per cent of the systems studied. It is recommended that further investigation should be made into causes of infiltration and possible remedies, including the preparation of a code of good practice in the laying of sewers and drains.
W69-01732

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS.

Public Works, p 108, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Sewers, Construction.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Sewer exfiltration.

Infiltration and exfiltration methods for ground water leakage into sewers are compared. Tests were performed on sewer pipes rangin g from 27 to 72 in. Test results showed that exfiltration testing is a valuable tool in sewer construction.
W69-01733

HANDLING SANITARY SEWAGE AND STORM WATER, ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION.

Wastes Eng, Vol 31, No 4, p 215, April 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Sewers, Settling basins, *Equipment, *Maintenance.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

Primarily interested in effect of storm water on flushing out of sanitary lines with resulting loss of effectiveness of grit chambers and overloading of settling tanks. Essentially an operational forum on equipment usage and effects on maintenance.
W69-01734

SEWER INFILTRATION.

Water Wastes Eng, Vol 4, No 10, p 22, Oct 1967.

Descriptors: *Sewers, Pipes, Sealants, Pumping, *Biochemical oxygen demand.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Residential sewers, *Suspended solids.

Engineers of sewage treatment facilities in six areas of the U.S. were surveyed concerning sewer infiltration: frequency of determination of the extent of infiltration, percentage of sewer flow resulting from infiltration, steps to reduce infiltration, and effect of infiltration on the treatment plant operation. Infiltration was reported to be a problem in each area. Steps used to curb infiltration were: prompt repair of broken or damaged sewers, replacement of sewer pipe with pipes of materials better suited for the area, and enforcement of ordinances prohibiting footing drains and downspouts. High cost prevented the use of sewer linings and chemically-sealed joints. Root infestation was also a problem in each area surveyed. It is the most difficult source of infiltration to locate and correct and may account for as much as 50% of total infiltration. Infiltration affected treatment plant operation by increasing the cost of pumping and reducing BOD and suspended solids. Percentage of the total flow in the sewers resulting from infiltration was estimated to vary between 10 and 50%.
W69-01735

EFFECTS OF INFILTRATION,

David P. Backmeyer.
Water Pollut Control Fed J, Vol 32, No 5, pp 539-540, May 1960.

Descriptors: *Pumping, *Corrosion, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, Florida.

The problems of infiltration of both fresh and salt water in the sewage collection and treatment plants in Florida are briefly discussed. Because of the flatness of the land many more pumping stations are necessary in Florida cities than is usual. This magnifies the overflow problem. Problems include corrosion of treatment facilities by salt and other chemicals in sea water.
W69-01736

RESIDENTIAL USE AND MISUSE OF SANITARY SEWERS,

Grant S. Bell.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 35, Jan 1963.

Descriptors: Sewers, Cities, *Construction, *Qulaity control.
Identifiers: *Residential sewers.

Experience in Kentucky has already proven that it would have been much easier for the cities to have acted firmly on the matter of overloading of sanitary sewers by residence drainage than to suffer the consequences of leaving private sewers to builders' and owners' methods. Quality control of private sewer construction and regulation of the use of sewers are imperative to a totally successful sanitary sewer system.
W69-01737

DETECTION AND SEALING OF LEAKS IN SEWERS,

B. W. Brunton.
Can Mun Utilities, Vol 101, No 12, pp 22-3, Dec 1963.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Sealants, Equipment.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

New chemical grouting method tried in Sudbury, Ont., to repair gaps between joints in sewer system and prevent infiltration consists of TV camera and rejointer apparatus attached to cable drawn through sewer lines, when leak joint is noticed, rejointer is drawn to edge of pipe joint, then drawn required distance to have it centered at joint which is then confined and calked by remote control using chemical grouting material; rejointer consists of hollow aluminum cylinder slightly smaller in diameter than pipe, encased in rubber jacket which is strapped to cylinder at ends and at center.
W69-01738

PIPE JOINTS LIMIT INFILTRATION,

G. W. Clark, Jr., and M. L. Leyrer.
Civ Eng, Vol 37, No 1, pp 62-3, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: Sewers, Construction, *Manholes.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

City engineers in Muskegon, Mich, designed sanitary sewer trunk that would be placed in area having high water table; limiting infiltration was most important; this was accomplished through use of rubber O-ring joint gaskets, and good construction and inspection procedures; tests on completed line show infiltration to between 14.5 and 55.7% of maximum allowable rate of 200 gal/in. of internal diameter per mile of pipe per day; much of this infiltration took place at precast manhole joints, which did not have rubber O-ring joint specified.
W69-01739

THE INFILTRATION PROBLEM IN SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEMS,

Arthur A. DeFraites.
Southwest Water Works J, Vol 44, No 10, Jan 1963.

Descriptors: *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

The author discusses the sewage infiltration problem and gives his views on how near he believes it is to being solved.
W69-01740

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS IN KANSAS CITY, MO.,

J. F. Fladung, and L. W. Weller.
Water and Wastes Eng, Vol 4, No 9, pp 87-9, Sept 1967 and No 10, pp 60-63, Oct 1967.

Descriptors: Sewers, Manholes, Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Leak detection, *Kansas City (Mo).

Test results discussed are for sewers constructed of reinforced concrete pipe, with manholes included in test sections; exfiltration specification used permits leakage of 200 gal/in. of ID/mi/24 hr; data are presented on several contracts under Kansas City's pollution abatement program; exfiltration test conditions and results are summarized.
W69-01741

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,

J. C. Geyer, and J. J. Lentz.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 38, No 7, p 1138, July 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Design, *Storm runoff, Construction, *Groundwater.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Residential sewers.

A study of sewer systems in four communities revealed that flow of domestic wastewater follows indoor water use and undergoes little seasonal change. Per-capita use increases with the economic status of the area. Flows of stormwater and groundwater infiltration often exceed domestic flows considerably where poor sewer construction and illicit connection to the system are prevalent. Stoppages are caused chiefly by roots and accumulated deposits, the latter especially at the upper ends of systems. Bitumastic joints are most resistant to root penetration; newer materials have not been evaluated. Other causes of stoppages are slug discharges of grease and mud from construction.
W69-01742

ELIMINATING INFILTRATION OF GROUND WATER INTO SEWERS,

J. Godbehere.
Survr, London, Vol 121, 1962.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, Sewers, *Sealants, *Groundwater.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

The author summarizes events which led to the application of Terraseal for controlling infiltration of ground water into sewers in the rural district of Amersham, Bucks. As a result of infiltration the cost of disposing of sewage, which is discharged to the West Herts Main Drainage Authority, became disproportionate to the population served. A method of assessing flow, used in river gauging, was used to determine volume of infiltration between sampling points. Initial measures to control infiltration were unsatisfactory, but a new chemical grouting process using Terraseal has resulted in a high degree of success. Terraseal is a form of sodium alginate capable of forming viscous solutions and of being converted to a stable jelly; addition of a suitable inhibitor to the solution during preparation prevents micro-organisms from attacking the jelly. The method of application is described.
W69-01743

SEWER DESIGN-INFILTRATION DETECTION AND CORRECTION,

B. J. Haney.
Louisiana State Univ-Eng Res Station-Bul 83, pp 55-71, 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Design, Pipes, Construction.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, Leak detection.

Calculation of capacity of sewer system, sizing of pipe, determination of pipe slope, selection of pipe material, and proper installation of pipe as basic steps in design of gravity sewer system.
W69-01744

'SMOKING OUT' ILLEGAL HOUSE DRAINS,

A. Larmon.
Wastes Eng, Vol 34, No 11, p 603, Nov 1963.

Descriptors: Sewers, Manholes, Equipment.
Identifiers: *Residential sewers, *Downspouts.

Smoke testing equipment consisting of portable 1500 cfm Homelite blower connected by canvas air-duct to sheet of 3/4-in. plywood lined with sponge rubber to fit over manhole was used to locate downspouts connected to sanitary sewer system in South Charleston, W Va; smoke was applied in manhobe by lighting smoke bomb on suction side of blower and discharging it through manhole into sewer.
W69-01745

INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,

F. W. MacDonald, J. K. Mayer, and S. E. Steimle.
Pub Works, Vol 98, No 12, pp 105-7, Dec 1967.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Design.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, Gulf Coast.

Study was initiated to determine most suitable foundation materials and best types of sewer arrangements, under various conditions, which will effectively decrease and control infiltration in Gulf Coast area, and to test various foundation materials and arrangements in combination with various laying conditions in order to determine most suitable bedding in number of soil types common to area.
W69-01746

INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,

Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La.
John K. Mayer, F. W. MacDonald, and S. E. Steimle.
Public Works, pp 105-107, Dec, 1967.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Construction.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Gulf Coast.

A study on the most suitable foundation materials and best types of sewer arrangements to decrease and control infiltration in the Gulf Coast area was carried out. Various foundation materials and arrangements under various laying conditions were tested in laboratory and field studies to determine the most suitable bedding in a number of soil types common to the area. This report covers methods of investigation and work completed in the laboratory in silty sand and fat clay with clam shell bedding.
W69-01747

REMOTE CONTROL GROUTING OF SEWER LINE LEAKS,

James Metz.
Water Wastes Eng, Vol 5, No 6, p 68, June 1968.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Sealants, *Equipment.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

A procedure for repairing leaks in sewer lines, known as telegrout, involving the use of remote control grouting, is described. Equipment required in the process includes a van-type truck, chemical grout mixing and pumping equipment, sewer grouting packers and plugs, air compressor, television inspection components, winches, downhole sheaves, and communication system. A winch cable, to which is attached a television camera and sewer grouting packer, is pulled through the sewer line. The trailing winch line is attached to the grouting packer, and a communication line is placed between the two winches and the grouting engineer. The inline equipment is then moved through the sewer line. When a leak is observed on the television monitor, the grouting packer is set over the leak and sufficient chemical grout is pumped through the set packer to seal the leak. The grout requires 5 to 15 minutes to set. The television inspection system may also be used for survey work to determine the condition of lines before starting a repair program. Pictures can be made from the monitor screen for permanent records of lines being surveyed or repaired.
W69-01748

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF SOIL INFILTRATION THROUGH PIPE JOINTS,

E. H. Nettles, and N. B. Schomaker.
Nat Res Council-Highway Res Bd-Res Rec, No 203, pp 37-56, 1967.

Descriptors: *Pipes, *Model studies.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

Investigation of infiltration characteristics of four soils--poorly graded medium to fine sand, uniformly graded fine sand, silt, and lean clay, to develop system of classifying soils according to degree that infiltration through pipe-joint openings may be expected to occur; investigation included design and construction of model simulating prototype pipe joint, study of feasibility of using model for such studies, investigation of variables affecting soil infiltration, and investigation of infiltration of soils described.
W69-01749

SEAL SEWER LEAKS FROM INSIDE,

R. Nooe.
Am City, Vol 79, No 6, pp 91-2, June 1964.

Descriptors: *Sealants.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

Method recommended to repair sewers from inside using special internal injection techniques controlled and observed by TV camera; injected chemical gel stops infiltration and is reported to lower cost of sewer rehabilitation.
W69-01750

CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,

Newell L. Nussbaumer.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 28, pp 977-82, Aug 1956.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, *Storm drains, Sewers, *Design, Construction, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Sewer infiltration, Tonawanda (NY).

The article describes the layout and construction of the early sewers in Tonawanda, N.Y. Improper planning, poor construction, lack of storm sewers, and the diversion of surface water into the sanitary sewers caused flooding of the sanitary sewers during periods of precipitation. Increased tributary population intensified sewer problems. Several attempts were made to remedy the situation. In 1945 a comprehensive storm drain plan was developed to eliminate the excess water from the sanitary sewers. The types of storm sewers used, design criteria, construction details, and costs are outlined.
W69-02165

REDUCTION OF HYDRAULIC SEWER LOADING BY DOWNSPOUT REMOVAL,

Gerald L. Peters, and A. Paul Troemper.
No further identification available.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Overflow, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Downspouts.

Methods used and results obtained to correct overloading of sewers by disconnecting roof downspouts from sewer systems in Springfield, Illinois are described. A description of the system existing before the program was initiated is given; data from engineering studies is presented. After the downspout removal program was decided on for suburban Springfield, inspections were made and voluntary compliance by property owners reduced the problem. Administrative and technical problems of the program for the city of Springfield are described. Results of the program are given in tables and copies of letters used are included. Costs, complaints and reduction of the overflow problem due to the program are discussed.
W69-02166

LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,

R. E. Ramseier.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 90, No SA2, pt 1, paper 3883, pp 1-29, April 1964.

Descriptors: *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Leak detection, Sewer infiltration.

Effect of moisture on permeability of vitrified clay sewer pipe and its effect on testing procedure; specifications for testing new pipe installations are suggested, and methods of computing time necessary to meet specifications for single size pipe and for combinations of various size pipes are given; field tests show that pipe without detectable failure will lose less than 0.003 cu ft of air/min/sq ft of internal pipe surface, and that any air loss exceeding 2 cu ft/min can be located.
W69-02167

EXPERIENCE IN USING LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,

R. E. Ramseier, and G. C. Riek.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 38, No 10, pp 1623-33, Oct 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Leak detection, Sewer infiltration.

Low-pressure air test for sewer leakage has proved reliable, easy to use, and inexpensive; test, for which specifications have been developed, consists of introducing air into plugged section of pipe and measuring time needed for pressure to be reduced from 3.5 to 2.5 psi (0.24 to 0.18 kg/sq cm); nomograph is used to compute time acceptable according to specifications; increased wetness of pipe wall reduces air leakage through pipe-wall permeability, whereas increased pressure gradient between inside and outside of sewer increases leakage.
W69-02168

LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,

Roy E. Ramseier, and George C. Riek.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 90, No SA2, Pt 1, p 1, April 1964.

Descriptors: *Sewers, Maintenance.
Identifiers: *Leak detection.

Testing a sewer pipe for leakage by the use of air at pressures of approximately 3 psi can measure effectively the quality of the installation. New work can be tested by noting the time required for pressure in a closed section of the pipe to drop from 3.5 psi to 2.5 psi. Where significant leakage is present, it can be quantitatively determined by metering the amount of air required to maintain a pressure in the test section. The effect of moisture on the permeability of vitrified clay pipe and its effect on the testing procedure is determined. Specifications for testing new pipe installations, are suggested, and methods of computing time necessary to meet specifications for a single size pipe and for combinations of various size pipes are given. Field tests show that pipe without a detectable failure will lose less than 0.003 ft (3) of air per min per ft (2) of internal pipe surface and that any air loss exceeding 2.0 ft (3) per min can be located.
W69-02169

DEPOSITION IN A SANITARY SEWER,

C. H. Raths, and R. F. McCauley.
Water and Sewage Works, Vol 109, p 192, 1962.

Descriptors: *Deposition (Sediments), *Sewers, Design, Construction.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

An investigation into deposition in sanitary sewers is described. In each experiment, an 8-in pipe line was set at the required slope a uniform flow of sewage was produced and sand of known particle size was introduced at 8-ft intervals, in descending order of size. From the results which are shown in tables and graphs, an equation was developed to express the relation between the depth of flow, the largest size particle to pass successfully through the pipe, and the slope of the pipe. It was also found that solids suspended in the sewage apparently had little effect on deposition and that pipe joints were the principal influence in initiating deposition. It is concluded that in designing a sewer more emphasis should be placed on joints and construction techniques than on minimum pipe grades.
W69-02170

REHABILITATION OF SANITARY SEWER LINES,

D. E. Rhodes.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 38, No 2, pp 215-19, Feb 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers, Construction, Sealants.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Leak detection, *Polymers.

Excessive infiltration into sanitary sewer lines caused by faulty construction was problem in Montgomery County, Ohio; injection-type sealing with polymer-type grouting fluid applied within line seems to have reduced infiltration substantially; TV inspection located leaks and wastewater was diverted around plugged-off section; TV also was used for setting of packer over leaks.
W69-02171

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
Mississippi State Univ., State College.
Lloyd R. Robinson.
Water Sewage Works, Vol 114, No 7, pp 250-254, July 1967.

Descriptors: *Design, *Sewers, *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

The results of a study made for Kansas City to determine dry weather flows from housing developments, apartments, industries and commercial establishments are discussed. No wet weather flows were measured but in a study of the flow record at one sewage treatment plant serving a residential area, as little as 0.6 in. of rain caused the recorder capacity of 0.008 cfs/acre to be exceeded.
W69-02172

SEWERS CAN BE REBUILT BY REMOTE CONTROL,
George Rutz.
Water Works and Wastes Eng, Vol 2, pp 42-43, Oct 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Sealants.
Identifiers: *Leak detection.

Sewer system leaks in approximately 3,000 ft of sewer were located by a closed-circuit television camera and then sealed with chemical 'gel' by a grouting machine. The units operated from within the sewer and were controlled remotely from the surface. The TV camera provided a view of the sealing process while it was being undertaken.
W69-02173

INFILTRATION IN SANITARY SEWERS,
I. W. Santry, Jr.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 36, p 1256, Oct 1964.

Descriptors: Sewers, Construction.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

This paper points out the importance of infiltration in sanitary sewers. The degree of infiltration is influenced by such variables as climate, soil characteristics, ground water table position, materials of construction, vegetation, and the existence of illegal connections. In this investigation submergence tests were made on clay and concrete pipe using jute, cement, cold mastic, hot pour asphalt, rubber gasket, and PVC jointing materials. It was indicated that the newer joints have much less infiltration than the older ones. The author stresses the importance of building sewers with materials that will slow down infiltration, with joints that will stay tight and with bedding and backfill conditions that will prevent future movement of the pipe. Illegal connections should be eliminated.
W69-02174

STORM WATER IN SANITARY SEWERS,
V. W. Sauer.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 24, pp 116-70, 1952.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Sewers.

Measures taken at Central Contra Costa Sanitary District, California, to prevent storm water entering the sewers designed to carry sewage and trade waste waters are discussed.
W69-02175

DIVERSION AND TREATMENT OF EXTRANEOUS FLOWS IN SANITARY SEWERS,
L. W. Weller, and M. K. Nelson.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 37, p 343, 1965.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Sewage treatment, Chlorination.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration.

In many sewerage systems, the maximal flows may be many times the average as a result of extraneous flows, defined as liquids entering the sanitary sewers through sources other than plumbing fixtures or process facilities. This may cause difficulties at the treatment plant, and the authors describe the facilities installed to divert and treat peak flows in the Mission Township district of Johnson County, Kans., in the Indian Creek district of Johnson County (see also Wat. Pollut. Abstr., 1965, 38, Abstr. No. 437), and in Kansas City, Mo. Peak flow are settled, skimmed, and in two cases chlorinated, before discharge, thus reducing possible pollution of the receiving streams.
W69-02176

A STUDY OF STORMWATER INFILTRATION INTO SANITARY SEWERS,
Lloyd W. Weller, and Myron K. Nelson.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 35, p 762, June 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Surface drainage.
Identifiers: *Sewer infiltration, *Urban drainage, Kansas City (Mo).

This is a discussion of the conduct and findings of a study of a sewer district with a present population of 50,000 (70,000 ultimate) located in the metropolitan area of Kansas City, Missouri. The scope and objectives of this study as regards stormwater infiltration were: ' (1) to make a surface drainage survey of selected areas and a surface inspection of the main sewers to find if any conditions promote the entry of surface water into sanitary sewers, and (2) to collect and evaluate data on sewer use and sewage flows.' A total sewer flow of 104.33 mgd (0.0215 cfs/acre) is developed during large rain storms and it is concluded that 'even during a period of moderate precipitation the major portions of the flow are from sources other than the water-using plumbing fixtures in the residences and public buildings within the district.' During these periods the major source of sewer flow is ground water, presumably from foundations drains used throughout the district. Additional local factors influencing sewer flow are reviewed.
W69-02177

06. SEWER SYSTEMS - STORMWATER

ESTIMATING THE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND STORM DRAINS,
P. Ackers.
Munic Eng, London, Vol 142, p 170, 175, 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Storm drains, Pipes, Flow measurement, Slime.
Identifiers: *Capacity.

Recent investigations on sewer capacities, conducted at the Ministry of Technology, Hydraulics Research Station, are summarized. Experiments using clean, salt-glazed, precast concrete, and pitch-fibre pipes confirmed the validity of the Colebrook-White friction formula (but not the Crimp and Bruges or Manning equations), and also showed that pitch-fibre pipes, when clean, have an hydraulic capacity 5-10 per cent greater than the others. The effect of imperfect joints in salt-glazed pipes on the roughness coefficient was found to be directly related to the degree of eccentricity and the spacing of the joints. To investigate the effect of slime layers, flow-velocity measurements were made in 20 sewers of various ages, materials, sizes and gradients, and the roughness coefficients were calculated. The results, which are tabulated, indicate that slime layers form quite rapidly in sewers, and that the roughness factor increases with increasing thickness of the layer, giving a corresponding reduction in capacity.
W69-01751

EFFECTS OF USE ON THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
P. Ackers, M. J. Crickmore, and D. W. Holmes.
Proc Instn civ Engrs, Vol 28, Pap No 6743, pp 339-359, 1964.

Descriptors: *Pipes, Drainage systems, Conduits, Roughness (Hydraulic), *Aging (Physical), Deterioration.
Identifiers: *Capacity.

As a sequel to studies on the hydraulic roughness of new sewer pipes (see Wat. Pollut. Abstr., 1963, 36, Abstr. No. 2021), field experiments were carried out to obtain information on the probable deterioration of capacity with age and use. The studies, in which both salt-velocity and radioactive-tracer techniques were used (the iodine-132 method being found most convenient for use in sewers), were carried out at 20 sites giving a wide range of pipe materials, sizes, gradients, and degrees of sliming; and roughness values were calculated using the Colebrook-White equation for turbulent flow. Slime became established in sewers after a relatively short period of use and tended to predominate near the normal water level, but the degree of sliming varied considerably at the different sites, probably depending on the composition of the sewage as well as the boundary shear. Layers of slime less than 1/8-inch thick had little effect on the resistance to flow or the capacity of the pipe, but above this level the resistance to flow increased rapidly with thickness of slime. Compared with slime, the presence of sediment in the invert had more marked effects on the roughness values particularly under conditions such that standing waves were produced. The effects of sediment varied widely depending on the 'bed form' (a function of particle size) and the flow conditions. Based on the experimental results, roughness values are recommended for mature foul sewers.
W69-01752

PROVIDE DRAINAGE BEFORE FLOODS OCCUR.

Amer City, Vol 75, p 2, 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, *Storm drainage, Pumping, Sewage treatment, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage.

Present sewerage facilities serving the Counties of Macomb and Wayne, Michigan are grossly inadequate. The area is drained by Milk river which is very slow flowing and sometimes stagnant, and a rapid increase in population resulting in an increase in the volume of storm water has augmented the problem. A project to improve the sewerage facilities, started in September 1958, includes the construction of two pumping stations, a main pumping station with skimming and sedimentation tanks located about 3/4 mile upstream from the mouth of the Milk river and a low-lift pumping station about 1/2 mile downstream from the main pumping station. Radial gates have been installed in the river so that the water between the two stations can be changed when necessary. The new Milk river sewer, although designed primarily for storm water use, will carry a small quantity of sewage during storm periods. Under normal dry weather conditions all sewage is discharged to the Wayne County interceptor system and then to the Detroit sewage-treatment plant.
W69-01753

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.

Civ Eng and Public Wks Rev, Vol 63, No 744, p 761, July 1968.

Descriptors: *Surface drainage, *Tunnels, *Construction, Manholes, *Velocity, Outlet, *Flood control.
Identifiers: *Sewer flushing, *London (Great Britain), *Storm sewers.

In an effort to relieve flooding in the London Borough of Redbridge a new system of surface sewers was constructed in a tunnel about 30 ft. below ground level. Access shafts were constructed of 11 ft internal dia. reinforced concrete bolted segments. On completion of tunnelling operations they were converted into drop-manholes to transfer the excess flow from the existing system down into the new tunnel system. In addition to the connections to the existing system it was necessary to include a number of drop-manholes in the scheme since it was felt that the gradients of the new sewers should be designed so that the velocity of flow would be kept below 12 ft. per second to prevent excessive abrasion of the tunnel by grit, etc. It was found that the amount of noise produced by the flow in the drop-manholes has been low and no complaints have been received even though the manholes are sited in the road outside residential property. The flow passes down a vertical cast iron pipe into a water cushion at the bottom of the shaft. The water cushions have proved successful since although there is a build up of grit and debris at low flows, at peak flows the debris is disturbed and flushed down the pipe to the outfall. The water cushions are designed in such a way that they will not choke up with debris during prolonged low flow conditions.
W69-01754

NEW SEWERAGE FOR CROYDON.

Civ Eng and Public Wks Rev, Vol 63, No 743, p 666, June 1968.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Tunnels, *Construction.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Capacity.

The Borough of Croydon on the border of Surrey has been carrying out a program of new building, including commercial development, which has raised a demand for additional sewage capacity. Accordingly, foul water and storm water sewerage has been laid down. The tunnel for the new sewers was sunk at a depth of 40 ft. below street level and was constructed of precast concrete segments. Tunnel diameters varied between 6 ft. and 7 ft. In the former, the foul water channel was of 24 in. dia. and of 27 in. dia. in the remainder.
W69-01755

BORE DUG IN WET SOIL FLOWS TRICKY PATH.

Const Methods and Equip, Vol 46, No 7, pp 140-2, 14[illegible]-6, July 1964.

Descriptors: *Tunnel construction, Drilling equipment.
Identifiers: Storm sewers.

Methods used in building tunnel of storm sewer at Houston, Tex. are outlined; shallow 447-ft-long section by open-cut method at one end of job was first installed and then 6500 ft was excavated with wheel-type mining machine; tunnel passes 35 to 40 ft. under many streets, railroad tracks, and about 100 utility lines; mining wheel had to go through 15-ft-wide gaps to be bordered by freeway columns later; to control wet ground, workers relied on deep wells, air pressure, and chemical grout.
W69-01756

STORM SEWER DESIGN AND ANALYSIS BY COMPUTER.

Consulting Engr (London), Vol 30, No 7, pp 78, 81, July 1966.

Descriptors: *Design, Overflow, Outlets, Computer programs.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Three ways in which computer program can solve problems related to storm sewer design and analysis; in analyzing existing system for each pipe, output contains indication of overloading, together with measure of surcharge; by redesigning existing system, program analyzes existing system and, if any pipe is surcharged, it indicates surcharge and calculates correct size for that pipe by adding small increments to cross sectional area; new system design in which each pipe is considered separately, outfall of pipe under consideration being taken as outfall of network upstream of this point.
W69-01757

HIGHWAY BRIDGE MEN BUILD TUNNEL FOR WATER.

Eng News Rec, Vol 174, No 15, pp 34-6, Apr 15, 1965.

Descriptors: Drilling equipment, *Tunnel construction, Storm drains, Outlets.
Identifiers: Storm sewers, Urban drainage.

Construction of 4.29 mi. bored trunk storm drain for Interstate Route 280 in New Jersey that is depressed through Newark, East Orange and Orange; drain will carry water from these areas to outfall in Passaic River; sewer has circular cross section 8-ft. in diam, its wall is 1-ft-thick cast-in-place concrete; for 3.86 mi., its depth below existing ground level ranges from 35 to 73 ft. and averages about 60 ft.
W69-01758

PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 1, No 11, p 875, Nov, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water reuse, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution control, Equipment, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Urban drainage, *Columbia (Md).

A plan to store storm water locally, thus controlling pollution, and then to amortize construction costs by reusing the water for high-volume needs is being studied in the planned city of Columbia, Maryland. The plan calls for collecting rain runoff in neighborhood reservoirs, or even in mass produced storage basins for individual residences. Methods and equipment for treating the water to make it suitable for non-drinking purposes are also being studied.
W69-01759

UTILIZATION OF STREAM FOR STREAM DAMAGE.

Public Works, April 1967.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, *Storm drains, Sewers, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

A municipality is legally liable for defects and obstructions in sewers and drains whether a natural watercourse is adopted for drainage purposes or an artificial channel is built. A legal case illustrating this point is discussed wherein the city was proved liable for water damage when a rainstorm backed up waters in a stream used as part of the city's storm drainage system.
W69-01760

STANDARDS FOR STORM-WATER FACILITIES.

Pub Works, Vol 91, No 2, p 91, 1960.

Descriptors: *Standards, *Storm runoff, Design, Maintenance.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *St. Louis (Mo.), *Urban drainage.

The new standards for storm-water channels, established by the St. Louis Metropolitan Sewer District in order to reduce erosion and reduce maintenance costs and to provide definite data for storm sewer and ditch design, are outlined with the aid of diagrams.
W69-01761

PING-PONG BALLS WILL TRACE POLLUTION.

Sewage Works Eng, Vol 19, p 450, Sept 1948.

Descriptors: Water pollution, *Tracers, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Champaign-Urbana, Ill., is faced with a storm sewer problem which has apparently resulted in pollution of an area referred to as the Boneyard. The lack of funds in the budgets of the two cities had delayed a survey of the storm sewer system, but a study of sections of the sewers will be started immediately. The work will be carried out under the direction of Walter M. Kunsch, engineer-manager of the Urbana-Champaign Sanitary District. The check will be made of dropping ping-pong balls or other floating matter down toilets in the area drained by certain sections of the doubtful storm sewer system. If the balls turn up at the Boneyard, outlet for the storm sewer system, rather than at the sewage treatment plant of the Sanitary District, it will be evident that sanitary sewage is cross-connected to the storm sewers. The homes from which the ping-pong balls were discharged will be traced and the pollution corrected.
W69-01762

FLOOD RELIEF SCHEME FOR WEST LONDON.

Survr, Vol 122, No 3728, p 1429, Nov 16, 1963.

Descriptors: Pumping, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, London (England).

Extensions to existing flood relief system in West London include Hammersmith storm relief sewer and pumping station; new station will contain 8 electrically driven 42-in.-diam pumps with total capacity of 1500 tons/min; just before pumping station, 6-ft and 2 8-ft sewers will combine into approach channel 24 ft wide and 120 ft long which will house penstocks and screens to protect pumps.
W69-01763

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY ENGINEERS, QUEENSLAND, 1962.

Queensland Dept of Local Government, Brisbane. 190 pp.

Descriptors: *Design, *Construction, *Drainage systems, *Storm runoff, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

This publication contains the full text of papers and discussions presented at a conference in Brisbane, October 1962, dealing with various subjects of concern to local authority engineers, including the design, construction, and maintenance of mild-steel reservoirs; service pipes for water-distribution systems; design, construction, and maintenance of open drains (both lined and unlined), including irrigation channels; materials for sewers and methods of jointing; dewatering of wet ground, including methods for lowering the water table; and

the design and construction of storm-water drainage systems.
W69-01764

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.

British Standards Institution, London, 1952.

Council for Codes of Practice for Buildings, British Standard Code of Practice CP 303, 1952.

Descriptors: *Storm drains, *Design, *Surface drainage, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Urban drainage, *Surface permeability, Storage tanks.

In this Code of Practice on drainage, recommendations are made for the collection and disposal of rain water and subsoil water, particularly by sewers and drains from small housing estates and individual dwellings. Factors to be considered in the design of surface-water drainage systems so that pipes are self-cleaning are the intensity and duration of rain fall and permeability of surfaces. Procedure is given for disposal of water in sewerage system or to soakaways, streams, or storage vessels. Subsoil water is defined as the portion of rainfall that is absorbed in the ground and its drainage is required to increase the stability of the surface and workability of soil and to reduce flooding. The laying of field drains and mole drains is dealt with in relation to local conditions.
W69-01765

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.

Dep Sci Indus Res, Road Res Lab, London, Road Note No 35, 1963.

Descriptors: *Design, *Hydrographs, *Hydraulic properties, Sewers, Pipes, Computer programs, *Runoff, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Lloyd-Davies formula.

This publication is intended to guide engineers in the use of the 'rational' (Lloyd-Davies) formula and the Road Research Laboratory hydrograph method (see Wat. Pollut. Abstr., 1962, 35, Abstr. No. 2151) for designing storm sewage systems. The 'rational' formula is recommended for use in areas where the diameter of the largest sewer is unlikely to exceed 24 inches, while the R.R.L. hydrograph method is applicable to all areas. The calculations involved in the hydrograph method are carried out by means of an electronic digital computer. Data on rates of rainfall and the hydraulic characteristics of sewer pipes are included. The publication is prefaced with a report of the Joint Committee on Rainfall and Run-off of the Road Research Board and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, dealing with origins of the research, constitution and terms of reference of the committee, and the work being carried out.
W69-01766

SMALL UNDERGROUND DRAINS AND SEWERS: I AND II.

Dept of Scientific and Indus Res, Build Res Sta, Dig Nos 124 and 125, 1959.

Descriptors: *Design, *Construction, *Sewers.

These Digests, which supersede Digest No. 55 (1953), contain advice on the design and construction of drains and sewers, revised on the basis of recent studies. Part I deals with structural design, and Part II with watertightness, flexible joints, site work, and testing.
W69-01767

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1963-64.

Mersey River Board.

78 pp, 8 plates, 2 maps.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Great Britain.

This report of the Mersey River Board, which is to be superseded by the Mersey and Weaver River Authority, includes a section on the prevention of pollution; a map showing the general condition of rivers and streams in the area, according to a colour-coding scheme; and tabulated data obtained in river surveys. Quarterly chemical surveys of all the major rivers showed a slight improvement in water quality as compared with the previous year and with 6 of the previous 8 years. Sources of pollution and remedial action are outlined and detailed observations are reported on the river Alt, Ditton brook, Sankey brook and Glaze brook. The Board encourages the centralized treatment of sewage in larger plants, the discharge of trade waste waters to sewers, and the construction of separate storm-sewage systems. Observations are being continued on the self-purification and re-oxygenation which occur when a polluted stream passes through a large lake.
W69-01768

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.

Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks, Washington, D. C., 1956.

Descriptors: *Storm drains, *Storm runoff, Subsurface drainage, *Design, *Construction, *Maintenance.

This revised publication presents in detail basic information on the design, construction and maintenance of storm drainage systems used at naval establishments in the U.S.A. and abroad. Although sub-surface drainage factors are presented, a subsurface system should be required only when excess water cannot be otherwise removed.
W69-01769

MANUAL FOR URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER V: INDUSTRIAL LAND PLANNING,

J Byron Barber.
ASCE Proc, J Urban Planning Devel Div, Vol 93, No UP3, pp 1-13, Sept, 1967.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Drainage systems, Surface runoff, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Two aspects of industrial land planning are presented: (1) The urban planner responsible for ascertaining amounts, kinds, and locations of industrial land in the general plan; and (2) the industrial land planner responsible for selection and formulation of a plan for a specific site for a manufacturing plant. It is emphasized that the principles, objectives, methods, and standards described herein apply to both aspects. Sewage problems are briefly discussed. Costs depend on the characteristics of the land and on the type of industry. Storm drainage and surface runoff should be separated from industrial and domestic wastes.
W69-01770

ECONOMICS OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,

W. J. Bauer.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 88, No HY6, pp 93-114, 1962.

Descriptors: Land use, Design storm, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Storm sewers, *Chicago (Ill.), Capacity.

Problem of urban drainage viewed as one of space allocation. Storm sewers need a system of controlling location of volumes of water that occupy space in a watershed during and after periods of excessive rainfall. Principles are illustrated by application to Chicago Metropolitan Area during storm of July 1957. Idea of measuring performance of conveyance system in terms of dollars/cfs in transporting water is introduced and some sewer costs given. Planning criteria for urban drainage given: design storm, future urbanization, multiple-purpose projects, storm sewer capacity, assessing benefits, regulation of use of flood plain.
W69-01771

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER III: RESIDENTIAL LAND PLANNING,

George C. Bestor.
ASCE Proc, J. Urban Planning Devel Div, Vol 93, No UP2, pp 27-92, June 1967. George C. Bestor and Assocs, Inc, Carmel, Calif.

Descriptors: *Planning, Land use, Storm drains, *Drainage systems, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Residential land planning is going through an era of drastic change. The creation of a better living environment is a major challenge to planners. Engineers are needed as specialists supporting planning activities, and as qualified planners. Many concepts in planning are being increasingly employed, such as: clustering, density zoning, open space, recreational features. Careful consideration of economics is essential to a successful planning activity. No matter how well planned, a project can fail to obtain approval from sponsors or from governing authorities if it is poorly explained and presented. Storm drainage should be planned in the early stages of a project development. Several methods of dealing with stormwater are outlined.
W69-01772

STORM SEWER TUNNEL IN ST. PAUL,

J. W. Bird.
Civil Eng, Vol 33, pp 51-53, Sept 1963.

Descriptors: *Tunnels, Construction, Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *St. Paul (Minn.), 'Mole' tunneling.

St. Paul's storm sewer tunnel involved building 4,800 ft. of 10-ft. tunnel with 12-in. walls and 1,200 ft. of 7-ft. tunnel and 900 ft. of 6-ft. tunnel with 9-in. walls. The cost was $2,120,852. There are three 36-in. one 4-ft., and one 8-ft. dropshafts. Four 10-in. alignment holes were drilled to a depth of 70 ft. below the tunnel. These holes acted as inverted walls and were used to lower the water table and to provide construction needs. A 20-ft. long mechanical mole excavated a 12-ft., 3-in. opening for the 10-ft. tunnel. Excavated material was transported to a slurry box, mixed with water to constitute 20% solids, and pumped out. Dust problems were solved by a water-spray and air-exhaust system. Placing forms and pouring concrete closely followed the excavation. Only 1[illegible]0 to 200 ft. of unlined tunnel was permitted. A pneumatic concrete placing machine was replaced by a Pumpcrete machine that cut concrete placement time in half. Vibrators in the concrete plus some vibration in the forms gave excellent results.
W69-01773

TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,

F. T. Booth, N. Vardin, and G. L. Ball.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 39, No 9, p 1557, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution control, Construction, *Overflow, Highways.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Toronto (Canada), *Capacity, *Storm sewers.

Toronto's combined sewer system is inadequate to handle the flows generated by storms. A program to correct this problem is now under way. Separa-

tion of sanitary waste flows and drainage is required in all new buildings. It was determined that a stormwater capacity of about 1.5 times dry-weather flow provides substantial reduction in pollution from storm overflows without excessive cost. Construction of shallow storm sewers will be undertaken to first intercept road and other land runoff and later to receive separate drainage flows from buildings as redevelopment takes place. The proposed system ultimately will protect against the storm with a return period of one year.
W69-01774

THE MAUNGARAKI DEVELOPMENT,

R. G. Brickell.
New Zealand Eng, Vol 23, No 3, pp 95-100, March 15, 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Flood control, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Capacity.

A development of hilly land for housing in the Wellington area of New Zealand, known as the Maungaraki Development, is described. Problems arising from the development include finance, erosion control, compaction control, and removal of unsuitable materials. The disposal of stormwater runoff was complicated by the limitation of peak runoffs reaching the main storm-water system (the Western Hills culvert) to the capacity of the culvert. The problem was solved by the use in the two main valleys of flood control dams, which store the flood waters and let them discharge at a controlled rate. The ponds are carefully fenced off and are provided with 'leaks' at a low level, which ensure that they dry out a few days after rain. The second flood control dam, in Percy Creek, was constructed by the Petone Borough Council to a design prepared by Climie, Spencer, and Associates, consulting engineers to the Petone Borough Council.
W69-01775

EPOXY SOLVES HAZARDOUS SEWER LINING PROBLEM,

F. V. Cornelius.
Pub Works, Vol 98, No 1, p 126, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Sealants.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Polymers.

Utilization of epoxy materials for lining large storm sewer following explosion while heating asphalt mixture for lining; Commercial Chem Co, Cincinnati, Ohio, supplied Epo-Patch and Epo-Surfacer compounds to trowel in invert and spray top part of corrugated pipe; thickness of epoxy application ranged from 10 mils to 6 in.; approximately 82 gal were required for complete lining of sewer.
W69-01776

RETENTION BASIN ELIMINATES NEED FOR COSTLY STORM SEWERS,

F. W. Crane.
Eng News Rec, Vol 143, No 25, pp 38-42, 1949.

Descriptors: *Flood control, *Storm runoff, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Buffalo (N. Y.), *Storage tanks, Capacity.

To prevent flooding from overloaded storm sewers in Buffalo, New York, it is planned to store excess storm water in a disused quarry which has a capacity of 2,350,000 cu ft. The water will then be pumped gradually into the sewers and so discharged into the creek.
W69-01777

STORM WATER DETENTION IN URBAN AREAS,

Eugene J. Daily.
Pub Works, Vol 92, pp 146-147, Jan 1961.

Descriptors: Storm runoff, Drainage system.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Storage tanks.

Give some cost estimates of savings in drainage systems by using detention basins.
W69-01778

DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,

E. J. Davies, N. J. Garber, and A. E. Harleston.
J Inst of Water Engrs, Vol 20, No 1, pp 67-74, Feb 1966.

Descriptors: *Design storms, *Drainage systems, *Rainfall intensity, Design, Storm, *Hydraulic design.

In Sierra Leone, the design of stormwater drains, spillways, and similar structures whose geometric and hydraulic properties must be related to precipitation frequency, intensity, and duration has largely been based on conjectural storm characteristics. The object of the study was to produce predesign information applicable to the design of stormwater drains and similar structures.
W69-01779

DETERMINATION OF VARIABLE MAXIMAL INTENSITY COEFFICIENTS FOR STORM-SEWER CALCULATIONS,

L. T. Epshtien.
Vosdsn Sanit Tekh, No 5, p 15, 1960.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Design, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

The author discusses a method for determining the coefficient of variable maximal intensities, or relative reduction in run-off intensities for individual collectors, for use in designing storm-water sewers.
W69-01780

DESIGN OF SURFACE-WATER SEWERS,

L. B. Escritt.
CR Books Ltd, London, 1964. 64 pp.

Descriptors: *Design.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Calculations.

In this monograph, which is largely based on a previous paper by Escritt, L. B., and Young, A. J. M., with modifications in the light of further research, recommendations are made for the economical design of surface-water sewers. After a critical review of previous practice, experience, and research, with particular reference to errors resulting in the considerable over-sizing of sewers, the theory is re-examined in the light of recent field studies, leading to the development of a simple, rapid, and accurate method for designing sewers of more economical sizes. Examples are given comparing the new method with the original Lloyd-Davies method. A list of references is provided.
W69-01781

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CALCULATION BY DIGITAL COMPUTER,

J. G. Evans.
Survr, London, Vol 121, pp 1436-1437, 1962.

Descriptors: *Surface drainage, *Computer programs, Runoff, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

The author has devised a computer programme for calculating the drainage requirements of any area (involving pipe sizes not exceeding 33 inches in diameter), based on the conventional Lloyd Davies formula. The computer has been used successfully to record rainfall and run-off measurements for the drainage areas of Cwmbran new town.
W69-01782

CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,

H. Fischer.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 105, pp 543-544, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Design, Overflow, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Calculations, *Capacity.

In connexion with the design of storm-sewage tanks for the Rheingonheim area of Ludwigshafen, investigations were carried out on the frequency of action of storm-sewage overflows, and the characteristics which should be considered when calculating the discharge after the peak load. Results showed that the characteristics of the flow record can be very variable for different periods of rain even if the maximum coefficient remains the same. The author presents graphs and a chart for a simplified calculation of discharge from storm-sewage overflows and gives a numerical example which can be adapted to any particular characteristic of discharge.
W69-01783

MAIN DRAINAGE FOR SKELMERSDALE NEW TOWN,

D. H. Garside.
J Instn Munic Engrs, Vol 93, pp 26-27, 1966.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Hydrographs, Sewage treatment, Sewage effluent, Design.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, *Storm sewers.

The sewerage system for Skelmersdale New Town, Lancs., has been designed on a separate system and, wherever possible, existing combined sewers will be replaced by separate foul and surface-water systems. After making a comparison between the Road Research Laboratory Hydrograph, and the Lloyd-Davies method of design for surface-water sewers, it was decided to adopt mainly the Lloyd-Davies method, but the R. R. L. method was used to produce the hydrographs required for the design of the balancing lakes. There are three types of temporary treatment plant in use: one, a package-type extended-aeration plant; the second, an extended-aeration plant using diffused air; and the third, a conventional filter plant using 'Flocor' medium. The final effluent is discharged to the river Tawd. A fourth plant is planned, in the event of further housing development or an increase in industrial flow; this will involve primary sedimentation, land treatment, and clarification of the final effluent through a gravel bed, and the effluent will be discharged to the river Tawd. The main sewage works which is being constructed will provide complete treatment by the activated-sludge process with Simear aeration cones, and the effluent will be discharged to the river Douglas.
W69-01784

HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,

H. M. Gifft, and G. E. Symons.
Water and Wastes Eng, Vol 5, No 3, pp 46-50, March 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Rainfall intensity, Design, Drainage.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Capacity, Calculations.

Several factors involved in determining quantities of storm water are discussed for storm sewer design as related to rainfall and runoff; derivation of formulas for calculation of drainage area shape, rainfall intensity-frequency data, time of concentration, and co-efficient of runoff; nomograph for determining inlet time of flow.
W69-01785

MAIN DRAINAGE OF LEYTON,

J. B. Glover.
Chartered Mun Engr, Vol 91, No 2, pp 59-63, Feb 1964.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Design, Surface runoff, Outlets.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Proposed improvement scheme for sewer system in Leyton, England, includes construction of trunk foul water and surface water sewers and 3 short spurs, and reconstruction of main outfall system; basis of design.
W69-01786

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER VI: COMMUNITY FACILITIES PLANNING,

Herbert A. Goetsch.
ASCE Proc, J Urban Planning Devel Div, Vol 93, No UP3, pp 15-42, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: Sewage treatment, *Flood control, *Planning, Storm runoff, *Drainage systems.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Community facilities are those buildings, works and land areas which are devoted to public or semi-public uses. Included in this catagory are public works and utilities to provide water, power, heat, light, communications, sewage treatment, flood control, and transportation. In planning for community facilities, the urban planner must consider population characteristics and projections, present and future land use, local governmental structures, climate, topography, soil, and vegetation. He must consider a community's objectives and financial ability, as well as the standards of the using agencies. Community facilities may be provided by a local community alone, jointly by several units of government, by higher levels of government, by utility companies, and by private and semi-private agencies. These facilities should be planned jointly since their uses are often complementary and space can be conserved. Problems of flood control and stormwater drainage systems are discussed. Providing adequate stormwater drainage must be considered an important part of urban planning. Economic and engineering aspects of the problem are outlined.
W69-01787

CONSIDERATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,

J. F. Gruhler.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 84, 1963.

Descriptors: Design, *Instrumentation, *Flood control, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Capacity.

The author describes the design of a storm-water sewer equipped with special throttles which can be arranged so as to use the total storage capacity of the sewer and at the same time control the volume of storm water leaving the system to avoid flooding. The exact position and size of these throttles must be determined experimentally, since there is at present no known method for calculating them. The principle of the design is based on the establishment of equilibrium conditions, the flow of storm water entering the system being equal to the storage capacity of the system minus the storm water leaving it, and this depends on the sewer being filled to a certain depth.
W69-01788

ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,

G. H. Hamlin, and J. Bautista.
Am City, Vol 80, No 4, pp 94-6, April 1965.

Descriptors: Flow measurement, *Surface runoff, *Overflow, Design storm, *Inlets.
Identifiers: *Street gutters, *Capacity.

Water-carrying capacity of street gutters in San Leandro, Calif was tested and it was found that practical flows are 1/2 to 1/4 of maximum calculated flows; measurements show that overflows occur substantially below maximums found in tables or calculated by formula; overflows are caused by vehicles parked at curb and driveway openings; tests also measured curb inlet and grating performance; catchbasins are now installed wherever design-storm flow reaches half-way up vertical curb face on all street grades up to 5%.
W69-01789

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,

J. G. Hendrickson, and T. K. Breitfuss.
Pub Works, Vol 87, No 2, pp 91-5, 1956.

Descriptors: Design, *Runoff forecasting, Rainfall intensity, *Storm runoff, Construction, *Intakes, *Outlets, *Manholes.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Capacity.

The calculation of run-off, which is dependent upon intensity, duration, and direction of rainstorms and slope and condition of surface of area to be served, is a very important factor in design of storm sewers. Storm run-off formulae and calculation of run-off are discussed. The authors consider also the design and construction of different types of inlets and outlets for storm sewers, design and location of manholes, and the load-carrying capacity of sewer pipes.
W69-02178

STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,

Albert B. Kaltenbach.
Pub Works, Vol 94, Jan 1963.

Descriptors: *Design, *Intakes, *Storm drains, *Rainfall intensity, Hydrographs, Flow measurement.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

The Inlet Method of Design for storm sewers was developed from a continuing research project on storm drains that has been carried on by the Johns Hopkins University for the past 13 years. The article reports this method has shown results closer to and more consistent with actual conditions than any other known design method. The 3 steps involved are (1) determination of peak flows to each inlet based on maximum 5 minute rainfall intensity; (2) attenuating the flow peak from sub-area as it moves down the pipe; and (3) summing each subarea hydrograph to determine the total hydrograph at the design point. A simplified procedure is given for the designs where many inlets are involved.
W69-02179

USE OF 3m DIAM REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM SEWERS FOR WESTERN SIBERIAN METALLURGICAL PLANT, SOVIET UNION,

G. E. Korotkovskii, Yu M. Sedel'nitskii, and M. M. Tanakov.
Beton i Zhelezobeton, No 9, pp 8-12, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Design.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Russia.

Use of 3 m diam reinforced concrete storm sewers for Western Siberian Metallurgical Plant, Soviet Union; transverse reinforcement in 3 m sewers must be designed under high loads considering resistance of transverse and shearing force by concrete and reinforcement; each annular rod in tension zone should be fastened by ties; side earth pressure up to 20% of vertical load leads to increase of bearing capacity of sewer and should be considered during design; good agreement between theoretical and experimental values. In Russian.
W69-02180

OIL RETENTION IN STORM-SEWAGE PUMPING STATIONS AND STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,

A. Krauel.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 108, pp 48-51, 1967.

Descriptors: *Design, *Pumping, *Storm runoff, Water pollution control.
Identifiers: Ruhr River (Germany).

A description, with diagrams, is given of the design and operation of various storm-sewage pumping works, which were installed at 60 points on the lower Ruhr against oil pollution. These works, and the oil separators incorporated, are designed in accordance with the total rainfall of the area. Special reference is made to a reinforced-concrete oil separator, installed at the inlet of a large earth reservoir to prevent pollution of the ground water.
W69-02181

LEAVES WON'T CLOG THIS CATCH BASIN,

R. E. Lapar.
Pub Works, Vol 95, No 3, pp 90-1, March 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Intakes, Design.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Urban drainage.

Storm sewer project, in Poughkeepsie, NY, required new design for street catch basins which incorporates depressed stream flow grate with extra wide curb opening; grating used has distinct advantage of offering tear-drop construction of cross-bars which minimizes tendency to retain leaves at surface and induce clogging.
W69-02182

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTEWATER CONTROL IN THE MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,

R. D. Leary, and L. A. Ernest.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 39, No 7, p 1223, July 1967.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Sewage treatment, Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Urban drainage, Milwaukee (Wis).

The Milwaukee Sewerage Commission provides wastewater collection and treatment facilities for the 18 municipalities located within the District as well as for 7 contract areas located within the drainage area. Industries are required to separate wastewaters for discharge to storm or sanitary sewers and where necessary to provide pretreatment. Separation of unpolluted and slightly polluted industrial wastewaters for discharge to storm sewers is stressed to reduce the volume requiring treatment. This philosophy is carried into the domestic wastewater area and separation is required on private property. Concentrated wastewaters which will not affect adversely the collection system or the treatment processes are accepted in the sanitary sewer system. Required industrial waste pretreatment facilities are therefore designed to remove prohibited materials from the wastewater and generally can be classed as primary treatment units.
W69-02183

HOW TO SIZE CONDUITS FOR STORM SEWERS,

Chesman A. Lee.
Chem Eng, Vol 67, No 20, pp 97-8, Oct 3, 1960.

Descriptors: Sewers, *Design, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Manning formula.

A chemical plant must be supplied with storm as well as sanitary sewers. In general, sewers are designed to operate only partially full--quite different from the techniques of operating pipe lines full and under pressure. The Manning formula is discussed in considerable detail. A storm sewer may be designed to operate full and overflowing under the worst conditions. The fact that the sewer is under pressure need cause no concern since at times of heavy rains the soil is saturated and provides an opposing pressure. A problem and its step-by-step solution is given to illustrate methods used to provide design data.
W69-02184

A NEW WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM,

E. Lindstrom.
Tidskr varme- vent-sanit-o kyl-Tek, Vol 29, pp 211-213, 230, 1958.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Plastic pipes, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

In the proposed system, sewage from toilets is discharged separately from other household waste water by means of a vacuum maintained in the sewer, using a very small quantity of water to rinse the toilet bowl and form a water trap. The small amount of highly-concentrated sewage obtained would receive conventional treatment. Small-diameter plastic pipes form adequate sewers and because of the vacuum present they may be laid at any gradient, even upwards. The remaining household waste waters can normally be discharged to receiving waters without treatment, using a similar sewerage system employing an hydraulic vacuum principle may also be used for discharge of storm waters and for conveying industrial waste waters to treatment plants.
W69-02185

SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,

L. E. McMahon.
Am Assn State Highway Officials-Committee on Electronics-Regional Conf on Improved Highway Eng Productivity, Chicago, Ill., pp VII-14-25, April 19-20, 1963.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Design, *Rainfall intensity, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Program was developed at Michigan State Highway Dept for solution of storm sewer system problem created by accelerated highway program; program is written for processing on 20 K IBM 1620 computer equipped with floating point and indirect addressing features; solution is based on use of 'Rational Method for Design of Storm Sewer Systems', Manning formula and use of rainfall intensity and runoff curves developed to meet Michigan's needs.
W69-02186

STORM SEWER TUNNELING IN SANDSTONE,

K. K. McRae.
Pub Works, Vol 98, No 2, pp 110-11, Feb 1967.

Descriptors: *Tunnel construction.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Features of tunneling in St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn; normal stratigraphic sequence from surface down is-glacial drift (mixed silts, sands, clays, shales and boulders), Platteville Limestone, Glenwood Shale and St. Peter Sandstone; procedure in advancing tunnel was to direct h-p water at face to erode sandstone into sand slurry; mining water was obtained from dewatering wells and carried to machine in 8 in. pipe, passed through jet pumps, and directed at face through 1/4-in. diam nozzles mounted on hand lances; cutting pressure developed at pump was 400 psi; for tunnel lining modified type 3 grade Y concrete is used by concrete pumping machine; overall footage normally averages from 30 to 50 ft in 8-hr shift.
W69-02187

STORM SEWER ENDS MAN-MADE FLOODS,

Alfred R. Pagan.
Amer City, Vol 78, p 87, Jan 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Surface drainage.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage.

The Borough of Palisades Park, N. J., part of the metropolitan New York complex, had a storm drainage problem. How this problem was solved is described.
W69-02188

ARE PROTECTED STORM WATER OUTLETS DANGEROUS TO STREAMS,

W. Passavant.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 75, pp 362-3, 1954.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, Storm runoff, *Outlets, Equipment.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

The author gives a brief survey of possible methods for reducing pollution by storm water with special reference to the use of centrifugal screens.
W69-02189

STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,

American Public Works Assoc Res Foundation.
Herbert G. Poertner.
State and Local Public Facility Needs and Financing Subcommittee on Economic Prog of the Joint Economic Committee - Congress of the US - Vol I, Public Facility Needs, pp 152-174, Dec 1966, 5 fig, 7 tab.

Descriptors: *Design.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

A broad study of storm sewer systems is presented. Characteristics, functions, and basic principles are discussed as well as standards of performance and design. The existing capital plant of storm sewers is described. History, distribution, age and ownership are all discussed and statistics are given. Costs, charges and benefits are described. Trends of capital outlay are discussed. Graphs show annual U. S. sewer pipe requirements for various size pipes. Expenditures by private land developers and public agencies are discussed. Sources of financing are outlined. Needs, prospective capital outlays and sources of funds for 1966-75 are discussed.
W69-02190

CALCULATION OF RETENTION TANKS IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,

R. Randolf.
Wasserw-Wass Techn, Vol 9, p 148, 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Drainage systems.
Identifiers: *Capacity, *Storage tanks, *Calculations.

The author discusses, with practical examples, the calculation of size of retention tanks on storm-water drainage systems.
W69-02191

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,

W. G. Ridge.
Pub Works, Vol 97, No 11, p 97, Nov 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Construction, *Tunnels, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Sewer separation.

Installation of sanitary sewers at invert of previously used combined sewer system; four cuts were made into 102-in. sewer and 10 to 12-ft long corrugated steel pipe sections were lowered with setting into position by fork-lift truck working inside sewer; sanitary sewer was of elliptical section; after placement, corrugated pipe was grouted with concrete to provide smooth flow for storm water; corrugated sanitary sewage pipe has been handling average flow of 25 million gpd, and storm water capacity in modified tunnel is 500 cfs.
W69-02192

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL,

J. L. Sanborn.
Purdue Univ-Eng Extension Ser-Eng Bul 113, pp 68-73, 1963.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Drainage systems, Surface runoff, *Outlets.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Principles involved in controlling erosion and providing proper surface drainage are reviewed; how to build adequate transverse slopes and longitudinal grades on roadways, collecting ditches along roadside, and stable outlets to established water courses is discussed.
W69-02193

THE APPLICATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY TO THE DESIGN OF SEWERS,

E. J. Sarginson.
Survr, Vol 119, p 215, 1960.

Descriptors: *Design, *Hydrographs.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Capacity, Calculations.

The author shows how calculations involving the storage capacity of circular sewers can be applied to reduce the size of the conventional storm-water sewer, dealing particularly with the effect of the shape of the hydrograph of flow into the pipe on the rate of flow out of the pipe. It is suggested that reduction of pipe diameter to less than conventional size should be confined to the lower larger parts of a sewerage system.
W69-02194

STORM SEWER DESIGN FACTORS,

C. S. Seabrook.
Amer City, Vol 79, p 76, July 1964.

Descriptors: *Design, Discharge (Water), Drainage, *Flow measurement, *Rainfall intensity, *Runoff, *Intakes.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage.

An approach to the determination of design discharges for storm sewers in Puyallup, Wash. is discussed, wherein the runoff coefficient to be used, and the actual contributing area within the given drainage area is determined by actual flow measurements to a curb inlet, with the resultant flow being related to recorded rainfall intensities. Results of the experiments revealed justification for considering only the street rights of way as the contributing drainage area, and the assignment of a 0.9 runoff coefficient to this area, for purposes of design discharge calculations. Such examination of actual runoff conditions, as opposed to the arbitrary selection of a runoff coefficient times a total contributing drainage area, is reported to have saved the city some 20 per cent on a million dollar storm sewer project.
W69-02195

FUNDAMENTALS OF SEWER DESIGN,

W. O. Seppa.
Hydrocarbon Processing and Petroleum Refiner, Vol 43, No 10, pp 171-6, Oct 1964.

Descriptors: *Design, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Four basic sewer systems used in typical hydrocarbon processing plants are oily water sewer, acid (chemical) sewer, storm water sewer and sanitary sewer; design and operation of each type.
W69-02196

GROUND WATER CONTROL FOR HIGHWAYS,

T. W. Smith.
Nat Res Council-Highway Res Bd-Res Rec, No 57, pp 35-52, 1964.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Groundwater, *Subsurface drainage, Design, Construction.

Subsurface drainage procedures used in design and construction of highways in California are described; application, construction, and effectiveness of stripping and blanketing with permeable material, stabilization trenches, horizontal drains, and other specialized measures used for subsurface water controls are discussed; particular consideration is given to characteristics of permeable material.
W69-02197

SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,

R. B. Steytler.
Pub Works, Vol 91, p 102, June 1960.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Design, Drainage systems, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Capacity, *Calculations, Erie (Pa.), *Urban drainage.

This article points out the necessity for revamping and extending the sewer system of the City of Erie, Pennsylvania, due to the growth in population and expansion of the area served by the system in recent years. The earlier designing did not take into consideration the future potential of the drainage areas, a situation which is typical in a number of communities. A simplified sewer design method was developed for use in extending and modifying the storm and sanitary sewer systems in the city which, according to the author, has proved effective and time saving both in original design and for checking of the existing system. The method consists of equating area to quantity of both sanitary and storm flow and superimposing the information on any one of a number of sewer design charts available. In this case a diagram based on Kutter's formula (n= 0.013) was selected. Basic sewer design principles are discussed together with development and adaptation of this design method. Drainage areas for both sanitary and storm drainage are plotted on the sewer design chart opposite the corresponding quantities of sewer flow. The sanitary portion of the chart was designed strictly on a population basis, with a sufficient safety factor to lead to an over-design. The chart is designed for the minimum size storm sewers considered economically safe in the City of Erie and a different runoff coefficient may be necessary in the application of the method in other areas. A design chart (based on Kutter's formula n= 0.013) is presented and the use of this method is illustrated and the procedures followed in applying the method are described. The chart is based on an average condition in Erie but its use in another area would possibly require an entirely different set of figures due to local design considerations. It is pointed out that, while the calculations and intentions of the sewer design chart is to over-design, it is still necessary for the final design to be checked to determine if the area under consideration is similar to that for which the chart was developed and includes all the potential drainage basin. A chart showing a rainfall intensity curve used for storm sewer design in Erie is also presented.
W69-02198

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,

G. A. Sutherland.
Instn Municipal Eng, J, Vol 94, pp 325-9, Oct 1967.

Descriptors: *Surface drainage, *Storm drainage, Storms, Flood control, *Design, *Sewers, Runoff, *Discharge (Water), *Hydrograph, *Construction costs, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage.

Glenrothes, the second new town in Scotland, designated under the New Towns Act of 1946, was designated to contain an area of 5,730 acres and a target population of 32,000. Shopping, educational, and housing provisions are briefly discussed. The complete system of foul and surface water catchments is gravity operated and it has not been necessary to resort to either pumping or tunneling to maintain the gravity system. Two catchments, one draining the northern portion of the town (3,550 acres) and one draining the southern portion (2,180 acres) are described. A once in ten-year storm which should produce bank-full conditions and flooding has been provided for by twenty acres of balancing pond capacity based on an average water depth of three ft. This provision is estimated to cost 60,000 pounds. Design considerations are discussed for foulwater sewers and for surface water sewers. Foulwater runoff was based on a future water consumption of 50 gal/head/day. Trunk and development sewers within housing areas were designed for a peak flow of 6 D.W.F. A discharge rate of 7 cumins/acre was calculated for 1/3 of the area; the remaining 2/3 discharging at the rate of 1 cumin/acre. The trunk surface water sewer was designed by the Road Research Laboratory's Unit Hydrograph method for a once per year storm. This method showed an 8% saving in cost over the previously used design method (M.O.H. rainfall intensity curve). Subsidiary sewers were designed using the rational method and Bilham's once per year storm. Continuing rainfall observation is expected to establish a rainfall intensity curve for the area.
W69-02199

SHORTCOMINGS AND POTENTIAL OF ZONING,

Lee Anthony Syracuse.
ASCE Proc, J Urban Planning Devel Div, Vol 93, No UP4, pp 53-62, Dec 1967.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Storm drains, Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Broad aspects of zoning are discussed. A brief discussion of storm sewers in cul-de-sac easement lanes is included. Inverted crown roads or one-sided sewer installation with the street slightly slanted toward the sewer can be used.
W69-02200

EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE,

P. A. Taylor, and D. G. Watts.
Am Soc Agric Engrs-Trans, Vol 10, No 6, pp 723-6, 729, Nov-Dec 1967.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, *Design, Sewers, *Computer programs.

Effect of springtime weather patterns, soil physical factors, and drainage system geometry on optimum design drainage coefficient for sizing mains and submains was studied at Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station; study of Amity series is reported; development of computer programs for water table simulation.
W69-02201

STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS,

A. L. Tholin.
Pub Works, Vol 92, No 8, p 172, 1961.

Descriptors: *Planning, Cities, *Storm drainage.

In a paper presented at a conference on environmental engineering and metropolitan planning the author outlined the problems encountered concerning the estimation and disposal of storm drainage and discussed how these problems could be solved.
W69-02202

FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SECTIONS,

F. W. Thorstenson.
ASCE Proc, J Highway Div, Vol 91, No HW1, paper 4207, pp 49-54, Jan 1965.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Drainage, *Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Basic function of highway drainage sections, as related to design of culverts, bridge waterway openings, storm sewers, and erosion control facilities, is described; services pertaining to drainage matters that normally confront highway department organizational structure is suggested; procedures for conducting drainage activities.
W69-02203

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,

L. H. Watkins.
Chartered Mun Engr, Vol 90, No 11, pp 337-41, Nov 1963.

Descriptors: *Design, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Computer programs.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage.

Research into relation between rate of rainfall and rate of runoff from urban areas; new method of calculating sewer sizes developed as result of research is described; programs for electronic digital computer have been evolved to enable method to be used simply and economically for designing new sewer systems and examining and redesigning existing systems.
W69-02204

EFFECT OF USING CONTINUALLY SUBMERGED DRAINS ON DRAIN SPACINGS,

J. Wesserling.
J Hydrology, Vol 2, No 1, pp 33-43, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm drains, *Plastic pipes, Construction, Drainage systems.

Solution of flow problem given by Kirkham (1958) has been worked out for submerged drains; some calculation examples show that under certain favorable conditions considerable increase of drain spacing can be obtained by using deep, submerged drains; installing of such drainage systems is possible when using plastic pipes; carrying out drainage works under wet conditions, as will be often necessary, may in some soils impair structural stability of soil surrounding pipes; it should be investigated in what measure this will be the case when using modern laying methods.
W69-02205

DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,

G. B. Wilkes, and J. R. Beilby.
Can Mun Utilities, Vol 103, No 4, pp 15-17, April 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm drains, Outlets, *Velocity, *Spillways.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Features of Wilson Heights-Spadina Expressway storm trunk drain, Toronto, Ont; length of line selected is approximately 13,000 ft, and difference in elevation between invert of sewer at interchange and Don River outfall is approximately 136 ft; grade of sewer was chosen at 0.45% to keep maximum velocities below erosion velocity; with this grade, sewer was constructed from 34 to 80 ft below ground level until it interrupted gully which ran back in from river; feasibility of carrying water in open channel via gully with small spillways to dissipate energy was ascertained.
W69-02206

SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,

D. A. Williams.
Pub Works, Jan 1961.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Construction, *Water pollution, Outlets, Recreation facilities, *Stilling basins.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Areas under construction such as new suburbs where all vegetation is stripped off and natural water courses are disturbed with streets, buildings, etc. are creating erosion problems with siltation of rivers and lakes. Even areas designed with storm sewers experience this problem because of the time lapse to get cover, lawn, etc. to grow. A study was made at a 8,200 acre undeveloped area outside Memphis, Tennessee, that is scheduled for development and the engineers recommended the constructing of 44 detention basins to be built at a cost of $1,400,000 instead of storm sewers. Basins

to be designed to retain 60% of a 6-hour rainfall of 100-yr occurrence. The outlets would empty the basins in 24 hours. The larger detention sites could become green acres for parks and recreational use. Smaller basins or dry basins could be landscaped in with development.
W69-02207

GRAPHIC STORM SEWER DESIGN,
G. E. Zoellner.
Water and Sewage Works, Vol 109, p 447, Dec 1962.

Descriptors: *Design, Storm runoff, Overflow, *Rainfall intensity, Weirs.
Identifiers: Calculations, *Storm sewers, Storage tanks.

The exorbitant costs of storm sewer systems require the decision as to the degree of protection to be provided against property damage, nuisance, and inconvenience from surcharged sewers. The exact determination of the permissible frequency is not possible with the presently used methods, e.g., empirical formula and Rational Method. The Graphic Method, as used in Germany for 50 years, makes it possible to determine exactly the runoff for any frequency of surcharging, and this runoff is based on the most critical rainfall for each sewer stretch with regard to the relationship of rainfall intensity to rainfall duration. The Graphic Method permits analysis of storm water reservoirs and calculation of excess flows that are diverted over a weir as the rate of flow with respect to the time is given. The illustrated example shows that the storm sewer system designed with the Rational Method based on a 5-year storm frequency and 15 min. time of concentration will actually surcharge once a year.
W69-02208

07. STORMWATER - QUANTITY, QUALITY AND POLLUTION

STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
P. Ackers, A. J. Brewer, and A. E. Birbeck.
Symp on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Sewage treatment, *Weirs, *Stilling basins, Flow control, *Design, Discharge (Water).

Experiments were carried out to: (a) determine the difference in composition of storm sewage discharge from an overflow and that passed to treatment; (b) compare the performance of the different types of overflow; (c) examine the effectiveness of scum boards; and (d) measure the changes in flow to treatment with increasing total flow in each structure. The types of overflow tested were: (a) a low double side-weir; (b) a stilling pond; (c) a vortex; and (d) a high-level side-weir with a positive flow control. The structures tested were designed to operate under hydraulic conditions as nearly identical as possible. The overflows were designed to spill at a discharge to treatment of 1/10 the maximum discharge and, with the exception of the low side-weir, would limit the flow to treatment to 20% above the first spill discharge. The most practical form seemed to be the round-crested type. Measurements were made of: (a) the discharge to treatment at first spill; (b) the discharge to treatment and spill at various larger incoming flows; and (c) the water levels in the overflow chamber for these discharges. The high side-weir had the best general performance, second was the stilling pond with the scum board 6 in. from the crest, and the vortex overflow was the worst.
W69-01494

THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
Gunnar Akerlindh.
Satryck ur Nordisk Hygienisk Tidskreff, Vol 31, No 1, 1950.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Coliforms, Sewage, *Water quality, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Rain water.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The quality of storm-water flow, particularly the surplus discharge from combined sewers, is discussed in order to compute the required regulated flow; that is, the amount of flow to be diverted for disposal. The three elements constituting storm-weather flow--namely sewage, ground water, and rain water, have been considered. Coliform bacteria in samples taken from streets (high runoff coefficients) and parks (low runoff coefficients) were compared. The concentration of organic matter in rain water is comparatively great (B.O.D. 100 to 200 ppm) being nearly as polluted as sewage. In regard to coliform organisms, however, the rain water portion of the storm-weather flow has a density of 100 to 1,000 per ml and, accordingly, is much lower than sewage and has a diluting effect on the sewage. The composition of rain water flow varies greatly and indefinitely. Despite this, it is reasonable to assume a constant composition.
W69-01495

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
National Inst of Water Research, South Africa.
B. R. Allanson, M. R. Henzen, and O. J. Coetzee.
Conference on the Problems Associated with the Purification, Discharge and Re-Use of Municipal and Industrial Effluents, Pretoria, 1964, pp 77-92.

Descriptors: Drainage, *Chemical analysis, *Water pollution, *Runoff, *Water quality.
Identifiers: Urban drainage, *Bacteriological sampling.

Consideration is given to the conditions on the drainage surface of a catchment area which cause changes in the chemical and bacteriological quality of river water, to factors responsible for the self-purifying capacity of streams and rivers, and to criteria upon which the efficient use of South African rivers should be based. Data are included showing how the physical and chemical quality of surface waters is affected by natural factors (dissolved and suspended substances in rain water, access of ground water, and contact with geological formations), agricultural activities, and run-off from residential and industrial areas.
W69-01496

SOURCES OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN WATER SUPPLIES. TASK GROUP REPORT.

J Am Wat Wks Ass, Vol 59, pp 344-366, 1967.

Descriptors: Runoff, *Nutrients, Nitrogen, Phosphorus, *Water supply.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

In this second part of Task Group 2610P of the American Water Works Association, the sources from which nitrogen and phosphorus may enter water supplies are reviewed; a bibliography of 63 references is appended. Sources of these nutrients include sewage, synthetic detergents, industrial wastes, compounds used in water treatment, run-off from agricultural and urban areas, wastes from farm animals and wildfowl, rainfall and dustfall, and nitrogen fixation. Some figures showing increases in nutrient content of various rivers and lakes in U.S. are quoted. From the available data, an attempt has been made to estimate the relative significance of the various sources of nitrogen and phosphorus, and the results are tabulated, showing that agricultural run-off is the greatest single contributor of nitrogen and phosphorus to water supplies. The possibility of controlling the amounts of nutrients contributed by various sources is considered briefly.
W69-01497

CALIFORNIA HIGH WATER, 1965-1966.

California, Dept Water Resources-Bul 66-69, Aug 1967. 61 p.

Descriptors: Rainfall-runoff relationships, Precipitation intensity, *Storm runoff, Storms.
Identifiers: California.

This report provides information on meteorology, rainfall-runoff, and damages resulting from major storms of 1965-66 water year; it describes general weather patterns preceding and during storm periods, including precipitation characteristics and discusses resulting runoff in seven hydrograph areas of state; it presents information on flooded areas and damages; two storms during Nov 1965 recorded total of 30 in. of precipitation and one-day maximum of 12.4 in. at station in Santa Ana River Basin.
W69-01498

SEWERAGE MANUAL AND DIRECTORY, 1963.

Canadian Municipal Utilities, 144 p.

Descriptors: *Surveys, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Canada.

This publication contains a Manual Section (pp. 17-60, 135-138, and 140-141), giving information on various aspects of sewage treatment and disposal; a pictorial review of equipment (pp. 62-89); and a statistical section, giving details of the sewerage systems and sewage works in each province of Canada (pp. 91-113). The Manual Section includes articles on air utilization in sewage works (DUTTON, C. S.), including aerated detritus tanks, aerated channels, and types of equipment for aeration in the activated-sludge process; 'package' and 'compact' sewage-treatment plants (GRUNWELL, H.), with illustrated descriptions of representative plants, namely the 'Accelo-Biox', 'Rated-Aeration', 'Sparjair', 'Oxigest', and 'Septi-Robic' units, all of which are based on an extended-aeration process, and the 'Simplex' Corner Pocket Plant (based on the standard activated-sludge process), 'Clarigester' (providing primary treatment and digestion), and 'Oxigritter' (primary treatment); elutriation of digested sludge (SCOTT, G. T. G.); problems caused by synthetic detergents (BERRY, A. E.), including data on the concentrations of these materials in sewage, sewage-works effluents, river water, storm water, well water and laundries waste waters in Ontario, and the remedial measures taken; pumping in sewerage systems (MAC KENZIE, J. A., and TAITERSALL, J. K.); and instrumentation, control and automation for sewage works (SIMMONS, R. A. G.).
W69-01499

CLEAN UP OF LAKE MICHIGAN.

Effluent Water Treat J, Vol 8, No 5, p 255, May 1968.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Lake Michigan, Storm sewers, *Sewer separation, *Urban drainage.

Pollution control authorities in the four states bordering Lake Michigan and the Federal Government have signed an agreement with broad powers to correct pollution in that lake. According to this agreement, storm and sanitary sewers are to be separated in new developments and in connection with urban reconstruction projects, unless pollution can be controlled by other techniques. Pollution from existing combination storm and sanitary sewers is to be controlled by July 1977 by separation of sewage before it reaches the waterways.
W69-01500

POLLUTION OF THE RIVER MERSEY.

Effluent and Water Treatment J, Vol 3, pp 217-22, April 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Cities, *Water pollution, Bioindicators.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *River Mersey, Great Britain.

The chief source of pollution in the River Mersey is from large discharges of trade effluents. The discharge of such wastes into public sewage treatment works would improve the condition of the river substantially. The desirability of treating trade wastes in sewage treatment plants indicates the advantage of centralization of sewage disposal works. Another major source of pollution in urban areas is the premature operation of storm sewage overflows. This frequently happens in dry weather when streams are at low flow. The Mersey River Board has recommended that, where practicable, the overflows would not operate until at least 8 times dry weather flow has been reached. The significance of pollution is evidenced by typhoid, paratyphoid, and Salmonella infections directly from polluted water or indirectly from food contaminated by it.
W69-01501

RECLAIMED WATER WILL HELP FILL LAKES.

Publ Wks, N Y, Vol 96, No 3, pp 82-83, 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Drainage, Tunnels, Design flow, *Water reuse.
Identifiers: Combined sewers, Minneapolis, Minn.

Details are given of a proposal to use storm water and water discharged from air-conditioning plants to maintain the levels in a chain of recreational lakes at Minneapolis, Minn., during the summer months. By constructing a control dam in the lower portion of the existing system of drainage tunnels, 2.6 mil. gal of water can be impounded. The dam will be fitted with a sluice gate which will permit periodic flushing of the system, and will open automatically during heavy rainfall. The air-conditioning water is of good quality, and precautions will be taken to avoid interconnexions between the tunnels and the city's combined sewerage system. It is estimated that, in spite of variations in flow, the design flow of 22 ft (3) per sec can be maintained during most of the 100-day period when it is intended to divert water to the lakes.
W69-01502

PROGRESS AT COLCHESTER SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS.

Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 127, No 3840, pp 28-29, 1966.

Descriptors: Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

Progress on the construction of a new high-level inlet works and on the reconstruction of 2 high-level storm-water tanks, at the Haven sewage works, Colchester, is reviewed and illustrated.
W69-01503

WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.

Wastes Eng, Vol 33, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Outlets, *Chlorination, *Ozone, Design, *Water pollution, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage, *New York (N. Y.).

In a symposium on the treatment of storm sewage overflows presented by the Sanitary Engineering Division, Metropolitan Section, American Society of Civil Engineers, the subjects discussed were frequency and composition of storm-sewage overflows; the effect of storm-water outfalls on waters around New York City; techniques of analysing and classifying harbour water; sewage and storm-water chlorination; treatment of storm-sewage overflows with ozone; design of facilities for chlorinating storm water; and design and operation of sewerage systems to minimize pollution.
W69-01504

REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.

London, Society of Chemical Industry, 1963, Vol 48, 800 p.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Legislation, *Storm runoff, Bioindicators.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling.

Progress in the various branches of applied chemistry is reviewed, with a comprehensive list of references appended to each chapter. The following are among the subjects considered. (1) Sewage, trade wastes and river pollution. MC NICHOLAS, J. (pp. 322-333). This review covers legislation to control pollution of surface waters and beaches, and studies on river pollution; effect of polluting materials on fish; storm sewage; percolating filters; activated-sludge process; sludge treatment; effects of synthetic detergents; treatment of trade-waste waters; and instruments for the control and monitoring of sewage-treatment processes. (2) Biodegradability of detergents. DICKER, D. W. G. (pp. 334-342). Current progress in the development of 'biologically-soft' anionic detergent materials and the control of 'hard' materials is outlined, followed by a review of work on the measurement of biological degradability and its relation to molecular structure; studies on non-ionic detergents, since their relative contribution to pollution will increase as biologically-soft anionic detergents come into general use; and studies on the toxicity of surface-active agents and the removal of alkylbenzenesulphonates from waste waters. (3) Microbiology of water, sewage and industrial effluents. ALLEN, L. A. (pp. 532-541). This chapter covers the microbiology of water, especially sewage-polluted water, and of waste-treatment processes, particularly the various modifications of the activated-sludge process and the treatment of carbonization, cyanide, cellulose-manufacture and other trade waste waters. (4) Sampling for bacteriological examination. GIBBS, B. M. (pp. 541-549). Included in this review are sampling devices and techniques for the microbiological examination of water and mud. Other chapters of the report contain information on the disinfection of water by chlorination (p. 566) or ozonation (p. 602), demineralization of sea water using soluble phthalocyanine dyes to increase the rate of solar evaporation (p. 54), and the use of plastic pipes for drinking water (p. 622).
W69-01505

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1965.
Great Britain Ministry of Technology.

London, H M Stationery Office, 1966. 224 p, 4 plates.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: Great Britain.

This report contains information on work carried out at the Water Pollution Research Laboratory during 1965, including investigations on the activated-sludge process and biological filtration; biological decomposition of synthetic detergents; role of protozoa in biological treatment processes; ecology of invertebrates in filters; sedimentation of sewage and humus; factors affecting digestion and dewatering of sludge; volume and composition of storm sewage; treatment of humus-tank effluent in pebble-bed clarifiers; recovery of water from sewage effluents; treatment and disposal of various types of trade waste water; effects of pollution on fish; oxygen balance in streams; control of water weeds and midges; growth of sewage fungus in streams; dispersion of sewage from sea outfalls; and development of analytical methods and instruments. A list of papers published during the year is appended.
W69-01506

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
Great Britain Ministry of Technology.

London, H M Stationery Office, 1965. 182 p.

Descriptors: Sedimentation, *Storm runoff, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Chemical analysis, Flow measurement.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, *Great Britain.

This report contains the results of investigations on the following subjects: (1) aerobic biological treatment of sewage and industrial wastes; (2) sedimentation processes; (3) sludge treatment; and (4) sewage. The data obtained on the flow and composition of storm sewage at Brighouse, Yorkshire have been analyzed. Although the B.O.D. and concentration of ammoniacal nitrogen in storm sewage were lower than the dry-weather values, the concentration of suspended solids was always much higher. In general, the B.O.D., permanganate value, and ammonia content of the storm sewage discharged in the first 15 minutes were about twice as great as that discharged after the first 30-40 minutes; the reduction in suspended solids content was much less marked.
W69-01507

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD, AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
Cumberland River Board, the Northumberland and Tyneside River Board and the Wear and Tees River Board.

90 pp, 15 graphs, 8 tables, 3 plates; 58 pp, 2 gr; 58 pp, 4 pl, 1 map.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, *Waste dilution, Standards, *Overflow.

These reports contain information on water resources, fisheries, and prevention of pollution, including the quality of water and sources of pollution in individual rivers; standards for effluents from sewage works, storm-sewage tanks and overflows, individual properties, farms, and trade premises. In the Wear and Tees area, serious pollution, with obvious pollution by crude sewage, was observed in a small stream following a heavy storm, showing that overflows of storm-sewage are not adequately diluted by the increasing flow of the receiving stream when the stream is small and the storm-sewage overflow setting is low.
W69-01508

TWELTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
Lancashire River Board.

102 pp and 106 p respectively.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Urban drainage.

These reports contain information on water resources and the prevention of river pollution, both of which were affected by the severe cold weather early in 1963. One of the principal problems in the industrialized parts of the area is the pollution caused by storm sewage overflows, and to alleviate pollution caused by the 'first flush'

of storm sewage overflows the Board has suggested the provisions of holding tanks. An investigation was begun into the factors causing growth of Sphaerotilus natans in a river below the outfall from a paper mill where suspended solids content and BOD of the effluent are vary low. Other special investigations included studies on the Wyre estuary to determine the composition and rate of discharge of effluents which could be considered unlikely to harm migratory fish. The criteria used in assessing the degree of pollution of a river or stream are summarized.
W69-01509

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.

Trent River Board.

116 pp, 2 maps, 6 plates.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Suspended solids.

These reports of the Trent River Board contain sections on water resources, fisheries, and prevention of river pollution, including information on water quality (which is interpreted in relation to the discharge of polluting waste waters and the effects of severe cold weather); remedial action; and standards for effluents. Chemical data obtained in river surveys are appended and are correlated with biological characteristics as represented by the Biotic Index. The principal cause of fish mortalities was de-oxygenation of river water due to prolonged ice and snow cover or to the operation of storm-sewage overflows following periods of dry weather; the first flush of water discharged from surface-water sewers after a dry period is also highly polluting and contributes to de-oxygenation. During the first few days of April each year the rivers Tame and Trent carry in suspension large quantities of detached sewage fungus which, under conditions of low flow, settle out with other suspended matter and tend to become black in colour; following rainfall and increased flow in the rivers, this material is scoured out into suspension and exerts a considerable oxygen demand thus contributing further to the de-oxygenation. The cold winter of 1963 inhibited nitrification at most of the sewage works; this caused increased concentrations of ammonia in the receiving waters at a period when flow was minimal and the frozen surface of the rivers prevented aeration, and is considered to be the cause of elimination of fish in a stretch of the river Soar. Prevention of Pollution By-laws became operative in November 1962.
W69-01510

SECOND QUINQUENNIAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS RELATING TO RIVER SURVEYS IN THE TRENT WATERSHED COVERING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD 1957 TO 1961 (WITH SOME SUPPL DATA FOR 1962).

Trent River Board.

120 p, map.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Sewers, Overflow.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Data are tabulated from chemical and biological surveys of rivers in the Trent watershed in the period 1957-1962, and the percentage change in composition between 1951 and 1962 is estimated for various sampling points. The condition of the various stretches of watercourses is indicated on a map using a colour-coding scheme. At present, about 80 per cent of the streams in the watershed are reasonably clean and of some use to the community, but there are still about 150 miles of watercourse which are badly polluted. Only 60 per cent of the sewage effluents reach the requirements set by the River Board but the treatment facilities are being improved gradually. Factors contributing to the deterioration of surface waters are discussed, including the delay in constructing water-treatment facilities for new housing and industrial developments, increasing volumes of effluent and increasing abstractions of water (which increase the ratio of used matural water in the streams), and increasing volumes of storm run-off for which there is insufficient sewer capacity, especially in older urban sewerage systems which do not provide capacity for six or even three times dry-weather flow. Where it is not practicable to improve conditions in streams by imposing higher standards for effluents and discharges from storm-sewage overflows, it may be necessary to consider 'farming the river' to ensure the greatest possible degree of self-purification.
W69-01511

REPORT ON POLLUTION FROM OVERFLOWS - THE METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO.

Black and Veatch, Conslt Engrs, Kansas City, Mo., 1962.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Water pollution, Biochemical oxygen demand, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, Sewer separation.

Engineering studies of the Chicago Interceptor Sewer System - including identification of system sections which limit capacity, frequency of overflows, and pollution loads (P. E.) - showed an enormous B. O. D. contribution (75%) from the sewage treatment plants in relation to the overall pollution of the waterway. Construction of additional treatment plants nearer to the source of sewage load, tertiary treatment facilities, and ultimately, complete separation of sanitary sewage from storm water, are suggested. Areas requiring further study include the feasibility of stormwater treatment facilities, the pollutional character of surface runoff and the entire industrial waste problem.
W69-01790

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.

Report to New York City and New York State Depts of Health. Lockwood, Kessler and Bartlett, Inc., (No Date).

Descriptors: *Water pollution, Sewage effluent, Sewage treatment, *Overflow, Tracers, *Chlorination, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, New York (N. Y.).

Basic analysis of origin of pollution in upper East River indicates that these stem from discharge of unchlorinated effluents of 4 major sewage treatment plants and overflows from 80 combined sewers. Hydrographic studies detailing float studies, dye trails and tidal observations indicate travel of pollution in area. Recommendations for further studies to determine the frequency-quantity relationship of rainy weather overflow of raw sewage and to investigate the effect of Ch and/or storage on rainy weather overflows from combined studies are made.
W69-01791

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.

Report to Dept of Public Works, New York City. Greeley and Hanse, Engineers, (No date).

Descriptors: *Deterioration, *Water quality, *Overflow, Recreation facilities, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Sewage treatment, *Chlorination, Sedimentation, *Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Jamaica Bay (N. Y.).

This report demonstrates the general relationship between deterioration of beach water quality after heavy rains from overflows of mingled sewage and storm water. Recommendations for specific area corrections are detailed - mainly attempting to develop a system of separate sewers to replace existing and overloaded combined sewers. Recommendations would localize potential pollution from storm water overflows to seven areas where storm water overflow treatment works are suggested. Overflow treatment to consist of large holding basins to capture the overflow, permit sedimentation and chlorination prior to ultimate discharge to Jamaica Bay or pumping to sewage treatment plants.
W69-01792

INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION OF EASTCHESTER BAY.

Bureau of Sanitary Engineering, New York City Department of Health.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Bacteriological sampling.

Data presented emphasizes that overflow from combined sewers is a major contributor to pollution in area. Bacteriological sampling data is tabulated.
W69-01793

ACTIVITIES REPORT, JULY 1, 1964 - JUNE 30, 1965, BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES BRANCH, DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY AND POLLUTION CONTROL.

U. S. Public Health Serv.

1965, 58 pp.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Surface runoff, Sewage effluent, *Chemical analysis, Bacteriological sampling, Waste dilution.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

This report reviews research carried out from 1964 to 1965 by the Basic and Applied Sciences Branch of the Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control, aimed at determining causes and methods of control of water pollution. Work has included studies on the chemical and microbiological analysis of wastes; the polluting effects of urban and rural run-off; the persistence of organic chemicals in surface waters and their amenability to biological degradation; the effects of pollution on aquatic life and on municipal water use; methods of waste treatment, including advanced treatment of sewage; and control of surface-water quality by dilution and by removal of nutrients from effluents. A list of papers published during the year is appended.
W69-01794

POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORMWATER AND OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.

Public Health Service Pub No 1246, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution control, Sewage treatment, Sewers, Water pollution, *Control, Cities.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The purpose of this report is to examine and assess in a preliminary way existing data on stormwater and combined sewer overflows in regards to characteristics and pollutional effects, and to investigate existing and possible corrective measures for dealing with the problem. The sources of data include more than 50 engineering reports and completed questionnaires regarding sewer systems and/or sewage treatment, reports of detailed studies of water quality data and stormwater separations, and interviews with municipal sanitation

representatives. These sources provide information on (a) quantity and quality of combined sewer overflows; (b) effects on streams, water uses, and users; (c) adverse effects, and if any, existing or suggested control measures and their effectiveness; and (d) costs necessary for control.
W69-01795

DISCHARGES FROM SEPARATE STORM SEWERS AND COMBINED SEWERS,

W. J. Benzie, and R. J. Courchaine.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 38, No 3, p 410, March 1966.

Descriptors: Discharge (Water), *Coliforms, *Chemical analysis, Runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, *Bacteriological sampling.

Discharges from a separate storm sewer system showed mean median bacterial counts per 100 ml of 12 x 100,000, 0.82 x 100,000, and 1.4 x 100,000 for total coliforms, fecal coliforms, and fecal streptococci, respectively. Corresponding figures for discharge from a combined system were 94 x 100,000, 2.7 x 100,000, and 5.8 x 100,000. The ratios of fecal coliforms to fecal streptococci in the combined and separate systems were 4.7 and 0.6, respectively, indicating that the bacteria in the combined system are primarily of human origin, whereas those in the separate system are derived from other warm-blooded animals. Phosphates and nitrates in combined system discharges were about 3 to 4 times greater than contents in discharges from separate systems.
W69-01796

THE DAY-TO-DAY POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF THE THAMES ESTUARY,

L. C. Betts.
J Proc Inst Sew Purif, Pt 1, pp 48-63, 1964.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), *Water pollution control, Legislation.
Identifiers: *Thames estuary.

The author outlines some of the sources of pollution of the Thames estuary and their effects, including shipping, stormwater discharges, used cooling water, sewage-works effluent, trade effluents, and miscellaneous sources, and indicates some of the measures being taken to reduce pollution, including legislation and the work of the Port of London Authority.
W69-01797

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,

Erwin E. Bloss.
ASCE Proc, J. Sanit Eng Div, Vol 92, No SA4, Proc Paper 4877, pp 7-31, Aug 1966.

Descriptors: *Design, Pumping, Sewers, *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, Overflow, *Construction costs.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers, *Capacity, *St. Louis (Mo).

Preliminary to the sizing of the sewers, pumping stations, and treatment plants of the Metropolitan St. Louis Sewer District's Mississippi River Pollution Abatement Project, it was necessary to adopt a design criterion for the interceptors on the combined sewers. The amount of pollutional load spilled to the river during storm water runoff was computed for interceptors of three different capacities when functioning under rainfall conditions corresponding to those experienced during 1955. Pollution was measured in terms of 'equivalent hours of sewage flow.' It was found that with interceptors having a capacity of 1.0 times peak sewage flow, 3.1% of the total yearly sewage flow would be spilled during storm water runoff. Furthermore, the efficiency of the overall project after primary treatment would be approximately 0.25% less with interceptor capacity of 1.0 times peak sewage flow than with interceptor capacity of 1.25 times peak sewage flow, whereas the increase in cost of the project, using the larger interceptors would have been on the order of $2,800,000. The smaller size interceptor was adopted.
W69-01798

OBSERVATIONS ON THE RECOVERY OF A BRITISH RIVER FROM GROSS ORGANIC POLLUTION,

R. O. Brinkhurst.
Hydrobiologia, Vol 25, pp 9-51, 1965.

Descriptors: Sampling, Water pollution control, Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Bioindicators.
Identifiers: Derbyshire (Great Britain).

Until 1957 the lower reaches of the river Derwent, Derbyshire, were heavily polluted with effluents from Derby sewage works and from an industrial plant and with heated cooling water from the latter and from a power plant; in 1957, a new sewage works was put in operation to treat both sewage and the industrial waste water and cooling towers and recirculation systems were installed to control the heated discharges. Since then, several biological surveys of the river above and below the sewage works have been carried out; results are tabulated and discussed. Immediately after the removal of the gross pollution there was a dramatic recovery in the condition of the river, but this was followed by a period of fluctuating conditions and there is now a uniformly poor fauna of tolerant species at all stations in spite of the chemical evidence that the river is cleaner above the sewage works than below it; it is concluded that no further improvement can be expected until upstream sources of pollution (mostly small sewage works and storm-sewage overflows) are improved and the flushing of polluted tributaries is prevented. Particular attention has been paid to the Oligochacta in the river, and the results confirm that these organisms, when identified to species and estimated quantitatively, can be useful in assessing pollution.
W69-01799

THE DETERGENT CONTENT OF RIVER WATER AS A FUNCTION OF WATER FLOW,

W. Bucksteeg, and N. Wolter.
Water Res, Vol 1, pp 325-333, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Outlets, *Detergents, Water pollution, *Waste dilution.

The content of detergent in river water is lowered as the water flow increases because of the dilution, but the total amount of detergents, or the load, rises. This increase is caused by the discharge of sewage without biological treatment through stormwater outlets and by the reduction of the retention-time in the river during the high flow. Both factors diminish the possibility of biological decay, so that the relationship between water flow and detergent load is a result of more or less complete biodegradation. It is influenced by the temperature and degradability of the detergents. The introduction of soft detergents since October 1964 has caused an important decrease in detergents at low and medium water flows. The advantage of soft detergents is theirefore masked by the growth of detergent use in recent years.
W69-01800

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,

R. J. Burm, D. F. Krawczyk, and G. L. Harlow.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 40, No 1, p 112, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: Discharge (Water), *Biological oxygen demand, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, *Suspended solids, Ann Arbor (Mich), Detroit (Mich).

A comparative study of separate storm-sewer discharges in Ann Arbor, Mich., with combined discharges in Detroit showed that the BOD in the separate discharges was about 20 percent of that in the combined discharges. Concentrations lessened as discharge progressed. Values for total and volatile suspended solids and for total and volatile setteable solids were higher in the separate system because of greater erosion in hillier terrain. Phosphates were higher in combined flows, but nitrates were lower. Higher concentrations also were found in the combined system for phenols, NH3-N, and organic N. In the separate system, BOD was fairly constant throughout the year, but in the combined system summer BOD's were higher. Both systems showed lower phosphate concentrations in autumn.
W69-01801

BACTERIOLOGICAL COMPARISON BETWEEN COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,

R. J. Burm, and R. D. Vaughan.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 38, No 3, p 400, March 1966.

Descriptors: Discharge (Water), Sewers, *Coliforms, *Runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers.

Comparison of discharges from combined and separate sewer systems in two Michigan cities showed that total coliform concentrations in runoff carried by separate storm systems are about one tenth of those in combined sewers. Fecal coliform densities in combined systems are about 20 percent of total coliform densities, but are usually a lesser percentage in separate systems. Fecal streptococcus densities in combined systems are only about twice those in separate systems. Ratios of fecal coliforms to fecal streptocci for the systems indicate that fecal coliforms in separate sewer discharges are primarily of non-human origin, and those in combined sewer discharges are of human origin.
W69-01802

SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS - ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,

R. Buttiaux, and R. Ferrand.
Symp Comm Int Explor Scient Mer Medit, Monaco, 1964, pp 299-306, 1965.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, Outlets, *Overflow, *Pathogenic bacteria, Standards, *Shellfish.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling, Toulon (France), Interceptor sewers.

Mussels cultivated in Lazaret bay, Toulon, France, are subjected to much pollution and have in the past caused serious typhoid epidemics. The bay, which is almost completely enclosed, being connected with the open sea by only two narrow passages, receives waste waters from the dockyard and from warships anchored in the harbour; polluting material is also carried into the bay by run-off, during the heavy storms which are frequent in this region; and although an intercepting sewer, with an outfall outside the bay, has been built to divert a large part of the municipal sewage, the storm-sewage overflows still discharge into the bay itself, and the water and mussels still suffer faecal contamination, as shown by tabulated data. Although bacteriological examination of water in the bay before and after a period of 5 hours' sunshine showed an important reduction in the numbers of Escherichieae, the bactericida action of sea water is slow, especially in the case of Salmonella, and it is too slow to prevent the penetration of salmonellae into molluscs. A plant was therefore set up at Toulon for the self-purification of shellfish in clean sea water and the bacteriological quality of mussels was assessed before and after treatment, on the basis of standards proposed for the content of

Escherichia coli and Streptococcus D. Good results were achieved as regards the protection of public health, with no loss in the organoleptic quality of the shellfish.
W69-01803

STORM WATER FLOW SELECTION METHOD ELIMINATES SILT PROBLEM,

G. Chanin.
Water and Sewage Works, Vol 102, No 8, pp 300-3, July 1955.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Storm drains, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

New Sewage Treatment Plant in Oakland, California, had disadvantage that large volumes of storm water with fine sand and silt reached it so that sludge collectors were completely covered; to eliminate this, channel was constructed to by-pass storm waters; requirements for test to determine whether sand and silt are present and whether by-pass gates should be opened.
W69-01804

SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,

N. Chaudhuri, R. Siddiqi, and R. S. Engelbrecht.
J Amer Water Works Assoc, Vol 56, pp 73-88, Jan 1964.

Descriptors: *Subsurface drainage, *Surface runoff, *Sewage effluent, *Bioindicators, Sampling, Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling, *Urban drainage.

The importance of collecting large volumes of water to composite nature to obtain representative samples is stressed. The 5 mu membrane filters yield a complete recovery of nematodes. Subsurface drainage, surface runoff, and waste treatment effluent are the 3 main sources of nematodes in surface waters, but only the waste effluent carries high concentrations of nematodes. Urban drainage has a higher nematode content than that of rural area. The nematode load of a stream receiving rural drainage appears to be related to the flushing capacity of the runoff and of the stream and to the carrying capacity of the stream. The persistence of nematodes in streams appears to be related to the mean stream temperature, the stream temperature changes, the rate of flow of the stream, and the nature of the nematode population. The pattern of seasonal variation in nematode populations in streams appears to be the same regardless of the source of nematodes.
W69-01805

FOCUS ON POLLUTION REDUCTION IN SCOTLAND,

R. W. Covill.
Survr, Vol 130, No 3938, pp 25-6, Nov 25, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Surface runoff, Drainage, Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Scotland.

Industrial and population growth increased number and density of water discharge points along rivers, locks and estuaries, and similarly volume and strength of such discharges have increased; industrial effluents include organic, inorganic, radioactive, and pollution resulting from heated effluents; land drainage comprises silt pollution, surplus irrigation water, surface water runoff and agricultural particles and fertilizers; responsibility for water resources management should be vested in one organization covering functions of potable and industrial water supply, drainage, and municipal and industrial water treatment and pollution prevention.
W69-01806

FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,

R. N. Davidson, and A. L. H. Gameson.
Symposium on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers (Gt Brit).

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Sampling, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

Investigations on sewers draining three areas, one in Northampton, one in Bradford, and one in Brighouse resulted in data from which several graphs and equations were derived and used to estimate the effect of changes in overflow setting on the frequency duration and volume of discharge from a hypothetical overflow. The overflows at Brighouse and Bradford did not conform to such ideal conditions. Calculations indicated that the flow at which first spill should occur might vary by over 3%. These particular overflows are discussed and the various ways of expressing overflow settings are summarized. An automatic sampler was used at each site for storm sewage. There was a tendency for the strength of sewage to decrease with time during a storm. Variations in average composition of storm sewage with ratio of excess flow to total flow are given. Tables are included of the average maximum values of suspended solids and BOD, the multiples of daily dry weather load discharges from hypothetical overflow at Northampton, and existing overflows at Bradford and Brighouse in a year of average rainfall.
W69-01807

BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT CLEVELAND,

J. S. Delos.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 22, No 12, pp 1618-24, Dec 1950.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Recreation facilities, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Coliforms, Bioindicators.
Identifiers: Bacteriological sampling, Cleveland (Ohio).

This article is a condensation of the original report submitted to the Commissioner of Sewage Disposal and covers the 1949 survey and a comparison with earlier pre-war studies. The objects of the 1949 survey were: (1) To determine the present level of pollution of the bathing beaches as compared to prewar level. (2) To determine the effect of storm water overflows on the pollution level. (3) To determine the quality of water flowing in the streams discharging into the lake. Brief description of testing, areas tested and short tables of data are included. Conclusions reached were that coliform count definitely increased during wet period. For a given period, the number of days of rain has a greater effect than the amount of rain which fell at a particular period.
W69-01808

DESCRIPTION OF A COMMUNITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN PURIFIED SEWAGE MIXED WITH RAIN WATER FROM STORM SEWERS,

T. G. N. Dresscher.
Hydrobiologia, Vol 14, 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Sewage effluent, Water pollution, *Chemical analysis.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling, Amsterdam (Holland).

The author gives details of the community of micro-organisms isolated during the period 1953-1958 from a canal to which are discharged storm water and the effluent from the activated sludge plant serving the western part of Amsterdam. Sampling procedures and biological investigations are described and a comprehensive list of organisms isolated during this period is given. The determination of micro-biocoenosis, based on the number of micro-organisms present, is discussed. Results of bacteriological and chemical investigations are also given. The Eijkman test carried out at 45 degrees C and the determination of faecal streptococci showed a decrease in faecal pollution from 1953 to 1957, but pollution increased again in 1958. The average chemical results also showed that pollution was least in 1956 and 1957, and this coincided with a reduction in the numbers of Euglenophyceae and some other organisms.
W69-01809

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

D. D. Dunbar, and J. G. F. Henry.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 38, No 1, p 9, Jan 1966.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Chlorination.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, *Interceptor sewers, Capacity.

Two primary sources of water pollution other than domestic and industrial wastewaters are the discharges from combined sewer overflows and from separate storm sewer systems. Such overflows can contribute objectionable amounts of pollution to receiving waters. Interceptor and wastewater treatment plant capacity in relation to average dry-weather flow shows that the overall efficiency of raw sewage collection is not improved greatly once such capacity reaches 3 x dry-weather flow. Partial separation of stormwater by collecting street runoff in a collection system independent of an existing combined system markedly increases pollution control efficiency of the existing system; this method is about 40 percent as costly as total separation. Volumetric storage sufficient for a storm of 1.2 in/6 hr (30.5 mm/6 hr) can reduce stormwater escaping treatment from 85 to 40 percent. Chlorination of stormwater runoff or of mixtures of stormwater and raw sewage can reduce effectively bacterial concentrations.
W69-01810

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

D. D. Dunbar, and J. G. F. Henry.
Can Mun Utilities (Sewerage Manual and Directory) pp 12-20, 1964.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers.

Relative importance of other sources of pollution, such as mixtures of storm water runoff and raw sewage being discharged from combined sewer systems, as well as pollutional capabilities of storm water being discharged from separate sewer systems are assessed, and merits of various control measures examined; review of investigations made to study extent of pollution originating in combined and in separate storm sewer overflows.
W69-01811

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,

Walter Reed Army Inst of Research, Washington, D. C.
D. W. Duttweiler.
Am Water Works Assoc J, Vol 58, No 6, pp 742-50, June 1966.

Descriptors: Design, *Water quality, *Bioindicators, *Coliforms.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling, *Calculations.

Operating characteristics provide a basis for rational design of water quality surveillance programs. In this paper operating characteristic curves of the USPHS bacteriologic quality standards are

derived for both the membrane filter method and the most probable number method. These curves indicate the probability that water of a certain coliform bacteria density will be acceptable. The importance of volume and number of monthly samples in determining the risks of unknowingly accepting waters having high coliform densities is discussed. Under present USPHS standards, the probability of rejecting water having a coliform density of 1 per 100 ml. is relatively constant and less than 0.01 for all membrane filter method and most probable number method day-to-day samples. It is suggested that greatly improved drinking water quality control be obtained by examining a minimum of 8 monthly 200-ml. samples by the membrane filter method for continuous surveillance. Operating characteristic curves are shown for monthly control periods for both the membrane filter method and the most probable number method.
W69-01812

COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,

R. Eliassen.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 94, No SA2, paper 5913, pp 371-80, April 1968.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Chlorination, Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Bacteriological sampling, Dilution.

Laboratory tests were conducted on possible bacteriological effects of combined sewer storm overflows into tidal estuary; overflow mixture was diluted with 3 to 25 volumes of estuarine waters to represent dilutions expected under average storm conditions; bacterial growths were observed in raw overflow and at various dilutions, using 3-liter flasks at 68 F, with incubation periods up to 120 hr; most probable number values of coliforms were determined after fixed time intervals.
W69-01813

THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,

L. B. Escritt.
Water Waste Treatment J, Vol 7, 1959.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, *Storm runoff, Outlets, *Flow control, *Lakes, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Capacity, Great Britain.

The author discusses the discharge of partially-treated sewage and of storm water to lakes. Experiences in various countries are quoted, and it is concluded that, with reasonable precautions, lakes could be used in England for the storage of surface run-off without causing nuisance. The design and installation of a module to regulate the outflow from the storage lake to a stream is discussed, and a method and formulae are given for calculating the required storage capacity of a lake in terms of the frequency of storm and rate of outflow from storage.
W69-01814

RIVER POLLUTION BY STORM OVERFLOWS. AN ATTEMPT AT RATIONALIZATION,

H. C. Gatehouse.
Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 123, No 3754, pp 33-34, 37-39, 1964.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Water pollution control, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The author criticizes the interim report of the Technical Committee on Storm Overflows and points out various unsatisfactory aspects of the measures recommended for the control of pollution by storm-sewage overflows from combined sewers. He stresses the dangers to health of such pollution, and indicates steps that should be taken to eliminate discharges of untreated storm sewage.
W69-01815

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,

A. L. H. Gameson, and R. N. Davidson.
J Inst Sew Purif, Pt 2, 1963.

Descriptors: *Flow measurement, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Storm runoff, Water pollution, *Overflow, Sewage effluent, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, *Storage tanks, *Capacity.

Tabulated and graphical results are given of studies carried out at Northampton over a period of 2 years on the flow and composition of sewage in a main sewer, with no overflows, particularly during wet weather. It was found that the strength of the storm sewage entering the system, as judged by the B.O.D., was less at high flows, decreased with time since the start of the storm, and increased with length of time since the previous storm. The storm sewage contained a higher concentration of suspended solids than did crude sewage, the greatest concentration of solids being associated with the first flush of storm sewage and this maximum value was greatest when the storm had been preceded by several days of dry weather. The polluting effect of the first flush of storm sewage is attributed to the scouring out of grit and organic solids deposited in the system during dry weather. It was estimated that, had the system been provided with a storm-water overflow, raising the setting of the overflow by one times dry-weather flow would have roughly the same proportional effect throughout the range from 3 to 30 times dry-weather flow, and no substantial reduction in the amount of polluting matter discharged would be achieved by a small change in the setting. However, the provision of storage capacity equivalent to 2-hour dry-weather flow at the overflow would reduce the B.O.D. load discharged from an overflow set at 6 times dry-weather flow by about 40 per cent, and trebling the storage capacity would reduce the load by a further 20 per cent of the initial value, equivalent to raising the overflow setting to 11 times dry-weather flow. The average B.O.D. load discharged per year from an overflow set at 6 times dry-weather flow would be nearly as great as the B.O.D. load discharged as sewage-works effluent during the same period if the whole flow to treatment were discharged as effluent with B.O.D. of 20 ppm and the suspended solids discharged would be equivalent to 3 times the load in a sewage effluent containing 30 ppm solids. It is stressed that the results of this investigation cannot be applied to other sewerage systems until comparable data are available for other sites.
W69-01816

THE FLOW IN A STREAM AS A MEASURE OF THE DEGREE OF DILUTION OF STORM-WATER DISCHARGES,

R. Gaul.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 73, 404, 1952.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Flow measurement, *Waste dilution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

A method is described for calculating the discharge of storm water from combined sewerage systems in relation to the flow of the receiving stream.
W69-01817

POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,

T. R. Graham.
Effluent Water Treatment J, Vol 7, No 1, pp 35-37, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, Northern Ireland.

A general report on current water quality conditions in Northern Ireland at a time of intense expansion involving the growth of cities, creation of a city, construction of a motorway network, and the doubling of ferry capacity between Britain and Northern Ireland is presented. The need for future legislation that will prevent and control pollution from industrial and agricultural effluents is stressed. Where there are combined sewers, high rainfall in some areas causes much direct pollution from storm sewage and prevents adequate retention time of storm water at the works. New development areas have separate sewage systems. In a few areas storm-water is settled by tanks at the overflow, with occasional desludging.
W69-01818

THE RETENTION OF POLLUTING MATTER FROM STORM OVERFLOWS,

H. Guntzel.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 56, 1933.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, *Overflow, Weirs, Design.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

Discusses the effect on streams of polluting matter carried by storm water from sewer overflows, conditions of flow at overflow weirs, different methods of retaining solid matter (screens, settling tanks, baffles, etc.) and their advantages, disadvantages and possible improvement. A design of overflow is suggested in which the overflow water passes through screens inclined at such an angle that the screening can be returned by an automatic scraper. The installation of a screening plant permits the discharge of greater quantities of storm water into a stream as the dilution necessary is less for screened than for unscreened storm water. The economics of storm water treatment are discussed.
W69-01819

SEDIMENT IN SMALL RESERVOIRS DUE TO URBANIZATION,

H. P. Guy, and G. E. Ferguson.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 88, No HY2, 1962.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Sedimentation.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Increasing urban development may cause severe silting in small reservoirs downstream from such developments. A typical example is that of lake Barcroft, near Washington, D. C., where 19 acre-ft or 25,000 tons of sediment have been deposited for each square mile of completed residential construction. Factors affecting sedimentation in urbanized areas are listed; these are similar to those occurring under rural conditions, but are more difficult to evaluate. Material deposited in a reservoir after urban construction will probably be coarser than that associated with rural conditions.
W69-01820

DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT: SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,

S. W. Havlick.
Trans Wis Acad Sci Arts Lett, Vol 55, pp 59-76, 1966.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Recreation facilities, Groundwater, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Sewer separation, *Storm sewers, *Sewer infiltration, Milwaukee River (Wis).

After outlining difficulties encountered in the development and management of water resources, including the control of water quality, the author analyses the situation in southeastern Wisconsin with particular reference to the potential utilization of water in the Milwaukee river basin and possible methods for solving the pollution problem. The Milwaukee river is used for industrial water supplies and recreational purposes, but not for potable supplies. Adequate supplies are available from lake

Michigan although the costs of treatment are increasing, partly owing to deterioration in water quality. Further deterioration in quality of lake and river water could be prevented by increased waste treatment, separation of sanitary and storm sewers, and elimination of ground-water infiltration into the sewerage system. It is also proposed that the increasing demand for recreational facilities could be met by further development of lakes and reservoirs within easy access, and that flood water from a loop of the Milwaukee river could be diverted into lake Michigan and used subsequently to augment the river flow in dry weather.
W69-01821

SOURCES AND CONTROL OF RIVER POLLUTION,

R. D. Hoak.
Instruments, Vol 25, No 12, pp 1714-6, Dec 1952.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Water pollution control, *Instrumentation.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Five principal sources are erosion, storm water runoff from urban areas, domestic sewage, industrial waste and acid mine waters; varieties of pollution which result from these causes; extent of stream self purification; pollution control and types of instruments applicable.
W69-01822

KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,

G. J. Hopkins.
Water Pollut Contr Fed J, Vol 39, No 9, pp 1487-1503, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Sewage sludge, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Pumping, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Sewer separation, *Kansas City (Mo.), Missouri River.

Kansas City, Mo., is carrying out a $75 million program to abate pollution of the Missouri River and its tributaries in the area. The program is financed by revenue bonds supported by a sewer service charge. The plan is geared to joint use of facilities by Kansas City and the numerous adjacent municipalities. Primary treatment of all wastewater is now in effect. The facilities now completed include four treatment plants and a number of pump stations, force mains, and interceptor sewers. Sewers will be extended to presently undeveloped areas. Unusual features include a sewer river crossing, use of an abandoned water main as a sewer force main, and pumping of sludge 7 miles (11.3km) for treatment at a central facility. Waste treatment is unlikely to provide a total solution to the Missouri River's water quality problems. There is no demonstrable need or economic justification for stormwater separation for the Missouri River. Quality of stormwater overflows may compare favorably with that of the receiving water. These overflows occur less than four percent of the time and their pollutional significance has not been demonstrated.
W69-01823

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,

A. Horler.
Schweiz A Hydrol, Vol 19, 243, 1957.

Descriptors: *Sewage effluent, Sewage treatment, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Combined sewers.

The planning of sewage disposal should be based on topographical and not political divisions. Methods of determining the amount of sewage are described. Combined and separate sewerage systems are compared, and the effect on the receiving stream of storm overflows and the improvement obtained by stormwater storage tanks are discussed. The amount of storm water which should receive complete treatment is then considered.
W69-01824

RIVER-WATER QUALITY CRITERIA IN RELATION TO WATERWORKS REQUIREMENTS,

G. V. Houghton.
Symp on River Management, U. of Newcastle upon Tyne, Sept. 1966.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Rain, Chemical analysis.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

The type of criteria or tests required to provide satisfactory cleanliness for waterworks requirements are reviewed. The equalizing and purifying effects of rain water storage have always been recognized as beneficial, depending on many factors. If there is no storage, the setting of criteria is simplified in that it is known that every peak of river impurity must be handled effectively or else abstraction stopped. Some caution is warranted with toxic substances -nitrates, phosphates and polyphosphates, excremental bacteria, organic content and miscellaneous industrial pollution - since storage can have a profound effect on the concentration of some impurities. The need for sufficiently sensitive and reproduceable analytical procedures is discussed.
W69-01825

AQUIFER RECHARGING,

L. T. Hunziker.
Wat Sewage Works, Vol 111, pp 203-205, 1964.

Descriptors: *Groundwater recharge, *Storm runoff, Water pollution.

In a review of recharging of aquifers, various methods are described including diffusion wells and seepage lagoons using settled storm water. The quality of the water for recharge, geological conditions and the dangers of pollution are discussed briefly.
W69-01826

OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,

K. R. Imhoff.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 108, pp 43-45, 1967.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Runoff, *Water pollution, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Capacity, *Oil pollution.

In connexion with the prevention of pollution by oil, deposited on motorways by the increasing number of oil tankers, and washed-off into the receiving waters by rainfall, detailed studies were carried out by the Ruhrverband on the Westhofer motorway between Remscheid and Kamen. Oil-separator tanks have been installed along sections of the new motorway before the storm sewage enters the receiving water to protect numerous water works in the lower and middle Ruhr, which serve a large community. Based on the specifications DIN 4040 and 4043 of the Ruhrverband, these tanks are constructed for a surface loading of 12 m per hour and a retention period of 10 min; the calculation of the run-off is based on 100 litre per second per hectare. The run-off values and time factor are adjusted to local conditions. Seccessful operational results showed that 6 months after installation a 4-cm deposit of sludge and 1-2m (to the third power) of sand had collected from each influent and these were easily withdrawn by suction pumps. Tabulated data are included and a map shows the areas selected for present and future positions of separator tanks.
W69-01827

PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,

W. T. Ingram, and H. Mitwally.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 38, No 10, pp 1563-81, Oct 1966.

Descriptors: *Path of pollutants, *Model studies, *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, Overflow, Estuaries.
Identifiers: New York (N Y).

Extensive study utilized dye releases in model of New York Harbor to trace paths followed by pollutants discharged at particular points; influences of installed jetties and dikes on pollution paths and relationship between release concentrations at source of pollution developed by individual tests and those shown by simultaneous release from multiple sources were investigated; pollution sources were wastewater treatment plants and stormwater overflows; this type of study is useful in predicting effects on pollution paths of changes in harbor configuration and waste discharge before such changes actually are made in prototype.
W69-01828

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,

C. Frank Johnson.
Civ Eng, Vol 28, No 6, 1958.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Overflow, Recreational facilities, *Pumping, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Combined sewers, *Washington, D. C., *Sewer separation.

Pollution from combined sewer overflows is prohibiting the use of Potomac and Anacostia Rivers and Rock Creek in Washington, D.C. for many recreational uses. A $151,000,000 improvement program is recommended, mostly for relief sewers and pumping stations. Some of the interceptors are so inadequate that they overflow even in dry weather. The separation of all sewers was considered but concluded to be too costly. Alternate plan is to construct large enough relief sewers that overflows into Rock Creek will have a dilution factor of 200 and Upper Potomac 30 before overflowing. This represents a storm of 2 year frequency.
W69-01829

SLUDGE DEPOSITS IN STREAMS FROM STORM WATER OUTLETS,

W. Kiefer.
Neue Deliwa Z, Vol 3, p 71, 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflows, *Sewage sludge, Waste dilution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Storage tanks.

The author describes by means of an example a method for estimating the effect of storm-water overflows on sludge deposits in streams. From comparison of overflows of different types it appears that overflows from combined sewerage systems with five-fold dilution add, on a yearly average, less load to the stream than separate systems. Use of storm-water sedimentation tanks, the ideal solution, is not always possible. In general it is unnecessary for such tanks to have a retention period of more than 10 min. The self-purifying power of the stream must be taken into consideration.
W69-01830

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,

H. E. Kurzweil.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 85, 178, 1964.

Descriptors: Runoff, Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Rainfall intensity, *Water quality, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Dissolved oxygen, *Water pollution, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Storm sewers.

Based on studies of rainfall and run-off in urban areas, during storms of varying intensity, results are given on the changes in the quality of water from roofs and paved areas, including data on 5-day B.O.D., dissolved oxygen, and organic substances. The discharge of this polluted water to the storm-water sewer or sewerage system is discussed and the author recommends preliminary treatment of this run-off to reduce pollution.
W69-01831

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN A TIDAL BASIN,

M. Lang.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 38, pp 1410-1418, 1966.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Intercepting sewers, Bergen Basin (N Y).

Bergen basin, a small arm of Jamaica Bay, N.Y., is a tidal basin with no surface-water tributaries, but it receives discharges of storm sewage when the capacity of the nearby Jamaica sewage works is exceeded during storms, and at times in hot weather there has been slight odour nuisance. In 1963, when alterations were being made to the sewage works, all the plant effluent was discharged to the basin for 2 weeks; at this time the influent sewage was septic, having been stored in the intercepting sewers for some months while the alterations were in progress, and this caused severe pollution of the basin with very strong evolution of hydrogen sulphide. In an attempt to improve conditions, bulk sodium nitrate was added to the basin to create aerobic conditions in the bottom deposits and sodium hypochlorite solution was also added to oxidize the hydrogen sulphide in the water; these measures proved effective, and subsequently addition of hypochlorite was discontinued, but sodium nitrate is still being added to the basin.
W69-01832

EFFECT OF STORM OVERFLOWS ON RIVER QUALITY,

W. F. Lester.
Symp on Storm Sewage Overflows, May 4, 1967. Sponsored by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Discharge (Water), *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

It is assumed that the 'standard' storm sewage overflow in excess of 6 d.w.f. flows to a river which has a rate of flow of 1, 10, and 100 times d.w.f. of the sewage. It is shown that the quality change with increase in rate of flow will depend on the initial quality of the stream. A table indicates the quality of river water below storm overflows. Because the discharges contain more carbohydrates and higher organic compounds than fully treated effluent there is a greater tendency to form fungal growths below overflows. The discharge of E. coli. content increases. The concentrations of toxic materials may be critical from sewers containing industrial wastes. Where rivers are used for direct abstraction of water for potable supplies, overflows cause rapid changes in quality. Fractured sewers can also cause pollution of rivers. The discharges from 'standard' storm tanks will have as much as 80% reduction in pollutional effects on rivers. Brief reports are made on surveys of the River Trent and Tame to determine the effect of storm discharges on these two rivers.
W69-01833

PROBLEMS IN THE CALCULATION OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,

W. Losse.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 29, pp 84-5, 1958.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Water pollution, *Rainfall intensity, Design.

The author discusses, from personal experience and from the literature, the amounts of rainfall for which storm water overflows should be designed in order to avoid pollution of the receiving stream. Amounts between 6-10 liters/sec./ha are suggested, varying according to the stream, the slope of the land, and the condition of the sewerage system. The figures must be tested by careful investigation. Calculation of storm water overflows according to amounts of rainfall is preferable to calculation by a mixing ratio which may give a false impression of the load of the stream.
W69-01834

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,

C. Lumb.
J Proc Inst Sew Purif, 1964, Pt 2, p 168, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution, Design, Sewers, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, *Storage tanks.

The author discusses the polluting effects of storm-sewage overflows from combined sewerage systems and methods for reducing such pollution, including the installation of separate sewerage systems, the use of overflow settings higher than the conventional 6 times dry-weather flow, improved design of overflows, screening of storm sewage, and provision of storage facilities at overflows to receive the first flush of the discharge and return it later to the foul sewer. Pollution may also be caused by discharges of partially treated storm sewage from storm-sewage tanks at sewage works; this can be reduced by increasing the flows to be given full treatment and by improved design and operation of storm-sewage tanks.
W69-01835

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,

Gordon E. McCallum, and Leo Weaver.
Interstate Conf on Water Problems, Dayton, Ohio, Dec 10, 1965 9 p, 12 ref.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, *Sewer separation, Storage tanks.

Inadequacies of combined sewage systems are discussed. Pollution by storm water runoff is described. Government grant projects aimed at solving this problem are outlined. The costliness and relative insufficiency of complete separation of storm sewers from sanitary sewers is mentioned, and the need for new alternative solutions (e.g. holding tanks, treatment) emphasized.
W69-01836

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,

Metropolitan St Louis Sewer Dist, St Louis, Mo.
P. F. Mattei, and C. B. Kaiser.
Water Pollut Control Fed J, Vol 39, No 4, pp 501-517, April 1967.

Descriptors: Watersheds, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution control, *Construction costs, Outlets, Drainage systems, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Interceptor sewers, *St. Louis (Mo).

The organization and financing of the 12 yr. old Metropolitan St. Louis Sewer District are described. A watershed by watershed study was made to determine the stormwater problem and results have shown what the district needs but the more than a hundred million dollar overall cost necessitates a piecemeal approval, dealing with the worst problems through subdistrict programs and self-help programs. To relieve pollution of the Mississippi by sewage, construction of an interceptor sewer picking up all of the wastewater outlets along the river was begun as well as construction of two large primary treatment plants. Problems and possible solutions for financing the needed storm-water facilities are discussed.
W69-01837

THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,

K. L. Mick.
Water Pollut Control Fed J, Vol 39, No 10, pp 1684-1700, Oct 1967. 1 fig, 3 tab, 6 ref.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, Grants, *Overflow, Construction costs, Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Storm sewers, *Combined sewers, Minneapolis-St. Paul (Minn).

Results of a 1956-60 study of the Minneapolis-St. Paul Sanitary District called for central treatment of wastewater at the existing plant, plant expansion and interceptor sewer construction. Estimated costs are given. Expansion of the existing primary plant is discussed. A study on the combined sanitary and storm sewer problem was also included. The study recommended that a system of power-operated gates be installed on 15 key regulators, with gate positions and levels in major sewers telemetered to a central control point. These 15 diversion points accounted for about 80 percent of the overflow to the river in 1960. In 1966 the District received a Federal demonstration grant offer of 50 percent for a sewer regulator project estimated to cost $1,741,500. This work will include an evaluation of the effect on river conditions. A supervisory control system will promote maximum utilization of the interceptor sewer and treatment facilities, taking into account rainfall distribution in the area and other factors. It will provide a new technique of instantaneous observation and control of interceptor system performance to minimize overflows to the river.
W69-01838

OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,

G. J. Moorehead.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 33, 711, 1961.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, *Washington, D.C., Potomac River.

The older part of Washington, D.C. is served by a combined sewerage system which discharges a mixture of sanitary sewage and storm water into local streams and the Potomac river during each nominal rainfall, while overflows of sanitary sewage sometimes occur during hot dry weather. After a review of the development of the sewerage system, the author outlines a study which was carried out recently to determine the percentage of sanitary sewage flow which is discharged through storm-water overflows. As a result of the study it is planned to provide some separation of sanitary and storm-water sewers, with the majority of the existing storm-water overflows on the combined system remaining in limited acceptable service. This is expected to reduce the amount of sanitary sewage discharging to the watercourses in the area from 3.3 percent to 0.4 percent of the total flow.
W69-01839

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,

H. H. Mueller.
Gas-Wasserfach, Vol 109, No 6, pp 143-147, 1968.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Storage tanks, *Capacity, *Combined sewers.

Investigations into the determination of the amount of impurities which are annually introduced, under specific combinations of control measures, into receiving streams are described. Fundamental theories and assumptions are presented, followed

by the corresponding calculations. The balance of impurities shows that the introduction of rainwater settling tanks into the treatment considerably increases the efficiency which also depends on the chosen critical rainfall and the size of the tanks. The (1+4)Q sub s infeed to the sewage plant results in favorable efficiency only for small critical rainfalls and small tanks. Larger tanks are best used when the (1+1)Q sub s infeed to the plant is observed. In size determinations, consideration should preferably be given to a critical rainfall of 10 to 15 1/s.ha. Rainwater hold-up time in the settling tanks should be at least 10 minutes. However, if it is possible to install a large collecting main with a high threshold for the rainwater overflow, an equivalent effect would be obtained with a hold-up time of about 3 minutes for the maximum infeed.
W69-01840

DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
M. Negulescu, and I. Rabinovici.
Hidrotehnica, Vol 9, pp 205-209, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, Discharge (Water), *Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks.

It is indicated that rain water discharged from combined or separate sewers in urban areas can have as great or even double the polluting effect of domestic sewage and can damage the receiving stream particularly if the areas are industrial. Storage reservoirs along the sewerage system or as part of the treatment plant are suggested as a means of protecting streams.
W69-01841

ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
D. J. O'Connor.
Water Poll Control Fed J, Vol 38, No 11, pp 1813-30, Nov 1966.

Descriptors: *Water quality, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Dissolved oxygen, Biochemical oxygen demand.
Identifiers: *Calculations, East River (NY).

Analysis of water quality in East River, New York, by mathematical model consisting of linear differential equations produced results agreeing generally with observation of actual conditions; storm overflows and sludge deposits appear to have significant effects; spatial profile of DO is directly related to wastewater discharges and temporal distribution is established primarily by temperature distribution during summer; future work will require more accurate measurements of sludge deposits, storm overflows, nitrogenous, and carbonaceous BOD components, exchange and dispersion coefficients, and other parameters.
W69-01842

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
C. L. Palmer.
Sewage and Industrial Wastes, Vol 22, pp 154-65, 1950.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Rainfall intensity, Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Capacity, *Interceptor sewers.

The author discusses the effects of pollution caused by overflowing of storm water from a combined sewer system. The characteristics of low intensity storms in the Detroit area were first studied and the results shown in graphs. It was found that runoff did not occur unless precipitation was greater than 0.03 in/hr and storm water would not overflow unless precipitation was more than 0.03 in/hr. plus the capacity of the sewers for storm water. It was found that intercepting sewers are most effective in preventing overflow when they have a capacity of 150% of the sewage flow, and no satisfactory reduction in number of duration of overflows is achieved by increasing the capacity to any reasonable extent. The quality of the overflowing liquid varies considerably and would be highly polluting even from a separate system, the cost of which is not commensurate with the reduction in pollution which it would effect. A properly designed combined sewerage system should be about 99% effective in preventing pollution by storm water overflows.
W69-01843

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
J. A. Pickford.
J Royal Soc Health, Vol 87, No 1, pp 36-42, Jan-Feb, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Discharge (Water), *Rainfall intensity, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sewers, Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, *Sewer separation, *Capacity.

The effect of discharge of combined, separate, or partially separate sewer systems on river pollution is discussed. Factors affecting the quantity of storm sewage are rainfall and run-off, overflow devices, and the storage capacity of sewers. Several overflow devices are discussed. It is suggested that the increase of treatment plant capacity, the provision of larger sewers, and the provision of selective types of overflow are likely to cost much less than the provision of completely separate systems, and that pollution can be more effectively controlled by these methods.
W69-01844

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
H. W. Poston.
Civ Eng, Vol 37, No 12, pp 40-43, Dec 1967.

Descriptors: Sewage treatment, *Overflow, *Water pollution control, *Flow measurement, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Interceptor sewers, *Storage tanks, *Chicago (Ill), *Lake Michigan.

As a result of an enforcement conference called by the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Indiana communities whose wastes dump into Lake Michigan have already added secondary treatment facilities; detention facilities and combined sanitary-storm sewers are to be built to prevent overflow. Chicago is attempting to solve this problem by retaining storm water overflows in underground interceptor sewers of large diameter 250 ft. deep, where the water can be stored for future treatment. Milwaukee is establishing automatic monitors along the Milwaukee River to measure the average yearly flows and peak flows of the sewer system as affected by rainfall in an attempt to locate critical points where control facilities should be installed. In addition, a 3.8 million gallon underground detention tank will be constructed to trap storm overflows, which will be retained for subsequent treatment.
W69-01845

MERRIMACK RIVER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STUDY,
P. W. Prendiville.
Boston Soc Civ Engrs, Vol 51, pp 316-328, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution control, Sewage treatment, Sewage lagoons, Estuaries.
Identifiers: Merrimac River (Mass).

In view of the increasing pollution of the Merrimack River, which is formed in New Hampshire by the confluence of the Pemigewasset and Winnipesaukee Rivers and flows through Massachusetts to the Atlantic Ocean, surveys have been carried out to determine the present condition of the river and the degree of treatment required for sewage and trade waste waters discharged to it. The results of the investigations on the extent of organic and bacterial pollution and the polluting effects of overflows of mixed sewage and storm water are discussed briefly. Various alternative plans for sewage treatment have been considered, and it was recommended that the individual communities and metropolitan regions should be responsible for constructing the necessary sewage-treatment facilities; these would include extended-aeration plants, primary treatment plants, and sewage lagoons. An industrial survey showed that all the trade waste waters in the area can be treated in the municipal plants, after preliminary treatment at the source in some cases.
W69-01846

POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
C. A. Rambow.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 36, pp 520-528, 1964.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, Surface runoff, *Flood control, *Dissolved oxygen, *Path of pollutants, Outlets, *Biochemical oxygen demand.
Identifiers: *Los Angeles (Calif).

Dominguez channel is a natural watercourse carrying surface run-off and waste discharges from an area south-west of Los Angeles into the east basin of Los Angeles Harbour. During heavy rainstorms, flooding occurs, and the lower portion of the channel is now being improved to control this. The design is such that the invert will be below mean sea level for a distance upstream of more than 8 miles, and the finished channel will therefore constitute a tidal estuary. At present, the waste waters discharged to the channel are too strong for biochemical action to occur, but when diluted with a large volume of sea water it is possible that biochemical degradation will occur in the channel, with depletion of dissolved oxygen and formation of odours. Theoretical analysis was, therefore, used to estimate the waste-assimilating capacity of the improved channel; this involved calculation of the spread of pollutants from the various outfalls, estimation of the oxygen resources of the channel, and comparison of oxygen demand with oxygen resources to determine the most critical point of the channel. By equating B.O.D. to oxygen supply at this point, an oxygen sag curve for the channel was obtained for the calculated B.O.D. loadings; this curve can be used as the basis for siting future outfalls and for determining the allowable discharge of B.O.D. by various industries.
W69-01847

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
G. W. Reid, and J. Cleveland.
ASCE Environ Eng Conf-Preprint 422, Feb 6-9, 1967. 10 p.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Land use, *Water quality, *Runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Urban drainage, Tulsa (Okla).

Experimental technique proposed is to determine quality of storm water from individual drainage basins that make up urban Tulsa City-County, Oklahoma, and by using component analysis technique, evaluate effects of land use practices on quality of runoff; stream is sampled twice monthly during dry weather flow, and several times during storm runoff period; 'dry' streams are sampled just during runoff period; it is estimated that at least 1 or possibly 2 yr of data will be needed to make representative estimation of true quality and quantity of runoff; principal components of many variables will be estimated by component analysis

technique; knowing principal component regression analysis can be used to determine best model and predictive equation.
W69-01848

EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,

R. J. Reimold, and F. C. Daiber.
Chesapeake Sci, Vol 8, pp 132-133, 1967.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, Rain, Storm runoff, *Estuaries, *Eutrophication, Water quality.
Identifiers: *Atlantic Coast (United States).

Tabulated and graphical results are given of analyses of total phosphorus in rain water at Lewes, Del., from February 1966 to January 1967; the mean concentrations, per litre, were 4.9 microgram-atom in winter and spring, 150 microgram-atom in summer, and 8.1 microgram-atom in autumn and winter. Possible causes of the sudden increase after April are discussed, and it is suggested that this is the reason for the unusual phosphorus cycles found in bay waters and marshes along the east coast of U.S.A., providing an extra source of nutrient during spring and summer when productivity tends to be higher.
W69-01849

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,

Harold Romer, and Lester Klashman.
Pub Works, Vol 94, p 100, March 1963.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, Sewage treatment, *Design, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Urban drainage, Capacity.

This article on studies of pollution of combined sewers discusses results of a questionnaire survey of 148 cities, 80 of which replied (50,000-2,100,000 population). The 11 questions deal with characteristics of combined sewage, combined sewer and treatment plant capacities and design, combined sewage treatment practices, and effects of combined sewage discharges on quality of receiving waters.
W69-01850

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,

Harold Romer, and Lester M. Klashman.
Pub Works, Vol 94, p 88, April 1963.

Descriptors: *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *United States, *Great Britain.

This concluding report on the pollution problems created by combined sewer discharges to waterways during overload periods, cites results of specific studies in the United States and England.
W69-01851

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,

H. Romer, and L. M. Klashman.
Pub Works, Vol 92, No 10, p 129, 1961.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Overflow, Design, Surface runoff, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Suspended solids, *United States, *Great Britain, *Storage tanks.

In discussing the polluting effects of overflows from combined sewers, the authors review American and British practice concerning the use of storm-water tanks and summarize British recommendations for the design and operation of combined sewerage systems. Data are given to illustrate the effect of storms on the concentration of supsended solids in storm-water sewage, and the results of studies on quality of surface run-off are reviewed. The use of storm-water tanks in America is being reconsidered.
W69-01852

THE PERMISSIBLE DILUTION AT STORM WATER OUTLETS,

W. Scharfe.
Wasserw--Wass Techn, Vol 5, p 243, 1955.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Outlets, Construction, Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Dilution, Storage tanks.

The author points out that a dilution ratio for storm water overflows of 1:7 may not in all circumstances afford protection to the stream. Local rainfall, by stirring up deposits, may result in the discharge of a liquid more concentrated than normal sewage. Special attention must be paid to the construction of the outlets and to the provision of retention tanks. Increasing the ratio would give sewers of uneconomic size.
W69-01853

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF HIGHWAYS,

M. E. Scheidt.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng, Div, Vol 93, No SA 5, Pap No 5509, pp 17-25, 1967.

Descriptors: *Highways, *Water pollution, Construction, *Surface runoff.

The author discusses the various polluting effects of highways on the natural environment. The greatest source of pollution is erosion during construction of the highway, which can cause con*siderable damage downstream*, and *measures* to control such erosion are required during the construction of federal and federal-aided highways. Other sources of pollution are chemicals used to melt ice and snow and to control roadside vegetation, spills from vehicles involved in accidents, and run-off from paved areas.
W69-01854

POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,

G. Schigorin.
Vodosn Sanit Tech, Vol 2, pp 19-20, 1956.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, Rainfall intensity, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Storm drainage, *Cities.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Leningrad (Russia), *Suspended solids.

The author describes investigations into the condition of storm water flowing from the street drainage system of a district of Leningrad. The effect of rainfall of various duration and intensity on different types of streets is discussed and a table of maximum, minimum, and mean values for contents of suspended and volatile matter, oxygen demand, BOD in 5 and 20 days is given.
W69-02209

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,

G. G. Schigorin.
Vodosn Sanit Tekh. No 2, pp 19-20, 1956.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Cities, Rainfall intensity, *Storm drainage.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Suspended solids, *Russia, Urban drainage.

To study the polluting effect of run-off from paved areas, samples of storm water collected from the separate storm-water sewers in Vasileostrovsk, U.S.S.R., and of water from street rain receivers after paved streets had been washed with automatic sprinklers, were analysed; the results are tabulated. Marked fluctuations in the concentrations of suspended solids are attributed to the differing degrees of dirtiness of different streets. Heavy rain did not appear to reduce the polluting effect of later run-off, probably because pollution intensities at the points of origin (road sweepings, products of breakdown of pavements, and air-borne contaminants) were relatively constant. Surface run-off from cobbled streets with comparatively light traffic was much less polluting than run-off from asphalt-paved streets with heavy traffic. The need for preliminary treatment of such run-off to reduce pollution of the receiving streams is stressed.
W69-02210

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER MIXTURES,

Walter G. Shifrin.
U of Missouri Bull, Eng Series Bull No 47, Vol 61, No 8, pp 8-12, Feb 12, 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Calculations, *Interceptor sewers, *Capacity, *St. Louis (Mo.).

Since it is not economically feasible to intercept and treat all of sewage-storm water runoff mixture, the study reports on determination of proper interception factor. Average daily sewage flow was converted to an equivalent rainfall of 0.007 in/hr/acre for the area drained by combined sewers. Peak sewage rate was taken as 136% of average or 0.0095 in/hr/acre. Graphs and charts show the author's derivation of number of hours per year sewage would be bypassed. Author's conclusions based on specific case of St. Louis with overflows going to Mississippi River are that selection of interceptor capacities in excess of peak dry weather flow rate will produce an insignificantly small increase in the effectiveness of pollution abatement at a *significant increase in the initial cost of the* facilities.
W69-02211

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE-STORM WATER MIXTURES,

W. G. Shifrin, and W. W. Horner.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 33, p 650, 1961.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Sewage treatment, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *St. Louis (Mo.), *Combined sewers, *Interceptor sewers, Dilution, *Capacity, Urban drainage.

To reduce pollution of the Missouri and Mississippi Rivers in the St. Louis metropolitan area, Mo., it is planned to provide primary treatment of sewage. Most of the sewerage systems in the area are of the combined type, and the authors describe the method used to determine the amount of the mixture of sewage and storm water which should be intercepted for treatment. As the Mississippi River provides considerable dilution and is not used for recreation nor as a source of water supply for some considerable distance below St. Louis, it is concluded that it is unnecessary to provide interceptor capacities in excess of the peak dry weather flow.
W69-02212

SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN THE REGION OF THE LOWER LAKE THUN,

W. Spring.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 104, pp 1397-1398, 1963.

Descriptors: Pumping, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution.

Attempts to maintain the purity of Lake Thun, Switzerland, have resulted in communal sewage disposal. Owing to the geological position of the lake the sewage flows without pumping to the lower region, where it reaches the pumping station at Durrenast and is then pumped into the treatment plant at Uetendorf, near the Aare. Additional pumping stations are planned for Gwatt, Einigen, Spiez and Faulensee, and special reference is made to the problems of planning sewage works for the future, in which the population index should be considered. The author also discusses the effect of storm-sewage overflows on receiving waters.
W69-02213

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,

R. B. Stegmaier.
Sewage Works J, Vol 14, p 1264, 1942.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Flow measurement.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Baltimore (Md.), *Suspended solids.

Studies were made of the storm water discharged from a combined sewer in Baltimore, Md., during six storms. The maximum amounts of volatile solids and of total solids occurred at the maximum rate of flow.
W69-02214

THE EFFECT OF FRESH-WATER RUN-OFF ON A POPULATION OF ESTUARINE POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,

A. N. Stone, and D. J. Reish.
Bull So Calif Acad Sci, Vol 64, pp 111-119, 1965.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, *Storm runoff, Water pollution, *Bioindicators.
Identifiers: California.

Studies were carried out over a period of 15 months on the effect of run-off from rainfall on 3 species of estuarine polychaetes in Southern California. It was found that the worms were killed or reduced in numbers by rainfall in excess of 0.5 inch, but repopulation by larvae of the same species occurred rapidly.
W69-02215

EFFECTS ON WINTER STORM RUNOFF ON VEGETATION AND AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,

Richard H. Sullivan.
7th Annual Snow Conf, Milwaukee, Wis, April 12, 1967 6 p.

Descriptors: *Chemical analysis, *Storm runoff, *Highways.

A determination of chloride content of storm water discharge from a section of the Kennedy Expressway in Chicago during the winter of 1966-7 was carried out. Methods and results are given. Salt from snow clearing operations can cause occassional high salt concentrations. Results of tests on storm water from an area in which Cargill's Carguard was used as a corrosion inhibitor are given. Other studies on the effect of chlorides on vegetation are discussed.
W69-02216

A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,

Robert O. Sylvester, and George C. Anderson.
ASCE Proc, J of Sanit Eng Div, Vol 90, No SA1, Pt1, Feb 1964.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Recreation facilities, *Runoff, Nutrients, Deterioration, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: Dilution, *Urban drainage, Bacteriological sampling.

Green Lake in Seattle, Wash., was studied to find the causes underlying its heavy algae blooms and alleged condition of pollution so that its recreational potential might be realized. Data were obtained on urban runoff, lake shore runoff, subsurface inflow, algae populations, waterfowl, composition of sediments, effect of wind-induced currents on water quality, and requirements of competing recreational water uses. Water and nutrient budgets are presented. Nutrient additions sustain heavy algae blooms throughout most of the year, and little can be done to reduce these additions. Bacterial contamination is directly related to waterfowl populations. Changes in physical and chemical water quality are caused largely by algal growth and decay. Recommendations are given for the addition of low-nutrient city water for dilution purposes, for dredging, and for shoreline improvements. It is recommended that increased quantities of storm water not be added.
W69-02217

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,

Dale J. Van Donsel, Edwin E. Geldreich, and Norman A. Clark.
Appl Microbiol, pp 1362-1370, Nov 1967. 4 fig, 27 ref.

Descriptors: *Bioindicators, *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, *Coliforms.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling.

Survival of a fecal coliform (Escherichia coli) and a fecal streptococcus (Streptococcus faecalis var. liquifaciens) was studied through several years at shaded and exposed outdoor soil plots. Death rates for both organisms were calculated for the different seasons at both sites. The 90% reduction times for the fecal coliform ranged from 3.3 days in summer to 13.4 days in autumn. For the fecal streptococcus, 90% reduction times were from 2.7 days in summer to 20.1 days in winter. During summer, the fecal coliform survived slightly longer than the fecal streptococcus; during autumn, survival was the same; and in spring and winter the fecal streptococcus survived much longer than the fecal coliform. Both organisms were isolated from stormwater runoff collected below a sampling site when counts were sufficiently high in soil. Isolation was more frequent during prolonged rains, lasting up to 10 days, than during short rain storms. There was evidence of aftergrowth of nonfecal coliforms in the soil as a result of temperature and rainfall variations. Such aftergrowth may contribute to variations in bacterial count of storm-water runoff which have no relation to the sanitary history of the drainage area.
W69-02218

A STUDY OF LAKE MICHIGAN: CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL,

J. L. Verber.
Verh Int Verein Theor Angew Limnol, 1965, Vol 16, pp 29-46, 1966.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Chemical analysis.
Identifiers: Oil pollution, *Lake Michigan.

Comprehensive investigations were made to determine the present water quality in Lake Michigan and make recommendations for its preservation; some of the physico-chemical, bacteriological, and biological results are presented in tables and diagrams and discussed. Sufficient vertical mixing occurs during spring and autumn to distribute the chemical constituents uniformly throughout the water column. It is concluded that the lake is still oligotrophic but precautions must be taken to reduce the build-up of phosphates and nitrates in certain areas where municipal and trade waste waters are discharged, particularly in the southern basin where there appears to be a large semipermanent clockwise gyral which tends to prevent dispersal of nutrients from the basin into the rest of the lake; chemical and biological differences between the northern and southern basins also indicate that horizontal mixing is very slow. The zone of poor-quality water along the coast near waste outfalls varies in width depending on the meteorological conditions. Preliminary action has been taken to reduce pollution, especially that caused by storm-sewage overflows and by oily, phenolic, and other trade waste waters.
W69-02219

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DEGREES OF DILUTION IN THE SEWERS AT THE STORM WATER OUTLET, AND IN THE RECEIVING STREAM,

F. Vomberg.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 74, pp 227-9, 1953.

Descriptors: *Design, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Dilution.

The author discusses the calculations required in the design of storm water overflows and in the determination of their effect on the receiving stream.
W69-02220

STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A MAJOR POLLUTION SOURCE,

K. H. Walker.
Wastes Eng, Vol 33, No 8, Aug, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Boston (Mass), New York (NY).

This editorial stresses the need for further study and data to aid in solving the problem of storm sewage overflow. 1946 studies using Boston rainfall records show that sewage systems designed to handle 2 to 3 times average dwf would overflow 5-6 days/mo. The study also showed that with rainfalls of 0.20 inches/hr., nearly 90% of sanitary sewage would be discharged untreated. A New York City study showed that 60 to 80% of the raw sewage flowing through combined systems is discharged into the receiving waters once or twice a week.
W69-02221

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,

Federal Water Pollution Control Admin., Cincinnati.
S. R. Weibel.
Preprint, July 1967.

Descriptors: *Eutrophication, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Water pollution, Nutrients, Sewers, Sewage treatment, Grants.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Urban drainage.

Stormwater runoff and combined sewer overflows as sources of water pollution, including nutrient contributions are discussed. Maps show future urbanization patterns and present distribution of states and their communities served by combined sewer systems. Tables showing average concentrations and computed annual amounts of constituents, including nutrients, produced per square mile by the several sources such as rainfall, community sewage, urban stormwater runoff and combined sewer overflows, are presented. These indicate that all are significantly concentrated in some respect as to warrant consideration in appraising sources of pollution, particularly nutrients. In terms of relative production of nutrients per unit of area, community sewage heads the group, followed in order of decreasing unit production by combined sewer overflow, storm water runoff from a residential-commercial area and rainfall. Urban stormwater runoff as a water resource is discussed. Comments on studies and practices representing the variety of efforts to control pollution from storm water runoff or combined sewer overflows are presented. Treatment of extraneous flows in sanitary sewers is also included. Government research contract and demonstration grant programs to provide assistance to qualified workers interested in contributing to methods for control of storm and combined sewer sources of pollution are outlined.
W69-02222

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,

S. R. Weibel, R. J. Anderson, and R. L. Woodward.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 36, pp 914-924, 1964.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Turbidity, Chemical analysis, *Pathogenic bacteria, *Coliforms.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Suspended solids, Surface permeability.

After reviewing briefly the work of other investigators on the composition and strength of run-off from urban areas, the authors describe a study carried out in part of Cincinnati, where about 37 per cent of the total drainage area is impermeable, the remainder being lawns, parks and gardens. The run-off had an average B.O.D. of 19 mg per litre, a chemical oxygen demand of 99 mg per litre, a suspended-solids content of 210 mg per litre, a turbidity of 170 units and a colour of 81 units. The run-off was also found to contain organic chlorides, which could be derived from pesticides, and large numbers of bacteria, although faecal streptococci exceeded faecal coliform organisms, indicating predominantly non-human pollution. The highest concentrations of all contaminants occurred within the first 15 min of the start of run-off. These results confirm that run-off should be taken into consideration when estimating waste loadings from urban sources, and the authors stress the need for further studies to estimate the strength of run-off under various conditions.
W69-02223

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,

S. R. Weibel, R. B. Weidner, and A. G. Christianson.
Proc 3rd Int Conf Water Poll Res, Munich, 1966, Vol 1, pp 329-352, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Chemical analysis, Rain, *Coliforms, Recreation facilities, *Sewage treatment, Chlorination, *Biochemical oxygen demand, Sedimentation, *Groundwater recharge.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Suspended solids, Long Island (NY).

The authors give further results of studies at Cincinnati, Ohio, on the polluting effect of run-off from urban areas, including investigations of the chemical composition of the rain falling on the study area. The rain water was found to contain, on average, 0.69 mg of inorganic nitrogen and 0.24 mg of hydrolysable phosphate, per litre; these concentrations exceed the threshold values found by other workers for the development of algal blooms. The rain water also contained about 0.28 microgram of organic chlorine compounds per litre; DDT, DDE, and benzene hexachloride were identified. Analyses of the run-off, as reported previously, showed its pollution potential, and the concentrations of coliform organisms exceeded the criterion of 1000 per 100 ml recommended for bathing waters. Preliminary laboratory experiments on treatment of the run-off showed that sedimentation alone was not effective in reducing the BOD and suspended-solids content. Sedimentation for 20 min combined with chlorination at a dose of 4.62 mg of chlorine per litre killed more than 99 per cent of the bacteria; when the supernatant liquor was dechlorinated, however, and kept at room temperature for 24-72 hours, there was aftergrowth of coliform organisms, though not of faecal coliform bacteria or faecal streptococci. This work is still being continued. On Long Island, N. Y., storm runoff is being disposed of successfully by infiltration through the sandy sub-soil to recharge the groundwater resources in the area.
W69-02224

PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,

S. R. Weibel, R. B. Weidner, and J. M. Cohen.
AWWA J, Vol 58, No 8, pp 1075-84, Aug 1966.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Sampling, *Water pollution, Data collections.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Data on rainwater and rural runoff and updated statistics on urban runoff are presented; rainfall sampling was done in connection with urban storm-water-runoff studies, by Cincinnati Water Research Laboratory; results of rainfall analyses on pesticides are discussed; subsequent to collection and analysis of rainfall samples reported, it was found that some materials adhered to stainless steel trays; these materials can be removed by scrubbing with nonphosphate soap and solvent.
W69-02225

THE QUALITY OF RAINFALL RUN-OFF WATER FROM A HOUSING ESTATE,

R. Wilkinson.
J Inst Pub Health Engr.

Descriptors: *Design, *Rainfall intensity, Water pollution, Overflow, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Urban drainage.

Housing estate of 611 acres, housing density of 5 to 6 houses per acre, est. population of 12,500, separate sewage system with storm system designed on 3/4 in/hr and impervious area of .4. Rain included 131 storms over year period with greatest rain 0.84 in/24 hr. period and most rains of small intensity. Statement made that first flush more polluting than rest of storm, but that certain storms continued stronger than some of the first flushes of other storms. Catchment basin washed clean by first flow of water.
W69-02226

EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,

M. G. Wolman, and A. P. Schick.
Water Resour Res, Vol 3, pp 451-464, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Sedimentation, Estuaries, *Recreational facilities.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

The problem of sediment pollution by run-off from building sites in Maryland is discussed. Sediment yields ranging from 140,000 tons per square mile per year on an open construction site to 1060 tons in an urban area with some development were found. The quantity of sediment from areas under construction is 2-200 times as great as that derived from comparable rural or wooded areas. Details of changes in the stream bed of Oregon Branch caused by sediment from a construction site are given and compared with an unpolluted reach of the stream. Costs arising from sediment pollution of reservoirs, estuaries and channels are discussed and the loss of recreational facilities is mentioned. Measures to control sediment pollution are suggested.
W69-02227

08. SURVEYS, POLICIES, AND LEGISLATION

CHICAGO ACTS TO ATTACK COMBINED SEWER PROBLEM.

Civ Eng, Vol 38, No 8, p 99, Aug 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Standards, *Manholes, *Storm drainage.
Identifiers: *Chicago (Ill.), *Combined sewers, *Residential sewers, *Urban drainage, Capacity.

The Chicago Metropolitan Sanitary District is planning separate facilities for storm runoff. In the meantime, it has issued an ordinance setting an interim policy for the issuance of permits within a 300-mile area now being served by combined sewers. Provisions of this new ordinance include: only one building drain is required to carry both building wastes and storm water runoff to the combined sewer but municipalities may require separate drains; industries must provide separate services to the control manhole for storm water and industrial wastes; on-site storm facilities for the attenuation of peak flows will be given consideration, but the final determination will be made by the local municipality; and in new construction, downspouting and surface drains to sewers are prohibited unless storm-water capacity has been provided or unless such drainage flows through detention and/or regulating devices.
W69-01512

200 POLLUTERS GET THE WORD EARLY.

Eng News - Record, p 12, Feb 1, 1968.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Urban drainage, *Sewer separation, Lake Michigan.

Included in a recent list of FWPCA recommendations on pollution in Lake Michigan is a statement that combined sewers be prohibited in all new urban areas and separated in all urban reconstruction projects. The recommendations call for the elimination of pollution from combined sewers in 55 cities by 1977.
W69-01513

A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1966 ON WASTE WATER AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.

J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 39, pp 689-749, 867-945, and 1049-1154.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Chemical analysis, *Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Estuaries, Standards, Legislation.

In a review of literature published during 1966 on waste treatment and pollution control, subjects dealt with include methods of analysis (including automated chemical techniques); physical and chemical methods of sewage treatment; biological filtration; the activated-sludge process; disinfection of sewage; effects of synthetic detergents on sewage treatment and aquatic organisms; biodegradation of detergents; digestion, treatment, and utilization of sludge; recovery and re-use of sewage and trade waste waters as water supplies; design of sewerage systems and treatment of storm sewage; composting of garbage; treatment of specific types of trade waste waters; treatment, disposal, and polluting effects of radioactive waste waters; biological surveys of polluted waters; polluting effects of sewage and trade waste waters; toxic effects of metals, pesticides, and weedkillers; effects of thermal pollution; effects of pollution on the physiology of fish; bio-assay techniques; estuarine and marine pollution; microbiology of polluted waters; oxygen sag and self-purification; quality standards for streams; effects of pollution on water supplies; pollution of ground water; eutrophication of natural waters; use of systems analysis in managing water resources; and legislation controlling pollution.
W69-01514

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.

Water Research Association.

44p.

Descriptors: *Coliforms, Chemical analysis, Turbidity, *Computer programs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Groundwater recharge, *Instrumentation, Rain gages, *Sewer hydraulics, Pipes.
Identifiers: *Leak detection.

This report on the work of the Water Research Association contains individual sections on biology (development of synthetic media for use in the coliform test and methods for controlling algae); chemistry (coagulation of water, dewatering of water-works sludge, and methods for the determination of free and combined chlorine, turbidity, chemical oxygen demand (to avoid interference by chlorine) and traces of organic chemicals, pesticides, and herbicides); hydrology (particularly the use of an analogue computer to solve problems connected with the relations between rainfall, run-

off, and evaporation, estimation of evaporation from catchment areas, and abstraction and artificial recharge of ground water, and development of instruments for measuring rainfall and stream flow); physics (detection of leaks and properties of pipes); and plant processes (coagulation, demineralization, and fluoridation).
W69-01515

HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.

Department of Sci and Ind Res and the Ministry of Tech, 1964 and 1965, 84 pp and 96 pp.

Descriptors: *Hydraulics, *Runoff, *Drainage, *Pipes, *Storm runoff, Estuaries, Model studies, Sewage effluents.
Identifiers: Surface permeability, *Combined sewers.

Hydrological studies reported include: the factors affecting run-off in a permeable (chalk) catchment area and stream flow in an impermeable catchment; the effect of afforestation on the water balance of a catchment area; and lysimeter experiments on factors affecting evapotranspiration and drainage. Studies have continued on the attenuation of flood waves in partly-filled pipes, including tests on the mixing of an incoming surge of relatively clean storm sewage with the grossly polluted sewage in a combined sewage system. Studies on estuaries and tidal flow, carried out both in models and in the field, have included the problems of silting, dispersal and recirculation of heated effluents discharged from power stations, and dispersal of sewage effluents from outfalls, including flume tests on dispersion in steady turbulent flow.
W69-01516

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS OF RIVER AUTHORITIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL AUTHORITIES IN LAYING DOWN AND COMPLYING WITH LIMITS OF QUALITY FOR EFFLUENTS MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN THOSE OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION.

Ministry of Housing and Local Government, London, 1966, 20 pp.

Descriptors: *Sewage effluents, *Standards, Dissolved oxygen, *Storm runoff, Sampling.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, *Great Britain.

This memorandum explains the circumstances under which sewage effluents should be required to reach a standard better than that recommended by the Royal Commission. In deciding the standards to be imposed under particular circumstances, consideration should be given to the probable concentration of dissolved oxygen in the effluent and the possible need for aeration; seasonal variations in requirements; and flows to be treated, including the proportion of storm sewage to be expected. The only standard considered justifiable for discharges of storm sewage is a condition limiting the content of suspended solids, and since this concentration is highly variable it is recommended that these effluents should not be required to conform to a given standard (e.g. 100 mg per liter) all the time, but provision should be made for one or two samples out of every ten, taken on different days, to exceed the limit.
W69-01517

FIFTEENTH AND FINAL ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD AND THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965.
Bristol Avon River Board; Severn River Board.

46 pp, 2 pl; and 56 pp, 2 pl.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Sewage treatment, Data collections, *Standards, *Storm runoff, Sewage effluents.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, Bristol (Great Britain).

These reports each contain information on water resources and the prevention of pollution, including the characteristics of the water and the treatment of sewage and trade waste waters. Tabulated data are included from surveys of the rivers Severn and Avon and their tributaries; and for the Bristol Avon area, the classification of the watercourses is compared with that reported in 1958. In the Severn area, a high standard has been adopted for settled storm sewage, limiting the concentration of suspended solids to 100 p.p.m. based on the average of three consecutive samples. Owing to the excessive amounts of suspended matter often found in effluents from package sewage-treatment plants, the Severn River Board request that land treatment should be provided for these effluents. Recommendations have also been made regarding the design of oil-storage tanks to prevent pollution caused by accidents or misuse.
W69-01518

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.

56 pp.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Water quality, *Standards, Sewage effluents, *Overflow, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Suspended solids, *Great Britain.

These reports each contain a section on the prevention of pollution, with information on the quality of river water, instances of pollution and fish mortality, and remedial action, including a summary of new and projected schemes of sewage disposal. Average data obtained in analyses of the more important rivers and streams are appended. Standards for sewage effluents and trade waste waters are outlined. A new standard has been imposed requiring that effluents from storm-water tanks at sewage works shall not contain more than 100 p.p.m. suspended solids. It is not, however, considered practical to impose a standard on the storm-water overflows on sewage systems.
W69-01519

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
Severn River Board; Wye River Board.

77 and 60 pp respectively.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Storm runoff, *Standards, Biochemical oxygen demand, Discharge (Water), Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, Great Britain.

Both these reports contain sections on water resources, fisheries and prevention of pollution. Hydrological surveys are reported for parts of the catchments of the rivers Bewdley and Avon. Abstraction of water irrigation is increasing and the importance of providing bank storage has been emphasized. Results of surveys of the rivers Severn and Avon, certain of their tributaries, and tidal waters are given and discussed in detail in relation to the various sources of pollution and prospects for future improvements. It is planned to make a complete survey of the rivers Wye and Lugg each month, with less frequent sampling of other tributaries, and the first two complete surveys are reported and discussed. It is considered that effluents discharged to the Wye estuary should conform to the normal standards for a grade-one effluent, in view of the character of the river and the mortality of salmon in the tidal reaches nearly every summer. A measure of control has also been extended to estuaries in the Severn River Board area, and an appreciable departure from the normal working standards was possible when determining the required standards for partially-treated sewage and sewage-works effluents. Basic standards for the discharge of effluents to watercourses are also outlined, including those for pre-1951 discharges. In the case of farm waste waters, allowance is made for the self-purification which may take place in the ditch or stream to which the effluent is discharged. With regard to partially-treated storm sewage, the Severn River Board have abandoned the standard limiting the BOD and, apart from specific standards for toxic materials, the strength and quality of these discharges are now controlled by a limit of 100 p.p.m. on the concentration of suspended solids. This standard also applies in the Wye River Board area where the concentration of sulphide is also limited to 1 p.p.m., as hydrogen sulphide. The standard imposed on the discharge of chlorinated water from a swimming pool limited the concentration of chlorine to 0.5 p.p.m., as free chlorine, and also limited the rate of discharge to ensure that there was sufficient dilution available in the receiving stream to avoid the risk of toxicity to fish. Alterations in the treatment and discharge of sewage and trade waste waters are outlined, together with proposals for new treatment plants.
W69-01520

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.

70 pp.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Standards, Sewage effluents, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Capacity, *Great Britain.

These reports each contain sections on water resources, fisheries, and prevention of pollution. The basic standards for effluents are summarized; they have remained unaltered except that, following a decision by the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, no limitation is now imposed on the B.O.D. of discharges of partially-treated sewage or storm water. Progress in the construction of works to alleviate pollution of the Severn river system has been satisfactory but in many cases full advantage of the new sewage works cannot be taken in storm time until improvements to the main sewerage system have also been carried out. A number of sewage authorities have accepted the policy of the Severn River Board for reducing the storm product in combined sewers by the selective elimination of surface water, and the enlargement of main sewer capacities will permit closure of certain overflows. New storm overflows are not permitted except in exceptional circumstances.
W69-01521

DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
Federal Water Pollution Control Admin., Phila., Pa.

July 1966, 113 pp, figs.

Descriptors: *Estuaries, Water quality, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Water pollution, *Sampling, *Biochemical oxygen demand.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The Delaware river estuary - particularly the segment between Trenton and the Pennsylvania-Delaware state line below Wilmington - was studied from the points of view of municipal and industrial waste discharges, water quality and its improvement by five specific alternative objective sets, water use, costs and benefits of projected improvements, and guidelines for implementation. Stormwater overflow discharges (discussed on pp. 24, 51,

92) are considered esthetically objectionable, although in comparison with other waste input it does not constitute a large source of oxygen-demanding pollution of the estuary. A continuation of the reported stormwater sampling program is urged, and a demonstration project to counteract undesirable effects of combined sewer overflow is recommended.
W69-01522

DRAINAGE PROBLEMS IN AN AREA CHANGING FROM RURAL TO URBAN,
Robert W. Brannan.
Pub Works, Vol 93, p 10, 1962.

Descriptors: *Land use, Drainage systems.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Gives some discussion on economic losses due to urbanization and poor drainage for Lucas County, Ohio. Also regulatory control methods that should be considered.
W69-01523

NATURE AND SCOPE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE IN EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA,
E. W. Gain.
Am Soc Agric Engrs-Trans, Vol 7, No 2, pp 167-9, 1964.

Descriptors: *Surface drainage, *Design.
Identifiers: Interceptor sewers, United States, Canada.

Review of basic surface-drainage systems now in use includes 'random', 'bedding', 'regular' or 'parallel ditch', 'interception', and 'diversion' systems.
W69-01524

NEW YORK STATE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWAGE,
R. D. Hennigan.
Water Sewage Works, Vol 110, No 12, pp 448-52, Dec 1963.

Descriptors: *Planning, Construction, *Legislation, Grants.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, Urban drainage, New York.

The need for a unified approach to the planning, construction, and operation of all water utility services is stressed. In particular, water service, sewer service, and storm drainage projects should be planned on an integrated basis. New York State laws and constitutional changes have been designed to encourage an integrated approach to the planning of water and sewage works. Recent legislation relating to such planning is described. One provision would enable municipalities to obtain 100% support for approved comprehensive sewer and water studies. The author observes that 'counties are increasingly becoming the focus for providing area-wide water and sewer facilities.' A brief listing of sources of fiscal aid is included.
W69-01525

TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
North Carolina Univ., Raleigh, N. C. Water Resources Res. Inst.
David H. Howells.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 93, No SA3, pp 1-13, June 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Construction, *Grants, *Legislation.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The trend in Federal support of municipal waste-treatment construction is toward larger annual appropriations with higher levels of support for states providing matching funds. States should enact parallel grant-in-aid legislation to take full advantage of Federal aid in the future and maintain an influential position in water-pollution control. Rapid movement toward financial assistance for industrial waste treatment is not anticipated unless the current study by the Secretary of the Interior should add to the momentum. Effluent charges are considered unlikely if industry responds favorably to its responsibilities for water-pollution control. The Clean Waters Restoration Act of 1966 authorized 75% grants to public bodies for projects concerned with improved pollution control from combined sewers.
W69-01526

INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W. F. Lester.
Munic Eng Sanit Rec, Vol 131, pp 186-7, 1954.

Descriptors: Standards, Sewage effluents, *Water pollution, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Legislation.
Identifiers: *Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act 1951.

The author discusses the implementation of the Rivers (Prevention of Pollution) Act 1951. Details are given of the standards recommended by the Royal Comm. on Sewage Disposal for effluents discharged to surface waters and demands are made for more stringent standards. The problem of dealing with storm water overflows from sewage works or from separate sewerage systems is duscussed with reference to the work of the River Boards in making by-laws.
W69-01527

CONTROL OF SEWER USAGE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
C. L. Palmer.
Sewage Works J, Vol 18, No 6, pp 1127-9, Nov 1946.

Descriptors: *Standards, Sewage treatment, *Discharge (Water), *Storm runoff, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Detroit (Mich.).

Discussion of 'Standards and Regulations' in Detroit, that are to apply to point where industrial or commercial type wastes are discharged into public sewer; data on sewage treatment facilities and discharge of storm water to Detroit and Rouge Rivers.
W69-01528

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS,
Paul W. Reed.
12th Annual Wastes Engng Conf, U of Minn, Minneapolis, Minn, Dec 10, 1965, 15 p.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Construction, *Grants, *Legislation.

The FWPCA is described with special emphasis on the construction grant programs. Surveys of municipal waste treatment needs are described. The Water Quality Act of 1965 is outlined. Public Health Service studies on water pollution control are summarized as well as related Federal programs.
W69-01529

STANDARDS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANNING SEWERS IN INHABITED LOCALITIES,
A. N. Shevkun.
Vodosn Sanit Tekh, No 3, pp 1-5, 1957.

Descriptors: *Standards, *Sewers, Planning, Design.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Russia.

The author reviews recent Russian regulations concerning the design of separate and combined sewerage systems and sewage works.
W69-01530

SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
L. J. A. Stow.
Surveyor Vol 106, p 567, 1947.

Descriptors: *Water pollution, *Standards, *Storm runoff, Sewage effluents.
Identifiers: *Great Britain.

The author discusses the existing state of river pollution in Great Britain with special reference to the need for standards for sewage works effluents, and for more complete treatment of all storm water.
W69-01531

09. TREATMENT METHODS

THE CONSTRUCTION OF RETARDING BASINS FOR THE DRAINAGE OF MOTORWAYS,
G. W. Annen.
Gas-u WassFach, Vol 108, pp 46-48, 1967.

Descriptors: Runoff, *Drainage, *Highways, Pollution abatement.
Identifiers: Retarding basins.

A detailed description is given of the design and operation of retarding basins, which have been installed along the newly-built motorway south of Dortmund, Germany. These basins are designed to slow down the run-off, separating mechanically the insoluble polluting substances, particularly oils, and thus protecting the receiving waters.
W69-01532

FINE SCREENS FOR COMBINED SEWAGE.

Amer City, p 42, Dec, 1967.

Descriptors: *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Overflow, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Suspended solids.

A study to determine the feasibility, effectiveness and economics of providing primary treatments to reduce BOD and suspended solids from overflow of combined sewers is outlined. Combined sewage and overflow will pass through two fine-mesh vibrating screens each 7 ft. in diameter and one 60 inch horizontal screen.
W69-01533

TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.

Amer City, p 36, Nov , 1967.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Water pollution, *Equipment.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Polymers, *Suspended solids.

Work by Dow Chem. Co. under an FWPCA contract to determine the effectiveness of chemical treatment of storm-sewer overflow is described. Objectives of the study are: to detail the sequence of events that occurs during and immediately after storms, particularly the volume and pollutional content of the storm water; to determine the value of organic flocculants for the removal of suspended material from storm-sewer overflow; to study the effectiveness of several types of disinfectants in the waste flow; and to design equipment that will make effective use of chemicals. The polymers used are Purifloc flocculants.
W69-01534

$5,729,103 AWARD FOR WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH.

APWA Reporter, March 1968.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Sewage treatment.

Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, Jamaica Bay (N. Y.).

The FWPCA recently awarded several contracts concerned with methods to control pollution from overflows of combined sewers during storms, including an evaluation of a treatment plant for combined sewer outflows into Jamaica Bay, and construction and evaluation of a 2 million gallon combined sewage treatment and storage facility in New Hampshire. Demonstration contracts to find solutions to the combined sewer problem were awarded and include: a facility to treat wastes by microscreening, and facilities to demonstrate off-shore, underwater storage of storm water overflow, from combined sewers.
W69-01535

TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.

ASCE - San Eng Div, Newsletter, p 6, May, 1968.

Descriptors: *Recreation facilities, *Water pollution control, *Overflow flow control, *Chlorination, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Cleveland (Ohio), *Lake Erie, *Interceptor sewers, Capacity, *Polymers, *Sewer flushing.

Cleveland, Ohio is attempting to restore some of its Lake Erie beaches polluted by overflows of combined storm and sanitary sewers. Methods under investigation are: (1) the use of polymers to reduce overflows from the Edgewater sewer by increasing the flow-carrying capacity of the Westerly interceptor sewer; (2) hypochlorination of the major overflows and creek waters entering Lake Erie; (3) flushing sewers during dry weather to reduce the discharge of solids when it rains; (4) screening of overflows and streams.
W69-01536

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.

ASCE - San Eng Div, Newsletter, p 5, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Construction, *Sewage lagoon, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Cleveland (Ohio), *Storage tanks, *Combined sewers, *Lake Erie.

The feasibility of building a large waste-water holding and treatment reservoir in Lake Erie for combined-sewer overflows in Cleveland is being studied. The possibility of building a deep detention facility off the shore of Lake Erie is being investigated because of the high cost of acquiring valuable lakefront land there. Construction techniques will be analyzed and the best methods of operation to assure flexibility of use and efficiency of treatment will be recommended. If this proves to be feasible, the lagoon may provide further treatment of the wastes from Cleveland's Easterly secondary-treatment plant and flows from storm sewers in this section of the city.
W69-01537

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.

Civ Eng, Vol 38, No 6, p 85, June 1968.

Descriptors: *Recreation facilities, *Overflow, Flow control, *Chlorination, Storm runoff, *Water pollution control, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Cleveland (Ohio), *Polymers, *Lake Erie, *Sewer flushing, *Interceptor sewers, Capacity.

Cleveland, Ohio has received a grant to restore beaches polluted largely by overflows of combined sewers and to expand recreational opportunities for the area. Control and treatment methods to be used in this project include: experimental use of polymers to reduce overflows from the combined sewers by increasing the flow-carrying capacity of interceptor sewers; hypochlorination of the major overflows and creek water entering Lake Erie; implementation of a sewer-flushing program during dry weather to reduce the discharge of solids when it rains; and screening of overflows and streams.
W69-01538

MILWAUKEE SEEKS TO SOLVE POLLUTION PROBLEM.

Civ Eng, Vol 37, No 9, p 79, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Chlorination, *Chemical analysis.
Identifiers: *Milwaukee (Wis.), *Storage tanks, *Combined sewers, *Bacteriological sampling.

Milwaukee will construct a huge underground concrete tank to catch rainstorm overflow from the combined sanitary-storm sewer system. The demonstration tank will be 170 ft. long, 130 ft. wide, and 30 ft. deep, and will hold 3.9 million gallons. The tank is being designed to catch the runoff, purify it with chlorine, or hold it until the storm ends. Then the runoff will gradually be drained back into the combined sewer system, which flows to the treatment plant. In addition to this demonstration project, the quality and quantity of the combined flow, including a physical, chemical and bacteriological analysis of the combined waste, will be made in an effort to determine when the sewers overflow or for how long.
W69-01539

NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.

Civ Eng, Vol 37, No 3, p 103, Mar 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Recreation facilities, *Water pollution, *Overflow, *Chlorination.
Identifiers: Grants, *Storm sewers, *New Orleans (La.), *Urban drainage.

Lake Pontchartrain beaches now have to be closed after heavy summer rains when storm water, with a high bacterial count, is pumped from the canals in New Orleans into the lake. Although New Orleans has separate storm-water and sewer systems, some overflow from the sewers into the canals carrying rain water does occur. In addition, the canal waters are contaminated by dirt washed off the streets during rains. A demonstration project is being initiated to study the injection of chlorine into storm waters in four open canals discharging into the lake. At one of the chlorine-injection stations a special concrete chamber, 1,300 ft. long, 85 ft. wide, and 14 ft. deep, will be built in a canal to assure that the chlorine will be adequately mixed with the storm waters. The project also involves the construction of a chlorine-blending plant to avoid the potential hazard of using the disinfectant in its gaseous form.
W69-01540

IMPROVEMENTS TO SEWAGE TREATMENT AT BATH.

Civ Eng and Pub Wks Rev, Vol 63, No 738, p 70, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Pumping, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: Capacity.

Modifications to the City of Bath's sewage treatment system include the provision of new storm sewage treatment plant adjacent to their pumping station at Twerton, the plant now being designed to deal with some 17 m.g.d. under storm conditions, while a further 10.5 m.g.d. will be pumped 5 miles through a 30 in. rising main to the main treatment plant at Saltford. In order to connect the new pumping capacity, a temporary pumping was required to handle the full flow of sewage, so that the wet well could be isolated and work on connecting pipe work be carried out. For this purpose, the inlet chamber, measuring 6 ft x 5 ft. was converted to a sump to receive the full flow of sewage and 5 sykes 6 in. Univac pumps, working on a total suction lift of 25 ft. were installed. Normal peak mid-day and evening flows handled by the pumps are of the order of 250,000 gal/hr. With the wet well isolated, the 3 ft. thick dividing wall of the well was cut through using the ladder drilling method with holes at 4 in. centers being cut down by paving breakers to give an opening of some 4 ft. 6 in. square section. Old pipe sections which had to be removed were maneuvered through this opening by chain block and tackle before the new 24 in. dia. suction branches could be replaced.
W69-01541

ELMBRIDGE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL WORKS.

Civ Eng and Public Wks Rev, Vol 62, No 734, p 997, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Sewage treatment, *Sedimentation, *Sewage sludge, Equipment.

The new sewage disposal works at Cranleigh will deal with sewage flows up to 3 x D.W.F. and all storm flows will be treated in the old works which have been modified. At the storm overflow chamber, flows in excess of 3 x D.W.F. are overflowed to the old works for treatment in the sedimentation tanks, biological purification on four filters and secondary settlement in the humus tanks before discharge to the Cobblers Brook. In order to deal with these storm water flows, the first of the three sedimentation tanks has been equipped with a sludge scraping mechanism and the other two tanks have a ridged floor formed by precast concrete units to facilitate the removal of the sludge settling in these tanks. The old filters have had new revolving distributors fitted and arrangements have been made to trickle feed these filters with settled sewage during dry weather. In this way, the micro-organisms which must be present to effect biological purification will be kept alive and the filters ready to treat the excess flows in wet weather.
W69-01542

TUNNEL WILL STORE STORM RUNOFF.

Eng News Rec, Vol 179, No 22, p 32, Nov 30, 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflow, Storm runoff, Treatment, Pumping, Tunnels.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Chicago (Ill.).

Chicago's Dept of Public Works tunnel is designed to hold excess flow from combined storm and sanitary sewer system in area during heavy rains; when rain runoff stops, pumps in tunnel will put sewage back into existing system leading to treatment plants; schematic drawings of tunnel and water diversion from combined line to tunnel.
W69-01543

PLANT WILL HALT STORM POLLUTION.

Eng News Rec, Vol 178, No 7, p 16, 1967.

Descriptors: *Overflows, *Sewage treatment, Solid wastes.
Identifiers: Storm sewers.

A description is given of the proposed system of centrifuging and air injection to be installed at the sewage works of Fort Smith, Ark., to remove solids from storm-sewage overflows which by-pass the works. A study will also be made of the system as part of the normal treatment process, functioning between the bar screens and the primary sedimentation tanks.
W69-01544

SEATTLE SEES VICTORY IN ITS BATTLE AGAINST POLLUTION.

Eng News Rec, Vol 174, No 23, pp 44-46 and 51, 1965.

Descriptors: *Overflows, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, Storm sewers.

The comprehensive sewage-disposal facilities planned for Seattle, Wash., to reduce pollution of Lake Washington and coastal waters of Puget Sound are outlined; the Renton and West Point treatment plants are now in operation. Some pollution is still likely to occur as a result of overflows of storm sewage; one proposal to reduce this is construction of holding tanks near Lake Washington.
W69-01545

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.

Eng News Rec, Vol 172, p 22, May 28, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Chlorination, *Overflow, Recreation facilities, Design, Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Storm sewers, Capacity, *New York (N. Y.).

Describes the 'Marginal Pollution Control Program' for New York City in and around Jamica Bay, Eastchester Bay and the Upper East River. Large detention tanks are being constructed with chlorination facilities at the storm sewer overflows. Tanks are designed to capture an estimated 25 of 40 summer storms with 15 overflowing. The initial phase of construction for Jamaica Bay will include 4 storm water detention tanks serving 12,663 acres. The above program is designed for protection of the cities bathing beaches.
W69-01546

UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 2, No 9, p 668, Sept 1968.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, Design, *Flowmeter, Sewage sludge, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Washington, D. C., *Interceptor sewers, Suspended solids.

The feasibility of storing overflow of combined sewers in inflatable tanks anchored to the bottom of a river bed is being studied by a pilot project in the Anacostia River in Washington, D. C. The project is intended to demonstrate that this approach can capture, handle, store, and return overflow to the interceptor sewer without the overflow ever touching the river. The tanks are made of synthetic rubber impregnated with nylon fabric. They measure 120 x 20 feet, and stand between 6 and 7 feet high when inflated. In operation, the system will work this way: storm overflow passes through a Parshall flume where the volume is measured and recorded. At a predetermined level, a butterfly opens to allow influent to enter a grit chamber, where oils and grease float to the top and are skimmed off. The flow passes through a comminutor which shreds all solids down to 3/8 inch. The flow then moves by gravity to the storage tanks. When it is ready to be pumped back to the interceptor, compressed air is used to prevent sludge buildup.
W69-01547

UNDERWATER TANKS WILL STORE RUN-OFF WATER.

Environ Sci Technol, Vol 2, No 3, p 169, March 1968.

Descriptors. *Storm runoff, *Overflow, Design.
Identifiers: *Storage tank.

Underwater tanks to store excess sewage and runoff waters during overflow conditions will be designed, constructed, and operated by Melpar, Inc. The stored water will be returned to the municipal treatment plant when conditions are more favorable. The tank will be located on the river bottom several hundred feet from shore and will not be a hindrance to navigation.
W69-01548

NEW ORLEANS TRYING DISINFECTION OF STORM-SEWER DISCHARGES.

Publ Wks, N Y, Vol 98, No 3, p 139, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Chlorination. Recreation facilities.
Identifiers: New Orleans (La.), Storm sewers.

Pollution of Lake Pontchartrain through the discharge of storm sewage from New Orleans into canals, has occurred, leading to closure of the beaches after heavy rains when the canal contents are pumped into the lake. To remedy this, it is planned to chlorinate the storm sewage in the canals.
W69-01549

MILL GREEN SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS EXTENDED.

Survr Munic Cty Engr, Vol 129, No 3912, pp 27-28, 31, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Treatment.
Identifiers: Storage tanks.

An illustrated description is given of recent extensions to the Mill Green sewage works of Hatfield R.D.C., Herts., which serve the northern part of Hatfield and neighbouring villages. The new works, designed for a flow of 1 m.g.d., include increased pumping capacity, additional percolating filters and 3 microstrainers for tertiary treatment of humus-tank effluent before discharge to the river Lee. Storm sewage is returned for full treatment after storage. After two-stage digestion, sludge is dried on beds.
W69-01550

WORTHING'S L500,000 SCHEME OF DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS.

Surveyor, London, Vol 121, pp 1069-1070, 1962.

Descriptors: Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

Improvements are being made at the overloaded sewage works of Worthing, Sussex, where previously sewage was discharged to sea after screening and chlorination. At the West Worthing works, which will treat a dry-weather flow of 1.31 m.g.d., the screens are being replaced by comminutors, and sedimentation tanks and new storm-water tanks are being constructed. At the East Worthing works (which will have a dry-weather flow of 3.14 m.g.d.) improvements include the enlargement of the existing pumping station, installation of a comminutor, conversion of the existing tidal storage tanks to storm-water tanks, and construction of new storage tanks. The effluents will be discharged over a tidal period of 8 1/2 hours. Sludge from both works will be combined with refuse and sold as compost.
W69-01551

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON SEWAGE WORKS.

Wat Poll Control, London, Vol 66, pp 268-269, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Treatment, Land use.

A description is given of the new Milcote sewage works of Stratford, Warwickshire, which provide complete treatment for a dry-weather flow of 1.55 m.g.d. by biological filtration with recirculation of effluent. Sludge is digested and disposed of on land; drying beds are available for dewatering excess sludge. About 1 acre of underdrained land is also available for treatment of storm sewage or for further treatment of final effluent if necessary.
W69-01855

WINDSOR STARTS POLLUTION CLEAN-UP.

Wat Poll Control, Ontario, Vol 104, No 5, pp 23-27, 1966.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Sewage effluent, Chlorination.

Treatment facilities provided at the Little River Sewage Works at Riverside, Windsor, Ontario, are outlined and illustrated. The plant, which serves Riverside and Sandwich East, has a capacity of 4 m.g.d., with space available for future expansion; it provides complete treatment by the activated-sludge process. Excess storm sewage and final effluent are chlorinated before discharge to the Little River, while crude primary and excess activated sludge are conditioned with ferric chloride and lime, dewatered on an automatically-controlled vacuum filter, and used as land-fill.
W69-01856

CITY OF MILWAUKEE.

Water Wastes Eng, p 118, (n.d.).

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Chlorination.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, Milwaukee (Wis).

Milwaukee is constructing an underground concrete tank to catch rainstorm overflow from the combined sewer system. The demonstration tank will be 170 ft. long, 130 ft. wide and 30 ft. deep and will hold 3,900,000 gal. The tank will be designed to catch the run-off, purify it with chlorine or hold it until the storm ends. Then it will gradually drain the run-off back into the combined sewer system, which flows to the sewage treatment plant.
W69-01857

TREATMENT OF OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS BY USE OF STORM WATER STORAGE AND CHLORINATION.

New Hampshire Water Pollution Commission Staff Report No 40, March 1959.

Descriptors: *Overflow, *Storm runoff, *Chlorination, Water quality, Recreation facilities.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks.

A study of a procedure to treat enough of the storm water overflow from an adequate combined system to achieve B-1 quality in a receiving water nearly 100% of the summer bathing season. Assumptions and procedure are detailed.
W69-01858

BACTERIAL REDUCTIONS IN THE CHLORINATION OF SEWAGE--EFFECT OF AGITATION.

New Hampshire Water Pollution Commission Report No 3, Staff Report No 42, March 1960.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, *Sewage effluents, *Coliforms, Sewage treatment.

Report covers three studies on the bacteriologically acceptability of effluents which have been chlorinated with doses of 30 to 40 ppm with gentle stirring after comminution. Study 1: Determined if there exists a practical level of chlorination of raw

sewage that 99 percent of time with 15 minute chlorine contact and without settling can be relied upon to produce ultimate coliform bacterial counts in the effluent not to exceed 240/100 ml even when such effluent is subsequently subjected to rigorous breakup of particulate matter. Finding -- At practical chlorine dose levels of 40 ppm or less simple chlorination of unsettled raw sewage cannot be relied upon.
W69-01859

SYSTEM STUDY, DESIGN, AND EVALUATION OF THE LOCAL STORAGE, TREATMENT AND REFUSE OF STORM WATER.

Hittman Associates, Inc.

Final Report - Contract No 14-12-20 with the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, August 1967, 5 p.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Treatment, *Water reuse, Sampling, Computer programs.
Identifiers: Columbia (Md), *Storage tanks.

An $850,000 two-year program is suggested for the collection of stormwater runoff in three small storage basins and pretreatment units in the new city development of Columbia, Md., the treatment of this runoff to remove pollutants, and its further treatment for potable reuse. A packaged water treatment plant would be used to determine the technical and economic feasibility of such treatment. Gaging and sampling stations, and a connection to the public water system, are included in the plan. A computer-generated cost-benefit analysis was used to determine such facets as optional size of storage reservoirs and optional system configuration. A 'Study of Reuse of Storm Water', by Whitman, Requardt and Associates, indicating various consumptive (e.g., toilet flushing) and nonconsumptive (e.g., fire protection) re-uses, forms part of the Appendix.
W69-01860

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,

D. V. Auld.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 37, pp 275-291, 1965.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Water quality, *Chlorination, *Storm runoff, Sewers, Estuaries.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, *Potomac River, *Storage tanks.

To reduce pollution of the Potomac river in the Washington metropolitan area, several counties, cities and towns have formed an informal organization that has adopted water quality objectives for 63 miles of the river, agreed that there should be neither treated nor untreated waste discharges for some 38 miles above the head of tide-water, and established a Regional Sanitary Advisory Board which has developed a comprehensive plan for sewage disposal. As part of this regional effort, the District of Columbia is provided sewerage facilities for much of the surrounding territory, including the new Dulles International Airport in Virginia. The sewage works have been expanded to provide secondary treatment by the highrate activated-sludge process, and it is planned to provide preliminary tanks and chlorination facilities for storm flows in excess of those receiving complete treatment. The new sewerage facilities are on the separate system, and work has already begun on converting the older parts of the system from the combined to the separate type.
W69-01861

CHICAGO MSD PROGRESS REPORT ON CHLORINATION,

Metropolitan Sanitary District of Greater Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
Vinton Bacon.
Water Sewage Works, pp 350-351, Sept. 1967.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, Sewage treatment, *Construction costs.
Identifiers: Capacity, *Chicago (Ill).

It has been possible to complete chlorination facilities for the North Side Sewage Treatment Works 1 1/2 years ahead of schedule, by utilizing the effluent conduit and the North Shore Channel for the contact basins, thus obviating long and costly construction. The cost of this project was a dramatically low $162 per mgd capacity, in contrast to $8,380 per mgd capacity for other plants. At the rated capacity of 300 mdg, a 9-minute detention is achieved in the effluent conduit. Chlorine dosages of 1.8 mg/l are being used for initial operations.
W69-01862

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,

V. W. Bacon, and F. E. Dalton.
Pub Works, Vol 97, No 11, pp 66-70, 140, 142, 1966.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, Sewage sludge, *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Chlorination, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Chicago (Ill.), Sewer separation, *Rapid filter.

Because of increased demands on treatment plants and higher environmental standards, various solutions are considered for easing the pollution problem in the Chicago area, including the use of long transmission lines to discharge digested sludge to large areas of marginal agricultural soil and to coal strip mines. Also considered is the underground storage of contaminated storm-sewage overflows from combined sewers; storage would be in a system of tunnels and large chambers excavated in solid rock deep under the city, and the sewage would be pumped to the surface for treatment after storms, a more economical solution than the provision of separate sewers. As a temporary solution the District is experimenting with the chlorination of storm-sewage overflows. A brief report is given on the need for tertiary treatment; a 2-m.g.d. plant will be installed as an experiment at the District's Hanover Park plant to provide tertiary treatment by coagulation, chlorination, rapid sand filtration, and final aeration.
W69-01863

USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,

J. E. Berend, M. Rebhun, and Y. Kahana.
Am Soc Agric Engrs-Trans, Vol 10, No 5, pp 678-84, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water quality, *Instrumentation.
Identifiers: Surface permeability, Israel.

Utilization of flood water both as source of additional supply and as means of introducing low-salinity water into water supply system in Israel; studies were carried out on development of adequate research methods and of suitable instrumentation, and in such manner as to make them also useful in planning reclamation of sewage effluents; studies of quality of waters and their response to treatment, infiltration capacity of spreading grounds and analysis of infiltration phenomena, and process of clogging, its prevention and corrective measures are discussed.
W69-01864

EXPERIMENTS IN WATER SPREADING AT NEWARK, DELAWARE,

D. H. Boggess, and D. R. Rima.
U S Geol Surv Water Supply Pap 1594-B.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Groundwater recharge.
Identifiers: Surface permeability, Newark (Del).

Results are given of further experiments at Newark, Del., on the possibility of using excess storm run-off to recharge ground water (see Wat. Pollut. Abstr., 1961, 34, Abstr. No. 761). Although nearly 500,000 gal of water were spread in an infiltration ditch near the municipal well field and allowed to seep into the sub-surface, there was no indication that any appreciable amount of water reached the producing aquifer. Instead, a perched zone of saturation was created by the presence of an impermeable or slightly permeable bed above the water table. This layer barred the downward movement of water so effectively that in less than one day the apex of the perched zone rose about 10 ft to the level of the bottom of the infiltration ditch, and as more water was added the mound of saturation spread laterally. From these experiments it was concluded that the principal aquifer at Newark would not be benefited by spreading water in shallow infiltration ditches or basins, although the absorptive capacity of the unsaturated materials which occur at shallow depth is sufficient to permit the disposal of large volumes of storm water. However, the well field might be recharged by other methods; one possible solution would be a shallow basin to store excess storm water both of the land surface and in the permeable beds at shallow depth, and within this basin recharge shafts could be constructed to expose the top of the producing aquifer and allow water from the surface and from the sand and gravel bed to infiltrate through the shaft and into the aquifer below.
W69-01865

THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,

R. L. Brown, and W. R. Condon.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 39, pp 1374-1380, 1967.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, *Sewage treatment, Sedimentation, Sewage sludge, Maintenance.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, St. Joseph (Mo).

To reduce pollution of the Missouri river, a sewage works is being constructed at St. Joseph, Mo., to provide treatment for combined sewage and storm water by aerated grit removal, sedimentation, and sludge digestion. Digested sludge will be dewatered by vacuum filtration, but provision has also been made for dewatering on sand beds or for disposal of liquid sludge on farmland. The operation and maintenance of the sewerage system are described.
W69-01866

CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,

T. R. Camp.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div, Vol 87, No SA 1, 1961.

Descriptors: *Chlorination, *Storm runoff, Outlets, Sewage treatment, *Biochemical oxygen demand, *Pathogenic bacteria.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids, *Combined sewers.

The author deplores the present tendency to concentrate on primary treatment of sewage to reduce the B.O.D. and the concentration of suspended solids, while overlooking the need for destruction of pathogenic bacteria and viruses. In older communities with combined sewerage systems about 3 per cent of the sanitary sewage is discharged with storm water through storm-water outfalls, and this should also receive treatment to remove bacteria. The author describes experiments carried out on the chlorination of sewage alone and in admixture with storm water. The results indicate that such treatment is effective. The amount of chlorine required for disinfection of storm water would be about 50 per cent more than the amount required for treatment of the dry weather flow alone.
W69-01867

BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,

T. H. Carden.

J Inst Munic Engrs, Vol 93, pp 24-25, 1966.

Descriptors: *Surface drainage, *Drainage systems, *Discharge (Water), *Automatic control.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Urban drainage, Capacity.

The author describes further improvements to the new surface-water drainage system already in operation in Hemel Hempstead, Herts. A further pound is under construction to deal with run-off from one of the new development areas and discharge to the river Gade will be regulated by automatic switches; a further balancing tank is also under construction in the Ver catchment area, with a capacity of 1 1/2 mil.ft3. The balancing tanks and their functions are described and it is suggested that considerable saving can be achieved by the use of a storage unit in suitable drainage schemes where existing facilities for disposal are inadequate.
W69-01868

STORM-WATER TANKS IN THE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BERLIN,

A. Cohrs.
Gas Wasserfach, Vol 103, pp 947-952, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Design, *Construction, Sewage treatment, Cities.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, Berlin (Germany).

An illustrated description of the design and construction of storm-water tanks in the sewerage system of Berlin.
W69-01869

WEST BRIDGFORD'S 1897 SEWAGE WORKS WILL BE MODERNIZED BY 1964,

R. Dewsberry.
Munic Eng, Vol 139, p 1277, 1962.

Descriptors: Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Pumping.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

Mining subsidence prevented the building of a new sewage plant for West Bridgford, and it was decided to convey all sewage to the Nottingham treatment plant. The district, which has a population of 3500, has been divided into five new drainage areas. All sewage will be collected at a new main pumping station, and storm-water tanks and an outfall to a watercourse will be provided for high flows.
W69-01870

BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,

Water Pollution Research Laboratory, Stevenage, Gt Brit.
G. E. Eden, G. A. Truesdale, and H. T. Mann.
Inst Sewage Purif, J and Proc, Pt 6, pp 562-574, 1966. 3 tab, 7 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, Biochemical oxygen demand, Sewage effluent.
Identifiers: *Suspended solids.

Experiments in the use of the Dow 'Surfpac' fabricated plastic medium for use in percolating filters are described. The material was tested in comparison with 2 1/2 in. rounded gravel, and with granite and at various rates of sewage application and BOD loads. It seems clear that effluents of high quality cannot be expected from media of this type; their advantage seems to lie, rather in their ability to accommodate large volumes of film and to permit the rapid passage of suspended matter, as in the treatment of unsettled liquids.
W69-01871

SEWAGE TREATMENT. VII. SEPARATION AND TREATMENT OF STORM WATER,

L. B. Escritt.
Contractor's Rec, Vol 59, No 32, p 11, 1948.

Descriptors: Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, *Flow control.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

Methods of dealing with storm water flow at sewage works with and without storm tanks are described. The design of orifices for control of the flow to the sewage works is discussed.
W69-01872

SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. IV. STORM TANKS,

L. B. Escritt.
The Water and Waste Treatment J, Vol 6, pp 407-8, Sept-Oct 1957.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Pumping, *Flow control, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks, *Capacity.

This article deals with the reason for using storm tanks to serve as storage or holding tanks to prevent the discharge of excessive storm infiltration to the treatment works. Points discussed are purpose of storm tanks, theoretical capacity of tanks, storm water separation, storm tank details, and balancing flows from pumping stations.
W69-01873

SEWAGE TREATMENT AT SLOUGH,

John Finch.
Effluent Water Treat J, Vol 4, pp 275-77, June 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

Sewage treatment works serving the Borough of Slough, next to the lower terraces of the Thames River, are discussed with special emphasis on the design features necessitated by flat topography, high ground water table, and location of the plant site only a few feet above river level. The entire flow is pumped before entry into the plant. The flow is subject to comminution and grit removal. Excessive storm flows are bypassed to storage tanks to be returned to sewage flows when conditions are favorable. Flow is then divided. The high-level plant consists of primary settlement in a circular flow tank, high intensity aeration, effluent treatment by trickling filters, final settling, and disposal to the Thames River. The low-level plant consists of horizontal-flow, rectangular tanks without mechanical sludge removal equipment. Low-level plant flow is divided between standard rate filters and aeration units. When plant modification is complete, the entire flow will be aerated, filtered, and settled. Humus sludge and surplus activated sludge are pumped to primary tanks to be settled out with primary sludge. Sludge is thickened and digested.
W69-01874

COMPLETION OF FURTHER STAGE IN GRANGEMOUTH DRAINAGE SCHEME,

J. M. Fraser.
Consult Engr, Vol 23, pp 550-553, 1963.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, Equipment, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The new combined sewerage system to serve the Bowhouse area of Grangemouth, Stirlingshire, is described. At the pumping station, flows up to 6 times dry-weather flow are comminuted before discharge to the Forth estuary 270 yards offshore; this volume of sewage will later be treated at a new sewage works which is to be constructed. Flows in excess of 6 times dry-weather flow are screened and discharged to the river Avon.
W69-01875

THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS, STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,

O. J. Coetzee, and N. Fourie.
Proceedings, Resolutions, and Papers of the Conference on the Problems Associated with the Purification, Discharge and Re-Use of Municipal and Industrial Effluents, Pretoria, 1964, pp 93-108.

Descriptors: Sewage treatment, *Sewage effluent, *Storm runoff, Sewage lagoons, *Bioindicators, *Pathogenic bacteria.
Identifiers: *Bacteriological sampling.

Tabulated and graphical results are presented from studies on the removal of Esch. coli, Salmonella typhi, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and clostridium perfringens at various stages of the conventional sewage treatment process (using double filtration) and in lagoons. Neither system gave a safe effluent, but the lagoons are considered safer since there were no increases in any species of bacteria at any time. Lagoons have the additional advantage that all crude sewage, even during storms, receives treatment and none is by-passed. Results indicate that Esch. coli is not an infallible indicator for the presence of pathogenic organisms; a new indicator organism is needed and it is considered that an indicator fungus would have certain advantages which are listed.
W69-01876

DISPOSAL OF STORM WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE,

G. Congguy.
Calif Dept Water Resources-Biennial Conf on Ground Water Recharge and Ground Water Basin Management-Proc, 1963. 10 p.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Groundwater recharge, *Highways.
Identifiers: *Capacity.

Utilization of excavated pit type of recharge basin for collection and disposal of storm water from roadways in various areas of San Joaquin Valley, Calif; basins vary in size from 1-6 acres, depending on storage requirement, and are located close to roadway; usually, basins are used as material sites for roadway embankment material.
W69-01877

AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,

E. E. Halmos.
Water Sewage Works, Vol 114, No 9, pp 319-321, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Automatic control, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Pumping, Sewers.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Interceptor sewers, *Urban drainage, Sewer separation, *Washington, D.C.

Two new installations are described. The Potomac Station is an automated plant which handles sewage and stormwater from the sewage interceptor line serving Dulles Airport and other Virginia and Maryland communities. The 'O' St. Station handles sewage and stormwater from a redevelopment area where 100 acres of slum is being replaced. Both units will eventually bypass the main station which has 4 sanitary pumps operating at near their capacity of 280 mgd; the six stormwater pumps can handle up to 480 mgd. The city has totally separated storm and sanitary sewers. The pumps and the operation procedures of the station are described.
W69-01878

WESTON-SUPER-MARE'S NEW DRAINAGE SCHEME,

J. R. F. Hewish.
J Instn Munic Engrs, Vol 93, pp 30-32, 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, Pumping, *Storm runoff.

The new drainage scheme of Weston-super-Mare, Somerset, is described in more detail, with particular reference to the dry-weather-flow and storm-water pumps, the system of power supply which involves electric power from the mains, two diesel alternators to reduce the maximal demand from the mains, and an emergency generator, and the system of alarm to warn of the danger of flooding. In continued dry weather the flow to the station is 400,000 ft (3) per day or 57 gal per head per day.
W69-01879

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

W. C. Hirn.
Wastes Eng, Vol 33, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Sewage treatment, Sewage sludge, Sedimentation.
Identifiers: *Interceptor sewers, *Urban drainage, *Combined sewers.

The Milk River Drain project which serves Grosse Pointe Woods and Harper Woods to the northeast of Detroit, Mich., is described. Sewage is discharged to the Grosse Pointe interceptor which discharges to Detroit municipal sewers; combined flows in excess of 8000 gal per min are diverted to a sedimentation-skimming tank to remove sludge before discharge to Lake St. Clair. Settled sludge is periodically flushed from the sedimentation tank and discharged to the Grosse Pointe interceptor for treatment at the Detroit sewage-treatment plant.
W69-01880

DESIGN AND OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT THE NEW WORSLEY U D C SEWAGE WORKS,

J. M. A. Hope.
J Proc Inst Sew Purif, pp 455-458, 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Overflow.

The new sewage works serving Worsley, Walkden, and Little Hulton, Lancs., are designed to treat 1 m.g.d. of mainly domestic sewage by the activated-sludge process with Simplex aeration cones; there are no storm overflows on the sewers near the works and full treatment is provided for flows up to 4 times dry-weather flow and the remainder receives primary treatment. Experiences in the initial operation of the plant are outlined.
W69-01881

EFFECT OF STORAGE AND SKIMMING ON COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,

Hubbell, Roth and Clark, Inc., Bloomfield Hills, Mich.
George E. Hubbell.
39th Annual Conference of the Water Pollution Control Federation, Kansas City, Mo, Sept 25-30, 1966, figs, tables.

Descriptors: Drainage systems, *Weirs, Outlets, Flowmeter, Rain gages, Sampling, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers.

The first year's operation of the Twelve Town Drainage District's relief drainage system is reported. A high weir skimming structure at the outlet is described, and flow metering, a rain gage network, and laboratory facilities at the Outlet Structure (including automatic samplers) are noted. Sewage and overflow characteristics are compared, and primary settling is viewed as not likely to produce significant changes.
W69-01882

DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

A. C. Koot.
Water, Vol 51, No 8, pp 165-69, April 20, 1967.

Descriptors: *Design, *Sewers, *Storm runoff, *Overflow.
Identifiers: *Capacity.

The author summarizes the designing of grit chambers, primary and secondary sedimentation tanks, low- and high-rate trickling filters, low- and high-rate activated sludge plants, and digestion tanks. Sufficient storage capacity in or in addition to the sewerage system for storm overflows is also discussed.
W69-01883

SOME PROBLEMS IN THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF SMALLER TREATMENT WORKS,

J. Lang.
J Proc Inst Sew Purif, Pt 5, pp 482-490, 1964.

Descriptors: *Hydraulic design, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff.

The author discusses some of the difficulties encountered in designing small sewage works which have small dry-weather flows but may receive large volumes of storm sewage.
W69-02228

NO STORM-WATER BYPASS,

R. D. Leary.
Amer City, pp 93-95, Aug 1966.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, Equipment, *Storm runoff.

A sewage purification plant for Milwaukee is described in detail. Primary treatment is provided for an average flow of 60 mgd and can be expanded to a dwf of 120 mgd by the year 2000. Secondary treatment is also planned for the future. The plant is designed so that each part can handle the entire flow hydraulically. Any unit can be taken out of service for maintenance and the balance of units will handle the entire 320 mgd stormflow. Therefore no plant bypass is needed and no untreated sewage flows to the lake.
W69-02229

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,

H. J. Lumley, H. B. Parker, and T. Steel.
Instn Publ Hlth Engrs J, Vol 66, pp 18-33, 1967.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, *Discharge (Water), *Intakes, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, Urban drainage.

This discussion on public health services in Crawley New Town, Sussex, includes a description of sewerage and sewage disposal facilities. The new sewerage system was designed to carry surface water directly to local streams and the river Mole; the only surface water to go into the foul sewer was to be that from the existing combined sewers. In practice this system has failed and the treatment works, which was designed to take a storm flow of 12 m.g.d., has, under extreme conditions, had to deal with 18 m.g.d. Penstocks had to be fitted to the sewer inlets to prevent flooding at the works, with the resultant 'backing up' of sewers in many parts of the town when these are closed. Various causes of the excessive storm flow have been suggested. The new sewage works provide treatment by the activated-sludge process, with diffused-air aeration. Sludge is digested and used as fertilizer on farmland. With an effluent standard of 15 p.p.m. suspended solids and 15 p.p.m. BOD to maintain and improve upon, it may soon become necessary to duplicate the works to deal with the sewage from a rapidly expanding population. The master plan for Crawley failed to make any provision for refuse disposal; as a result two unsatisfactory attempts have been made to establish controlled dumps. The first site had to be closed when liquor draining from it polluted a stream which developed heavy growths of sewage fungus. At the second site an attempt was made to terrace a hillside, but as a result of geological faulting local streams were again polluted. This situation has been alleviated by digging drainage trenches at the base of the hill to collect the effluent which is then pumped back up the hill side for treatment on land. This has not entirely removed the pollution or the accompanying smell of hydrogen sulphide, and as a further measure potassium permanganate, which precipitates the hydrogen sulphide, is leached into the streams. The cost of mechanical methods of disposal are at present prohibitive and a long-term plan for refuse disposal is not yet possible.
W69-02230

DWF OF 282,000 GPD FOR BRENTWOOD SEWAGE WORKS,

T. V. Martin.
Munic Eng, London, Vol 142, pp 1375-1376, 1965.

Descriptors: *Automatic control, Sewage treatment, Equipment, Sewage sludge, Sewage effluent, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

The new sewage works of Brentwood, Essex, replacing the Lapwater Hall works which served a population of 1500, is designed to serve a population of 8000, with a design dry-weather flow of 0.282 m.g.d. Flows in excess of 3 times this value are automatically diverted to storm tanks from which flows in excess of 6 times dry-weather flow are discharged to irrigation plots and smaller flows pass with the settled sewage to the percolating filters. The rate of recirculation of effluent on to the filters is also controlled automatically in relation to the rate of the incoming flow. Final effluent is discharged to grass plots but flows in excess of 3 times dry-weather flow are pumped direct to the river. Sludge is digested and dried on beds; liquor from the digestion tanks and drainage from the drying beds are re-treated with the influent sewage.
W69-02231

TURKEY CREEK SEWAGE PUMPING STATION,

W. E. Nusbaum.
Sewage Works, Vol 112, No 2, pp 58-62, Feb 1965.

Descriptors: *Water pollution control, *Storm runoff, *Automatic control.

Plant in conjunction with new diversion structure is part of plan for pollution control of Missouri River and will be located near mouth of Turkey Creek trunk sewer; sanitary sewage and industrial wastes will be intercepted and pumped through 48-in. force main to new sewage treatment plant located near confluence of Kansas and Missouri Rivers; storm flows will be bypassed directly to Kansas River; plant is equipped with five sewage pumping units of vertical, dry-pit type driven through direct connected intermediate shafting by electric drives mounted separately on main operating floor; pump operation, electrical supply and automatic features are described.
W69-02232

SOME APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH IN THE DESIGN OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,

H. R. Oakley.
J Inst Sew Purif, Pt 1, pp 83-101, 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Runoff forecasting, Hydraulic design, Sewage treatment, Design, *Sewers, Equipment.

The author discusses some examples of the application of results of research to improve the design of sewerage and sewage-treatment facilities, including calculation of storm-water run-off, hydraulic design of sewers, design of sedimentation tanks and percolating filters, improved aeration in the activated-sludge processes, and methods for polishing effluents and for treatment of sludge. He points out

that direct application of fundamental research to design is seldom possible, and an intermediate stage of development is usually necessary.
W69-02233

EMERGENCY ALUM TREATMENT OF OPEN RESERVOIRS,

W. R. Ree.
J Amer Water Works Assoc, Vol 55, pp 275-281, 1963.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Treatment, Water pollution control, *Turbidity.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

The author describes experiences of the Department of Water and Power, Los Angeles, Calif., in the direct application of powdered alum to open reservoirs for reduction of high turbidities caused by storm run-off. This treatment has been found useful in emergencies, satisfactory results being obtained with alum doses of up to 85 p.p.m. It has also been used successfully for treatment of storm water before it enters the reservoirs. Experiments also showed that the storm water could be treated with liquid alum, and large storage tanks are being constructed at two sites for this purpose, to eliminate the need for mechanically driven feeders.
W69-02234

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,

Paul W. Reed.
1965 Public Works Congress and Equipment Show, sponsored by Amer Public Works Assoc, Los Angeles, Calif, Aug 31, 1965. 10 p, 8 ref.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Water pollution, *Overflow, Sewage treatment.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Sewer separation, Storage tanks.

Data from several cities concerning amount of pollution due to storm water overflow from combined sewers is given. Disadvantages of separating sanitary and storm sewers as a solution for the problem are discussed. Combined treatment and holding facilities are suggested as an alternative and various types are described. (Synopsis of this paper published in Public Works, pp 112-113, Aug, 1966).
W69-02235

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SEWAGE WORKS AND PUMPING STATIONS,

J. H. D. Sayle.
J Inst Sew Purif, Pt 3, pp 242-244, 1963.

Descriptors: *Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, Pumping.

The pumping stations and sewage-treatment facilities for Southend-on-Sea, Essex, are described. Sewage is treated at Prittlewell by screening, removal of grit, and sedimentation before discharge to the Thames estuary; storm water is screened before discharge, and all screenings are disintegrated. Sludge is now digested before being pumped to the sludge farm at Barling. Provision has been made for returning water draining from the sludge farm to the main treatment plant, but in dry weather this effluent is used by farmers for crop irrigation.
W69-02236

TREATMENT OF MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER,

O. J. Schmidt.
SW Water Works J, Vol 48, No 5, pp 18-28, 1966.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Water pollution, Sewage lagoons, Biochemical oxygen demand, Sewage treatment, Design.

The author discusses sources of pollution, including examples of pollution by run-off, and describes the performances of lagoons used for tertiary treatment at Peoria, Ill., at South St. Paul, Minn., and at Indian Creek, Kans. BOD removals during the periods studied ranged from 20 to 70 per cent. It is pointed out that it is difficult to assess the efficiency of tertiary treatment in lagoons, which produce well-nitritied effluents, when the influent BOD changes from a carbonaceous to a nitrogenous nature. The high efficiency of tertiary treatment is illustrated by results from the plant at South Tahoe, Calif. Reduction of pollution by improvements in the design and operation of sewage works and by chemical treatment is considered briefly.
W69-02237

METHOD OF CLEANING SEWER SYSTEMS,

E. J. Storia, and R. L. Voda.
U S Patent 3,170,814 (to Terra Chemical Corp) Feb 23, 1965.

Descriptors: *Sewers, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: Combined sewers, *Polymers.

It is claimed that storm-water and combined sewerage systems can be cleaned by adding a water-soluble, high-molecular-weight polyelectrolytic organic polymer, such as acrylic and methacrylic acid derivatives, to the catch basins in amounts of 0.1-1.0 gal. Rain water entering the system dissolves the polymer which acts as a coagulant for material in the sewer, and carries it through the system to discharge.
W69-02238

SAINT NICOLAS: TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,

M. Theinpont.
Techq Eau Assain, Vol 19, No 219, pp 29-40, and No 220, pp 29-40, 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Sewage treatment, Automatic control, Sewage sludge, Sewage effluent.

A detailed, illustrated description is given of the new biological-filtration plant at Saint-Nicolas, Belgium, which has been designed to treat a daily dry-weather flow of 10,800 m3 of sewage and industrial wastes, with provision for reception of 3200 m3 per hour during storm flows, half of which can receive complete treatment. The percolating filters may be operated with alternating double filtration and recirculation, and the final effluent is discharged from humus tanks to Paddeschootbeek. Sludge receives primary and secondary digestion, during which it is heated by heat-exchange units situated outside the tanks; after drying on beds, the digested sludge provides a useful fertilizer. The operation of the plant is controlled automatically from a central control room, and its flexibility is illustrated by appended flow diagrams.
W69-02239

SEWERAGE AND STORM-FLOW TREATMENT,

D. J. Weiner.
Water Pollut Contr Fed J, Vol 39, No 5, pp 741-746 39 ref.

Descriptors: *Surveys, *Storm runoff, Sewage treatment, Tunnel construction, Instrumentation.

A brief review of the 1966 literature on sewerage and storm-flow treatment is presented. Topics included are tunnel construction, economics of pollution control measures, specific sources of run-off pollution, sewer maintenance programs, and the use of television in sewer inspection.
W69-02240

GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,

W. Fred Welsch.
J Amer Water Works Assn, Vol 52, p 12, 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Groundwater, Outlets, *Drainage, *Stilling basins, Chemical analysis.
Identifiers: *Surface permeability.

Ground water replenishment with storm water serves several purposes: (1) replenish ground water supply, (2) provide drainage outlets without long conduits, and (3) reduce size of conduits for storm water drainage. Recharging done in several ways: (1) for small areas large dia. diffusion pipe installed in caisso. fashion, (2) single basin recharge reservoirs, and (3) two unit basins, first one to act as settling basin and second as seepage or percolation basin. Designed on a 5 in. rainfall in 2 days which has a frequency of about 5 years. Runoff coefficients increasing as area develops and pervious area decreases. Seepage rates for area are approximately 24 gpd/sq ft or 1 mgd/acre. Analyses of storm water basins indicate chlorides of 2.4 ppm, iron 0.1 - 0.8 ppm and D.C. of 132 - 218 ppm. Phenols have been found where runoff is from pavements of bituminous tar material.
W69-02241

10. URBAN HYDROLOGY

ATTENUATION OF FLOOD WAVES IN PART-FULL PIPES,

P. Ackers, and A. J. M. Harrison.
Proc Instn Civ Engrs, Vol 28, pap No 6777, pp 361-381, 1964.

Descriptors: Pipes, *Hydrographs, *Floods, *Conduits.
Identifiers: Storm sewers.

In the derivation of improved methods for designing storm-water drainage systems it is important to know the way in which the flood hydrograph (or flood wave) is modified as it passes along a conduit under conditions of free surface flow; and an extensive study was therefore carried out using an experimental pipeline installation in which the slope, height, and length of peak of the input hydrograph could be varied. For each set of conditions, depth-time data were automatically recorded and analysed in terms of dimensionless parameters, showing that the rate of lowering of the wave peak with time and with distance is a function of the pipe diameter, the Froude number, the depth of base flow, and the volume of fluid in the wave. The volume of the wave, not its shape, is the principal factor affecting the attenuation. The velocity of the peak of the wave was found to be in good agreement with the Kleitz-Seddon law. The peak depth of the wave is a function of the peak discharge, which is related to the steepness of the wave, but in most practical cases differs little from the normal discharge. As dimensionless parameters were used, the results are applicable to storm sewers of all diameters and floods of all durations and magnitudes, provided the hydrograph is not steeper than those studied.
W69-01552

APPLICATION OF STORAGE ROUTING METHODS TO URBAN HYDROLOGY,

A. P. Aitken.
Instn Engrs, Australia J, Vol 40, No 1-2, pp 5-11, Jan-Feb 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Design, Design storm.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Methods of runoff routing developed in Great Britain and in United States are examined and extended in application, so that results may be applied as correction to 'rational method' of design; rational method is specifically derived for localities like Victoria and Great Britain, where runoff from pervious area for design storm is of no significance, but it could be applied in other areas with suitable modifications.
W69-01553

THE USE OF UNIT-SOURCE WATERSHED DATA FOR RUN-OFF PREDICTION,

C. R. Amerman.

Wat Resour Res, Vol 1, pp 499-507, 1965.

Descriptors: *Runoff forecasting, *Demonstration watersheds, Subsurface runoff, Storms.

Run-off from 10 units forming a 76-acre complex watershed and from 2 units forming a 7.4-acre complex watershed in the North Appalachian experimental watershed near Coshocton, Ohio, was measured during storms during 1956. The partial run-off values were used to calculate a theoretical value for the run-off from each complex watershed, which was compared with the observed run-off. For the 76-acre watershed, the observed run-off was very much larger than the estimated run-off for small storms, but the two values approached as the storm size increased; in the case of the 7.4-acre watershed the estimated value was very much larger than the observed run-off for small storms and almost equal to it for large storms. In order to produce a better model for this type of calculation it was concluded that the question of sub-surface run-off, partial area flow, and the influence of run-off from the upper slopes on that from lower areas, should be considered.
W69-01554

AN EVALUATION OF THE INFLOW-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS IN HYDROLOGIC STUDIES,

J. Amorocho, and G. T. Orlob.
Univ. Calif, Wat Resour Center Contrib No 41, 1961. 70 pp.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Model studies.

Studies have been carried out by the University of California to establish some of the criteria required for the interpretation of statistical analyses of the relation between rainfall and run-off. For this purpose, a model of an hydrological unit was developed, based on a qualitative analysis of its fundamental functional elements, and its structure was compared with that of a typical regression equation. The conditions for minimum error in the estimates of flow from catchments were examined and various watersheds in different parts of the world were investigated to test the applicability of the equations of state developed. The advantages of using an equation of state for hydrologic studies in preference to wholly empirical relations derived from more or less arbitrary multiple correlation analyses are indicated.
W69-01555

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.

ASCE - San Eng Div, Newsletter, p 1, July 1968.

Descriptors: *Design, *Storm drainage, Data collections, Instrumentation, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water quality, Model studies.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Urban hydrology, Storage tanks.

ASCE has initiated a study program on urban hydrology consisting of two projects. 'An Analysis of National Basic Information Needs in Urban Hydrology' is a study to determine the kinds of data needed to improve the design of an urban area's storm drainage facilities; needs for data-collecting instrumentation; and appraisal of the types of networks necessary to collect adequate data. 'A Systematic Study and Development of Long-Range Programs of Urban Water Resources Research' aims to furnish guidelines for initiating and expanding a long-range study on urban water problems; conduct a state-of-the-art study of simulation methods potentially usable for analyzing urban rainfall-runoff-quality processes; and study the requirements for assessment of drainage damage and the use of storage schemes. The non-hydrologic aspects of urban water-resources research needs will also be investigated.
W69-01556

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.

Civ Eng, Vol 38, No 5, pp 70-71, May 1968.

Descriptors: Data collections, *Design, *Storm drainage, Instrumentation, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Water quality, Model studies, Drainage systems.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Urban hydrology.

The ASCE Urban Hydrology Research Council has initiated a program to study and report on research and data needs for urban-water problems. The program currently consists of two major projects: Research and Analysis of National Basic Information Needs in Urban Hydrology and Systematic Study and Development of Long-Range Programs of Urban Water Resources Research. Under the first project an intensive study is being made of the types of data needed for improved design of storm-drainage facilities, including both quantity and quality of drainage-flow needs for data-collecting instrumentation; and for approval of types of networks necessary to collect adequate data. The ultimate objective is to facilitate transfer of data findings between metropolitan regions. The second project will attempt to provide guidelines for initiating and expanding a program of long-range studies on urban water problems. This includes: prefeasibility studies to determine the possible effectiveness, cost and time requirements for a comprehensive systems-engineering analysis of all aspects of urban water and for a general economic analysis of costs and pricing parameters of all aspects of urban water; a state-of-the-art study of mathematical models and related techniques for analyzing urban rainfall-runoff-quality processes; a study of requirements for the assessment of drainage damage and exploration of alternatives to direct storm-water runoff; and a study of political, economic, legal, and social problems related to urban water management.
W69-01557

SANITARY SERVICES. GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS FOR A PLAN OF WORKS.

Rev Obr sanit Nac, B Aires, Vol 42, pp 164-185, 1960.

Descriptors: *Planning, *Sewers.
Identifiers: Storm sewers, *Argentina.

After a review of legislation relating to the provision of water supplies and storm and sanitary sewerage systems in Argentina, brief descriptions are given of the facilities in operation, under construction, and planned, for more than a hundred different urban centers, each considered individually. A map is included showing the position of water supply and sewerage systems throughout the country.
W69-01558

DRAINAGE AND BEST USE OF URBAN LAND,

Louis H. Antoine, Jr.
Pub Works, Vol 95, p 2, Feb 1964.

Descriptors: *Land use.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Surface permeability, St. Louis (Mo.).

This article discusses a study of drainage channels for the St. Louis area and gives data on the percent of imperviousness for different urban land uses.
W69-01559

DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,

K. W. Bauer.
Southeastern Wis Rge Plng Comm Tech Rec, Vol 2, No 4, April 1965. 19 pp.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Design, *Planning, *Drainage systems, *Rainfall intensity, Runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Storm sewers.

Storm water runoff determinations are made to determine design criteria for the planning and design of urban drainage systems. The storm water runoff determination criteria is the rational method whose variables are: the coefficient of runoff, rainfall intensity for the area, time of concentration, and soil information. The application of these criteria should promote common storm sewer design methods and the adoption of common design methods for storm water drainage system design.
W69-01560

TIME ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL ON URBAN CATCHMENT,

V. J. Bidwell.
J Hydrology, New Zealand, Vol 6, No 2, pp 74-9, 1967.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Computer programs, Rain gages.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *New Zealand.

Analysis of short-time-increment rainfall at University of Auckland in New Zealand; autocorrelation techniques proposed by R. A. Grace and P. S. Eagleson were used; practical methods of data recording and processing, suitable for digital computer analysis, are outlined; autocorrelation results are given for 1 yr of 10-min rainfall values for Albert Park gage at Auckland.
W69-01561

CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,

P. C. Bose, and R. G. Ludwig.
Water Sewage Works, Vol 112, pp 164-167, 1965.

Descriptors: *Flood control, Drainage systems, *Design, Storms, Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Capacity, *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, Calcutta (India).

To improve the sewerage system at Calcutta and alleviate flooding during the monsoon period it is proposed to increase the capacity of the existing combined sewers and drainage channels, provide connexions to the trunk sewers, and construct separate sewers for storm water and sewage in the unsewered districts, using 2-month storm frequency data as a design basis for the urban sections. Treatment works are planned for the districts of Tollygunge, Cossipore-Chitpore, Howrah, and Chandernagore.
W69-01562

STEPS TOWARD A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF URBAN RUNOFF PROCESSES,

E. F. Brater.
Water Resources Res, Vol 4, No 2, p 335, April 1968.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Drainage systems, Surface runoff, *Storm runoff, Groundwater.

Rainfall and runoff from drainage basins in various stages of urbanization were analyzed to determine the initial retention, the hydrologically significant impermeable area, and the infiltration capacities of the permeable portions of the basins. The drainage basins, varying in size from 9.5 to 185 square miles, are located in the Detroit metropolitan area. Techniques were developed that largely eliminated personal judgment in separating surface runoff from ground water discharge. Infiltration capacities in this region are from 3 to 5 times higher in late summer than in early spring. The average initial retention for the basins studied is approximately 0.2 inch. The hydrologically significant impermeable area appears to be closely related to the population density, but the effect of other factors is being studied. An investigation of the cause of seasonal and short period variations of infiltration capacity may provide a better understanding of the infiltration process.

W69-01563

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON WATER RESOURCES,
W. E. Bullard.
J Water Poll Control Fed, Vol 38, pp 645-59, April 1966.

Descriptors: *Land use, *Water quality, Sedimentation, Nutrients, *Water pollution, Runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Land use, among other factors, determines the quality of water produced. Erosion causes turbidity and sedimentation, lowers water quality, and damages aquatic life habitats. Fertilizers, pesticides, and other toxins and nutrients contribute to pollution. Agriculture, timber, mining, urban runoff, and recreation also are pollution contributors.
W69-01564

PERIMETER DRAINAGE TO PROTECT URBAN LANDS,
R. T. Chuck.
ASCE Proc, J Urban Planning Devel Div, Vol 93, No UP1, Paper 5055 pp 1-12, Jan 1967.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, *Planning.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, Hawaii.

Perimeter drainage is challenging approach for providing drainage protection to urban lands; essential in its concept is consideration of alternative uses of existing natural water courses; by using man-made waterways to supplement, alter, or entirely eliminate existing natural drainage pattern, perimeter drainage affords means of providing adequate protection to urban lands, while preserving and enhancing their economic and aesthetic values; successful experience in Hawaii suggests that perimeter drainage has considerable merit in urban planning and development and should be given more serious attention in well-planned urban lands.
W69-01565

UNIT HYDROGRAPH CHARACTERISTICS FOR SEWERED AREAS,
Peter S. Eagleson.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 88, No HY2, Part 1, March 1962.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Overflow, Sewers, Storms, Drainage.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

Hydrographs of measured storm sewer outflow from urban areas up to 7.5 sq. miles in size are analyzed. The characteristics of the hydrographs are correlated with the properties of sewers and drainage basins in order to permit construction of synthetic unit hydrographs for other unmeasured sewered areas. Applicability of the derived relationships is tested against a measured outflow hydrograph for a complex storm.
W69-01566

COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
Peter S. Eagleson, Ricardo Mejia-R, and Frederic March.
Water Resources Res, Vol 2, No 4, pp 755-764, 1966. 6 fig, 22 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Computer programs.
Identifiers: Calculations, *Urban hydrology.

The Wiener-Hopf theory of optimum linear systems is applied to the determination of the stable pulse response of a monotone hydrologic system from coincident records of input and output in the form of discrete time series. In application to the rainfall-runoff system, linear programming methods are used in the solution of the Wiener-Hopf equations to obtain physically realizable unit hydrographs. An actual urban rainfall-runoff event is graphed and used for illustration in developing the equation.
W69-01567

RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
G. G. Earl.
Civ Eng, Vol 2, No 5, pp 289-94, May 1932.

Descriptors: *Drainage, *Pumping, *Discharge (Water), Storms, *Rainfall intensity, Rain gages.
Identifiers: *Capacity, New Orleans (La.).

Drainage and sanitation problems; pumping capacity required to discharge accumulation of water in reasonable time; records of storm; drainage pumping stations; effects of irregular rainfall; new type rainfall recorder; extending rainfall data; sanitary systems.
W69-01568

ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE: A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF PRACTICE,
L. B. Escritt, and A. J. M. Young.
J Instn Publ Hlth Engrs, Vol 62, 1963.

Descriptors: *Design, *Sewers, *Storm runoff, Storms, Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Surface permeability, *Urban drainage.

In an examination of data, provided by the Road Research Laboratory, for use in the design of sewers, the authors question the conclusion that the amount by which calculated rates of runoff during storms exceed recorded rates is due to storage. They suggest that it is due to a change in impermeability of the catchment and describe an experiment, using a sheet of plate glass as a catchment, to support their views. The Lloyd-Davies method of calculation should be used, with the assumption that roofed and paved surfaces in developed areas have an impermeability of 80 per cent and not 100 per cent as the Road Research Laboratory suggests.
W69-01569

SCALE MODEL OF URBAN RUNOFF FROM STORM RAINFALL,
R. A. Grace, and P. S. Eagleson.
ASCE Proc, J Hydraulics Div, Vol 93, No HY3, pp 161-176, May 1967.

Descriptors: Storms, *Model studies, Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

The response of a small urban watershed to four storms is generated in the laboratory by a scale model consisting of a programmed rainfall generator, vertically-distorted scaled topography, and a weighing device for recording the cumulative runoff. Comparison of these results with prototype measurements through use of derived scaling laws shows reasonable agreement.
W69-01570

EFFECT OF URBAN GROWTH ON STREAMFLOW REGIMEN OF PERMANENTE CREEK, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF,
E. E. Harris, and S. E. Rantz.
U S Geol Survey-Water Supply Paper 1591-B, 1964. 18 p.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Land use.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, Surface permeability.

Evidence that volume of storm runoff produced by rainfall on valley floor has increased substantially as result of urbanization; increase in outflow is attributed to fact that urban development during period 1945 to 1958 increased extent of impervious surface in product area from about 4% to 19%.
W69-01571

A METHOD OF COMPUTING URBAN RUNOFF,
W. I. Hicks.
ASCE Proc, Vol 109, 1217, 1944.

Descriptors: Hydraulics, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Hydrographs, *Runoff forecasting.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

The author presents results of hydraulic investigations and rainfall - runoff gagings and develops hydrographs for different sized areas, with varyiing degrees of development and time of concentration.
W69-01884

URBAN HYDROLOGY - REDIRECTION,
D. Earle Jones.
Civil Eng - ASCE, Vol 37, No 8, pp 58-62, Aug, 1967.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, Storm runoff, *Land use.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology, *Urban drainage.

Inaccuracies of present hydrology methods are outlined. An improvement is suggested wherein the fact that cities have two separate and distinct storm water drainage systems, a 'minor' and a 'major' system would be recognized. The minor system consists of carefully designed closed and open conduits and their appurtenances. The major system is the route followed by flood or runoff waters when the minor system is inoperable or inadequate. Cities today are overdesigning the minor systems. A reasonable design would provide that ordinary vehicular access to properties be impaired no more often than once in 2-10 yrs. Wiser use of natural land conditions when developing the land can obviate extensive storm sewer construction. Examples are given of some methods for this wiser use e.g. 'blue-green' land development employing ponds with open space for storm-flow detention.
W69-01885

STORM RUN-OFF FROM URBAN AREAS,
M. V. King.
Proc Insts Civ Engrs, Vol 37, pp 43-56, Pap No 6996, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Sewers, Hydrographs, Drainage systems, Design.
Identifiers: Urban drainage, *Urban hydrology, Surface permeability.

The author describes the development of a mathematical relation between rainfall and run-off in urban areas, taking into account various calculable characteristics of a drainage area and the retention action of a sewerage system as used in the Road Research Laboratory hydrographic method. It is shown that the peak flow for any particular frequency of storm depends on the time of concentration, the effective impervious area, and the total volume of water in the sewerage system at the time of peak run-off; only the last of these is difficult to determine, and for very large areas it is considered adequate to use an approximation. Having determined the retention constant for a drainage system under particular conditions, it is also possible to draw the complete run-off hydrograph. This method may be used in designing large sewers, but is not considered suitable for small ones.
W69-01886

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
J. W. Knapp.
Johns Hopkins Univ-Dept Sanit Eng and Water Resources-Tech Report 2, June 1965. 175 pp.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, Design, *Highways, *Runoff, *Flood control, *Model studies, *Intakes.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Characteristics of flood losses are investigated; information collected on cost of drainage facilities and damages in urban areas is analyzed; for highway drainage, interruption of traffic flow is interpreted as major flood damage; mathematical models are developed for solution of specific drainage problems; stimulation is used to describe random effects of runoff and traffic in model for selecting pumping facilities to remove storm water at highway underpass; two models for finding optimum spacing of inlets are developed and solved.
W69-01887

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,

M. Lovett.
Survr, Vol 104, 587, 1945.

Descriptors: Sewage treatment, *Storm runoff, *Rainfall intensity, *Storms, Design.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Great Britain, *Surface permeability.

The development of sewerage systems in Great Britain, and disposal and treatment of storm waters are described. In a particular district the extent of impervious areas, intensity of rainfall, localization of storms, and the nature, size, and use of nearby streams determine whether a combined or a separate sewerage system is more suitable.
W69-01888

DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,

F. W. MacDonald, and A. Mehn.
Pub Works, Vol 94, No 11, p 74, 1963.

Descriptors: Drainage system, *Land use, *Runoff.
Identifiers: Surface permeability, *Urban drainage, *New Orleans (La).

Results of a study to determine times of concentration and obtain an accurate value for the coefficient of imperviousness of one of the large drainage districts of the city of New Orleans, La., carried out in cooperation with the Sewerage and Water Board, are summarized in Tables and discussed. Results indicate that the coefficient for built-up areas, which comprise over 4000 acres in the district is 0.548 whereas the coefficient for a typical suburban area is 0.455; the coefficient for the entire drainage district is 0.559. The Rational formula was employed to determine run-off coefficients using a 79-minute time of concentration, and the average value obtained was 0.653, this value being within the ranges recommended for combined residential and commercial areas.
W69-01889

DETERMINATION OF THE DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER,

G. Mueller-Neuhaus.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 68, pp 143-8, 1947.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Discharge (Water), Sewers.

A graphical method for the determination of the discharge of rain water through sewers taking into account the influence of the gradient and cross-sectional area is described.
W69-01890

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,

Carl W. Porter.
Pub Works, Vol 94, No 3, pp 164-166.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Storm runoff, *Planning, *Legislation, *Flood control, *Land use, Drainage.
Identifiers: Urban drainage.

Article is portion of 'Paper' presented at 1962 American Public Works Congress. It describes program used in the County of Fairfax, Va. Also states that they are working with U.S.G.S. on a pilot program studying 30 main streams in the County endeavoring to determine rainfall patterns and relate runoff from currently developed areas to storm water runoff. Also have an anti-siltation ordinance with SCS. Article discusses plans and ordinances used to protect the suburban homeowner from inadequate drainage and also protect the downstream property owner from flood damage due to increased runoff from newly developed upstream areas.
W69-01891

STORM WATER DRAINAGE IN THE CHICAGO AREA,

H. P. Ramey.
ASCE Proc, J Hydr Div, Vol 85, No HY 4, Paper No 1995, pp 11-37, 1959.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Outlets, Storms, *Storm drainage.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Chicago (Ill).

From a review of past and recent conditions of flooding in the Chicago area, it is concluded that the present outlet channels are inadequate to handle the run-off during heavy storms. Possible methods of improving the situation are indicated and discussed.
W69-01892

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,

E. S. Rowe, and E. D. Storr.
Australian Road Res, Vol 2, No 10, pp 24-30, Dec 1966.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Storm runoff, *Design, Pipes, *Drainage systems, *Highways.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, Sydney (Australia).

Effects on expected rainfall intensity, run-off, pipe sizes and cost, of using different flooding frequencies for road drainage design are illustrated for situation in Sydney, Australia.
W69-01893

PROGRESS REPORT (STUDY OF RATIONAL METHOD),

John C. Schaake, Jr.
Progress Report of the Storm Drainage Research Project, Johns Hopkins University - Report No XI.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Storm runoff, Storm drainage.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Calculations.

The observations of 19 gaged urban drainage areas was used to verify or study the Rational Method. The concentration time used was the center of mass of the rainfall hyetograph and the runoff hydrograph. The C-factor was determined by plotting frequency distributions of observed rainfall intensities and peak runoff rates on logarithmic probability paper. Equations for concentration time and 'C' factor are given provided the drainage area has certain characteristics.
W69-01894

SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,

Ayers, Lewis, Norris, and May, Ann Arbor, Mich.
R. J. Smit, R. R. Robinson, and T. W. Swift.
Water Wastes Eng, Vol 4, No 11, pp 47-9, Nov 1967.

Descriptors: *Design, *Sewers, *Construction costs, Grants.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, Intercepter sewers.

The doubling of student enrollment since World War II at the University of Michigan has exerted considerable pressure on living facilities in the three surrounding areas, East Lansing, Lansing and Meridian Township. The existing sewage treatment plant was overloaded. The three areas negotiated to divide the costs of a new sewage treatment plant, new on-campus interceptors and new sewer main construction. Design of the main sewer system is discussed. Obstacles in planning and financing of the undertaking are described. Lateral sewers in 12 districts were financed by bonds totalling $1.84 million. In addition some financing was available through federal grants. The total construction costs were about $3.8 million. It is hoped that the lessons learned by this township government in facing the challenge of growth will be useful to other suburban communities with similar problems.
W69-01895

STUDIES OF SEVERE RAINSTORMS IN ILLINOIS,

G. E. Stout, and F. A. Huff.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 88, No HY4, p 129, July 1962.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, Watersheds, *Storms.
Identifiers: Urban drainage.

Study included a network of 10 recording rain gauges on a 10 sq mi urban area and investigated distribution characteristics of heavy rainstorms over urban watersheds for 10 year period. It was found (1) twice as many excessive quantities occur within a 10 mi2 area compared with a specific point within area; (2) the percent of the 10 mi2 area experiencing excessive rainfall increases with increasing storm duration; (3) majority of the excessive quantities of rainfall lasting from 30 to 24 hr occur in the same storms; (4) although a single rain gage records only a portion of the excessive rate occurrences in 10 mi2, a point rainfall record is satisfactory index of frequencv distribution of areal mean rainfall; (5) urban influences, if present, are not of practical significance in the distribution of excessive quantities.
W69-01896

THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,

A. L. Tholin, and Clint J. Keifer.
ASCE Proc, J Sanit Eng Div Vol 85, No SA2, p 47, 1959.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Design storm, *Land use, Sewers, *Hydrographs, *Design, Runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology.

Presented in this paper is a detailed study of rainfall-runoff relationships in urban areas based upon a 'Design Storm' for three hours duration. Several types of uniform land use with various values of ground slope and depression pondage have been studied. Based on the sewer hydrographs, a series of 'easy-to-use' design charts are presented.
W69-01897

A TIME INTERVAL DISTRIBUTION FOR EXCESSIVE RAINFALL,

H. C. S. Thom.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 85, No HY7, p 83, 1959.

Descriptors: Rainfall intensity, *Sewers, *Design.

The methods usually used for frequency analysis of excessive precipitation average the recurrence intervals and thus obscure much useful information for the design of sewerage systems. Additional information can be obtained however by relating probability to recurrence interval instead of rainfall depth, thus giving the distribution of recurrence interval for a predetermined amount of rainfall.
W69-01898

PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,

F. B. Veldkamp.
Commissie voor Hydrologisch Onderzoek T N O-Verslagen en Mededelingen, No 9-Verslag van de Technische Bljeenkomst, No 18, pp 73-94, 1963.

Descriptors: *Discharge (Water), *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Surface permeability, *Urban hydrology, Urban drainage.

Problems of water discharge in urban areas; discharge is calculated from rainfall and runoff from area of roofs, street and sidewalk surfacings, and backyards connected to sewer system; runoff is assumed to be 100%; storage basins are calculated from storms with frequency lower than once every year.
W69-01899

RUNOFF ESTIMATION FOR VERY SMALL DRAINAGE AREAS,

Warren Viessman.
Water Resources Res, Vol 4, No 1, pp 87-94, Feb 1068.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Hydrographs, *Runoff forecasting, Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology.

Analyses of hydrologic data from high-intensity short-duration storms on very small drainage areas having varying physical characteristics indicated that a 1-minute unit hydrograph could be used as the basis for generating runoff from an effective rainstorm input. The single parameter of the unit hydrograph (time constant K) was shown to be related to the physical characteristics of the drainage area. No evidence of the correlation between K and the storm pattern was discovered. Procedures are given for estimating net storm inputs.
W69-01900

THE HYDROLOGY OF SMALL IMPERVIOUS AREAS,

W. Viessman.
Water Resour Res, Vol 2, pp 405-412, 1966.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Hydrographs, Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Urban hydrology, Surface permeability.

A method for computing storm-water run-off from small, impervious, urban areas is described in which consecutive 1-minute unit hydrographs are determined for a storm and summed to provide a total outflow hydrograph. Calculations are based on the assumption that such areas behave as linear reservoirs and take account of the drainage-area lag time and losses due to depression storage. Good agreement was obtained between actual and computed hydrographs, and peak discharges for 30 storms were predicted with an average absolute error of 9 per cent.
W69-01901

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,

Johns Hopkins Univ., Dept. Sanit. Eng. Water Resour., Baltimore.
W. Viessman.

Descriptors: *Storm drainage, *Runoff forecasting, Storm runoff, Hydraulics, *Intakes, *Design, *Rain gages, *Weirs, *Flow measurement, *Instrumentation, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology, *Urban drainage.

In 1949, a research project was initiated in Baltimore, Md., to solve problems connected with urban storm drainage, including the development of a reliable method for predicting storm water runoff. In the first 7 years, the hydraulic characteristics of storm water inlets were investigated, and on the basis of the results, the design of such inlets was modified, a very efficient square grate was designed, and a method was provided for matching the inlet capacity with the drain capacity. New instruments have been developed for measuring and recording rainfall and storm run-off, including a special weir for measuring flows into storm water inlets, and a pressure-type depth-recording system. At present, studies are being carried out on the hydrological relations between rainfall and urban run-off. On the basis of measurements of rainfall and run-off over a period of 4 years, it was concluded that the Rational Method used in designing urban storm drainage systems gives unreliable estimates of the peak rate of run-off, and a new method of design, known as the Inlet method, was developed. This method is based on the maximum 5-minute rainfall intensity at each inlet, and a study has therefore been made of the relation between maximum and short-interval rainfall intensity and the duration of the intense part of a storm. Studies are also in progress to determine the range of applicability and statistical validity of the new method, the effect of antecedent rainfall on the peak discharge for a drainage area, and the timing and attenuation of storm water flows in closed drainage systems.
W69-01902

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF URBAN GROWTH--SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN RUN-OFF,

A. O. Waananen.
U. S. Geol Surv Prof Pap 424-C, C.353-C.356, 1961.

Descriptors: Land use, Runoff, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Urban hydrology.

The author discusses the effects of urban development on flow in streams. The changes in run-off characteristics following urban growth are illustrated graphically. Peak run-off from developed areas may be 3-4 times that from upstream or adjacent natural areas. In urban areas, a substantial part of the run-off occurs during a short period following a storm and the rapid discharge into receiving channels and streams reduces the opportunity for evaporation and transpiration as well as infiltration and percolation.
W69-01903

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,

L. H. Watkins.
Instn Mun Engrs, Vol 78, No 4, pp 301-20, Oct 1951.

Descriptors: *Drainage, *Design, *Surface runoff, Sewers, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: Great Britain, United States, Calculations, *Surface permeability, *Sewer infiltration.

Critical review of principal investigations carried out on drainage in England and U. S.; methods for designing surface water sewers; methods of obtaining design intensities of rainfall by means of local records kept over many years; runoff reaching sewer, expressed by impermeability factor of drainage area; American development of curves showing amount of infiltration.
W69-01904

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,

L. H. Watkins.
D S I R Road Res Tech Pap No 55, London, 1962.

Descriptors: *Design, Sewers, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Runoff, *Instrumentation, Storms, *Hydrographs, *Computer programs.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Surface permeability.

A report is given of research carried out by the Road Research Laboratory on the relation between the rate of rainfall and the rate of run-off from urban areas, principally intended to lead to a method for calculating the rate of run-off in sewerage systems that would be accurate and reliable under as wide a range of conditions as possible. Rainfall and run-off were recorded at 12 experimental catchment areas, representing a wide range of sizes, types of development, locality, and other variables; and the rates of run-off calculated from the recorded rates of rainfall by 5 different methods were compared with the recorded rates of run-off. Descriptions are included of the experimental catchment areas and of new recording instruments which were developed for use in these investigations. A total of 286 storms was analysed and it was concluded that the Rational (Lloyd-Davies), Tangent, and Modified Tangent methods for calculating run-off were unreliable for use in the design of sewerage systems, although the Rational method could be used for relatively small areas, such as housing estates and villages, where there are no sewers larger than about 24 inches in diameter. The usual Unit Hydrograph method was also unsuitable for the design of urban sewerage systems owing to difficulties in determining the shape of the unit hydrographs. The Road Research Laboratory therefore devised a new hydrograph method which is reliable under all conditions and will be used in conjunction with an electronic digital computer. It was also concluded that in calculations for the design of sewers, subject to some qualifications in exceptional circumstances, the whole area of paved surface in an urban area should be considered impermeable, and the unpaved areas should be considered completely pervious.
W69-01905

TIME IN URBAN HYDROLOGY,

G. E. Willeke.
ASCE Proc, J Hydraulics Div, Vol 92, No HY 1, paper 4615, pp 29-31, Jan 1966.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Rainfall intensity, Watersheds, *Hydrographs.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology.

Analysis of lag time (defined as time between centroids of effective precipitation and runoff) from nine small urban watersheds shows that lag time variability is small and that lag time is not correlated with storm intensity; effective precipitation can be routed through storage by Muskingum method to accurately reproduce observed runoff hydrograph; effective precipitation is separated from total precipitation by phi-index; precipitation loss on watershed is closely represented by linear relationship between total storm precipitation and total storm runoff.
W69-01906

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON FLOODS IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI,

K. V. Wilson.
U S Geol Survey-Prof Paper 575-D, pp D259-61, 1967.

Descriptors: Land use, *Flood forecasting.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology, *Urban drainage, Surface permeability.

Comparison of flood-frequency curves for three streams near Jackson, Miss., based on annual maximum floods for period 1953 to 1966, and for another stream for shorter period, indicates that mean annual flood for totally urbanized basin is about 4 1/2 times that of similar rural stream; it further indicates that 50-yr flood for such urbanized basin is about three times that of rural stream.
W69-01907

CITY OF OAKLAND DEVELOPS NEW RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION CURVES,

D. M. Winton.
Pub Works, Vol 90, No 7, p 120, 1960.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, Design.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers, *Calculations, Oakland (Calif).

Based on a report compiled by Fites, L. A., the author gives a brief account, with tables and graphs, of the 1958 rainfall intensity-duration curves now being used in the city of Oakland, Calif., for the design of storm sewers.
W69-01908

WATERFRONT RENEWAL IN METROPOLITAN AREAS,
Donald F. Wood.
ASCE Proc, J Urban Planning Devel Div, Vol 93, No UP4, pp 199-213, Dec 1967.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, Flood control, Water pollution control, Planning, Recreational facilities, Storm runoff, Land use.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

Many of our urban waterfronts are blighted because of age and conditions unique to their location, such as vulnerability to flooding or surface water pollution. A range of actions, from simple clean-up to full scale clearance and relocation, can be used to fight waterfront deterioration. Metropolitan and basinwide approaches are needed because frequently an individual city cannot control what happens upstream or on the other side of a river. Federal urban renewal programs help to reduce the local cost. In a metropolitan waterfront renewal program the engineer must determine the condition of all shore line and the costs of repairing or replacing it. New uses can be found for old waterfront structures. Altering the amount of shore line; providing open space and access; reducing flood and storm damage; and renewing for navigational, waterfront industrial and recreational uses are also discussed. Providing adequate storm drainage for the renewal area is an important part of an improvement plan. This drainage system could be designed to improve drainage in a larger area than just the renewal project and the area benefiting can share costs. Aspects to be considered in planning include increased runoff due to development upstream, old dams, dredging of channels and winds. Some solutions are offered.
W69-01909

A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
I. R. Wood.
Civ Eng Trans Instn Engrs, Australia, CE1, No 1, p 38, 1959.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Design, *Drainage system, *Storm runoff, Design storm, *Hydrographs.
Identifiers: Urban drainage, *Surface permeability.

The author considers that the Rational Method is unsuitable for the design of suburban drainage systems in regions where the design intensity is so high that run-off occurs not only from the impervious area but also from the pervious area, such as lawns and gardens. He suggests that a better method would be to determine a design storm pattern, subtract a loss rate curve, and translate the excess rain into hydrograph form using overland flow equations. The application of the method to conditions in Canberra is described. Approximations are suggested to make it possible to use the procedure for routine design.
W69-01910

HARVARD GULCH FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT,
K. R. Wright.
ASCE-Proc (J Irrigation and Drainage Div), Vol 93, No IR1, paper 5132, pp 15-32, March 1967.

Descriptors: *Flood control, *Model studies, Intakes, *Design, Construction.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology.

Planning, design, and construction of major urban flood control project is presented; emplasis is placed on flood hydrology investigations used as basis for sizing of culverts, open channels, and structures; information is given on model testing of inlet structure to assure control of rate of flood waters entering outfall culvert; techniques for designing open channels, both concrete and grass-lined, are described; underflow pipes were used to carry normal low flows; planning of construction schedule by design engineer is described, together with methods of construction and results of alternate bids for large diameter concrete pipe and concrete box culvert.
W69-01911

11. RAINFALL - RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP

SOLUTION TO SURFACE RUNOFF PROBLEM,
A. Y. Abdel-Razaq, W. Viessman, Jr., and J. W. Hernandez.
ASCE Proc, J Hydraulics Div, Vol 93, No HY6, Paper 5606, pp 335-52, Nov 1967.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, Runoff, Surface runoff.

Surface runoff hydrographs are computed by relatively simple method consisting of reducing governing partial differential equations to ordinary differential equations at several nodal points along flow plane; these equations are then solved for time derivatives which are used in Taylor's series to approximate velocity and depth after increment in time; comparison with experimental data shows that runoff hydrographs were reproduced fairly accurately; numerical solution was shown to be stable and truncation errors negligible.
W69-01572

PROBLEMS OF HYDROLOGICAL FORECASTS.
Studii Hidrol, Inst Studii Cerc Hidroteh, Vol 13, 1965. 208 pp, 2 tab.

Descriptors: *Runoff forecasting, *Hydrographs, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: Roumania.

This publication contains the full text of 5 papers on the prediction of run-off and stream flow with special reference to conditions in Roumania. Aspects considered include the short-range forecasting of run-off by the trend method; forecasting of hydrographs of floods caused by precipitation, using the isochrones method; forecasting of mean discharges in the Danube over periods of 10 and 5 years, based on the water resources in the drainage area; short-range forecasting of discharges in the rivers Somes, Mures, Jiu, Olt, and Siret, based on water resources in the drainage area; and short-range forecasting of freezing and the breaking-up of ice on Roumanian rivers.
W69-01573

RESEARCH REPORT OF THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE, 1961-64.
Imperial College of Science and Technology, (University of London).

110p.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Computer programs, Model studies.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

This report includes sections on engineering hydrology (pp. 53-54) and public health engineering (p. 54). Studies on surface waters have included the flood response of a river to rainfall, propagation of a flood wave along a river, mechanism of run-off from an artificial catchment receiving 'rain' from a sprinkler, design of a network of hydrometric stations, and the use of modern techniques, including digital and analogue computers, to analyse hydrological data and investigate the relations between rainfall and run-off. A mathematical study was made of the flow of irrigation and rain water to horizontal tube drains, and the mathematics of diffusion were applied to the description of unsteady flow of ground water. Studies were also made on the relation between hydrology and water demand, particularly for irrigation, and on the management and planning of water resources, including the design and operation of storage reservoirs. In connexion with water and sewage treatment, model and prototype studies were made on the mixing characteristics of horizontal-flow sedimentation tanks, and work on mixed-bed filtration led to the development of an efficient graded filter with layers of polystyrene, anthracite, sand and garnet, the strata being graded so that they retain their relative positions during back-washing and so that the pore space decreases in the direction of flow, with consequent deeper penetration of removable material.
W69-01574

ON STRUCTURE OF COAXIAL GRAPHICAL RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONS,
A. Becker.
Int. Assn Sci Hydrology-Bul, Vol 11, No 2, pp 121-30, June 1966.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Rainfall intensity.

This paper, supported by investigations into extreme conditions and events--i.e., moisture-oversaturated river basin, threshold concept, instantaneous rainfall and rainfall of extreme amount--supplies general information on structure of coaxial graphical rainfall-runoff relations and on physical laws primarily controlling shape of curves in individual quadrants of coaxial relations.
W69-01575

CONCEPTION OF A MODEL FOR DETERMINING THE LAWS OF RAIN DISCHARGE RELATIONS ,
A. Becker.
Wasserwirtsch-Wassertech, Vol 18, No 1, pp 16-21, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Flow measurement, *Surface runoff, Runoff forecasting.

Rain discharge relations, especially on the surface of rivers, play a significant role in the forecasting of floods, because they make it possible to achieve a maximum time advance in making the forecasts. A model is developed (based on unit territorial and rain relations) to deduce the rain discharge relationships from threshold values and other simple quantities. An example is given for which - on the basis of favorable conditions - an approximate determination of the surface water retention was possible by considering the surface water states at two representative measuring stations.
W69-01576

SURVEY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN RAINFALL-RUNOFF ESTIMATION,
F. C. Bell.
Instn Engrs, Australia-J, Vol 38, No 3, pp 37-47, March 1966.

Descriptors: Rainfall intensity, *Computer programs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Model studies.

Advances in estimating streamflow from given quantities of rainfall that were made by simulating hydrological phenomena with high-speed computers are surveyed; it is shown that some of these techniques are based on rather artificial models of physical processes and could give poor predictions for extreme or uncommon conditions; individual processes are studied and it is suggested that most models could be improved.
W69-01577

EFFECT OF SNOW COMPACTION ON RUNOFF FROM RAIN OR SNOW,

F. A. Bertle.
U S Bur Reclamation-Eng Monographs, No 35, June 1966. 45 p.

Descriptors: *Runoff, *Snowmelt, Design storm, *Rain.

Computational procedure for determining water available for runoff and its time of occurrence resulting from rain-on-fresh-snow condition; procedure includes estimate of shrinkage of snow pack caused by metamorphosis of crystalline structure with addition of rainfall; examples are given showing use of procedure with assumed design storm conditions; procedure is used to reproduce observed flood which verifies accuracy of method and assumptions and is intended for use in inflow design flood study in which design rain occurs on fresh snowpack.
W69-01578

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR RELATING RUN-OFF TO RAINFALL WITH DAILY DATA,

W. C. Boughton.
Civ Eng Trans, Inst Engrs Australia, Vol CE8, No 1, pp 83-97, 1966.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Rain gages.

The author describes the development and use of a mathematical model to simulate the changes of moisture in a catchment using daily rainfalls and evaporation records as data; the principal physical processes reproduced in the model, namely, evapotranspiration losses, soil moisture storage, and infiltration losses, are discussed. The model has been used with records from 6 gauged catchments in New South Wales, and showed reasonable correlation between recorded and estimated run-offs; the results also suggested a possible explanation of the difference in infiltration rates between plot experiments and natural catchments.
W69-01579

A TECHNIQUE FOR ANALYSIS OF RUN-OFF HYDROGRAPHS,

D. L. Brakensiek.
J Hydrol, Vol 5, pp 21-32, 1967.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Runoff, *Computer programs.

A single function, based on a transformation of the Pearson type III equation, was used to fit simple hydrographs, provision being made for the independent evaluation of discharges for the rising and falling limbs. Fitting principles, including those for computer use, are discussed and detailed, and a Fortran II source programme written for an IBM 1620 computer is listed. Using an on-line plotter, calculated hydrograph points were compared visually with observed curves.
W69-01580

UNIT GRAPHS FOR NONUNIFORM RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION,

J. A. Buil.
ASCE-PROC, J Hydraulics Div, Vol 94, No HY1, paper 5762, pp 235-57, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: Drainage, *Runoff, *Hydrographs.

Correlation between Snyder's basin constants Ct and 640 Cp and basin physical characteristics of drainage area, total length, average slope length to center of area, and elongation is established using synthetic data; actual data are used to compensate for discrepancies introduced through initial use of synthetic data; effects of nonuniform rainfall distribution on basin runoff hydrographs is represented by unit graph, selected from three computed for each basin; computation formulas are presented to define each of three basin unit graphs; dimensionless unit graph is introduced for more accurate definition of rising and falling links of each unit graph.
W69-01581

RELATION OF ANNUAL RUNOFF TO METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS,

M. W. Busby.
U S Geol Survey-Prof Paper 501-C, p C188-9, 1964.

Descriptors: Runoff, *Runoff forecasting, Rainfall-runoff relationships.

Average annual runoff at 62 selected stations throughout conterminous United States was related to nine meteorological factors as recorded at U S Weather Bureau first-order weather station near each point of runoff study; seven of these factors were significant at 80% level or higher; on basis of these seven factors, standard error of estimate of average annual runoff is about 30%.
W69-01582

RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,

T. G. Chapman.
Civ Eng Trans, Inst Engrs, Vol CE5, pp 25-35, Aug 1963.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Rain gages, *Storm runoff, *Groundwater recharge, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

The author describes the methods developed to determine the relation between rainfall and run-off in the Upper Goulburn river catchment in New South Wales, a large catchment for which records of stream flow and daily rainfall were available but there were no data on rainfall intensity. The network of official rain gauges was supplemented by records from privately-operated instruments; these had a slightly lower standard of consistency but were of adequate quality for use in the analysis. Linear regression techniques were used to estimate mean winter and summer rainfalls for each station for a common 50-year period; isohyetal maps for mean seasonal rainfalls were then developed by correlating the estimated rainfall for each station with its altitude and a third variable dependent on topography or location. About 75 per cent of the variation in rainfall was accounted for in this way, compared with 37 per cent when altitude was the only variable. The stream-flow record was used to estimate, within wide limits, the mean annual recharge to ground water and to calculate the direct run-off from 242 storms in 47 years. The relation between rainfall and run-off was developed by multiple regression analysis, which was first used to compare the efficiency of different predictors of rainfall intensity and catchment dryness.
W69-01583

LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,

V. T. Chow.
Paper, Int Hydrol Symp, Fort Collins, Colo, Sept 1967, U of Illinois, Urbana. 14 p, 3 fig, 7 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Watersheds, *Storm runoff, *Model studies, *Computer programs, *Roughness (Hydraulic), Discharge (Water).

A conventional approach to study the rainfall-runoff relationship of a watershed uses historical hydrologic data to fit a black-box model for simulation of watershed hydrologic behavior. Although many measurements of rainfall input and runoff output from watersheds are available, no general theory explaining the course of flow mechanics from input to output exists. The proposed laboratory approach investigates basic laws and principles controlling mechanics of runoff from a watershed. It employs a watershed experimentation system (WES) as a tool for the research. The WES is an instrumentation system of integrated hydraulic, electronic, and structural design that can produce an artificial rainfall of variable time and space distribution to move over a laboratory area of 40 by 40 ft or less; thus, it is capable of simulating a storm moving in any direction over a testing drainage basin constructed within the area. The experiment is controlled electronically by a digital computer, and output runoff is measured by sonar detectors which transmit information to the computer for immediate recording and analysis. Various problems being studied include the time factor in runoff process, conceptual watershed roughness, and effect of storm movement on peak discharges. The WES also may be used to study subsurface runoff by employing testing basins made of porous materials.
W69-01584

SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,

V. T. Chow, and S. Ramaseshan.
ASCE Proc, J Hydr Div, Vol 91, No HY 4, Pt 1, paper 4416, pp 205-23, July 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Drainage systems, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Practical procedure is demonstrated by applying sequential generation techniques to rainfall and runoff data for stochastic, hydrological analysis of drainage basin systems; in this method, stochastic process is formulated by several major components including hourly annual storm rainfalls, abstractions, routing model, baseflow, direct runoff, and total runoff: 1000 annual storms are generated sequentially by Monte Carlo methods and then routed through simulated basin system to produce 1000 generated floods which are represented by stochastic flow-duration curves for use in water resources planning and design.
W69-01585

CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,

N. H. Crawford, and R. K. Linsley.
Int Geodetic and Geophysical Union-Soc for Sci Hydrology Pub, No 63, pp 573-87, 1964.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Watersheds, *Hydrographs, Groundwater, *Storm runoff, Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Computer programs.

Model called Stanford Watershed Model (Mark II) utilizes hourly ordinates of hydrograph during and immediately after rain and mean daily ordinates for interim periods; print-out includes monthly and annual flow, monthly groundwater runoff, end of month soil moisture, and flow duration curve of daily runoff; model includes among its components surface, interflow, and groundwater runoff; model has been tested on basins embracing variety of climate, hydrologic, and geologic conditions.
W69-01586

DISCHARGE FROM HEAVY RAINFALL,

E. E. Dawson.
Proc Inst Civ Engrs, Vol 25, pp 373-374, 1963.

Descriptors: *Discharge (Water), *Rainfall-runoff relationships.

In connexion with previous work on discharge from heavy rainfall, further studies have shown that no serious error was introduced by treating the flow as uniform (whereas the flow on the ideal catchment would be non-uniform) provided that the catchment was not very small.
W69-01587

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE UNIFORMITY OF RELATION BETWEEN GROUND WATER AND RAINFALL OVER PROLONGED PERIODS

AND THE POSSIBILITY OF PREDICTING GROUND WATER LEVELS WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF DRY PERIODS,
J. Denner.
Dt Gewasserk Mitt, Vol 9, pp 73-85, 1965.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: Calculations.

A report, including tabulated and graphical results, is given of extensive studies carried out in 6 German towns at varying intervals over a period of 54 years on the distribution of rainfall and run-off, effective precipitation and temperature and stream flow. The effect of these characteristics on the response of the water table and their relation to climatic changes are discussed; it was found that the water table tends to respond to rainfall in a characteristic pattern, making it possible to predict short-term changes in the ground-water level allowing for weather forecasts and dry weather periods. From these findings standard values for high medium low and very low rainfall are derived.
W69-01588

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,

L. B. Escritt.
Engr, London, Vol 213, 1962.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Storm runoff, Storms, *Rainfall intensity, Design, Sewage treatment, *Runoff forecasting.
Identifiers: *Surface permeability.

When sewerage systems are being designed, the volume of storm water is often over-estimated because no allowance is made for change of impermeability during rainfall. In addition, in large catchment areas, heavy storms frequently cover only part of the total catchment, and when run-off is calculated by relating statistics of frequency, intensity and duration of rainfall to impermeable area by a time-of-concentration method, the flow may be considerably over-estimated. The author suggests methods for allowing for the change of impermeability during rainfall and for assessing the maximum areas likely to be covered by storms.
W69-01589

RAINFALLS OF SHORT DURATION AND HIGH INTENSITY: AN ALTERNATIVE TO BILHAM'S FORMULA,

L. B. Escritt.
Water Waste Treatment J, Vol 7, 1960.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, Design, *Surface runoff, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Storm sewers.

In connection with the design of surface water sewers, the author discusses the use of Bilham's formula for rainfalls of short duration and high intensity, and presents a modified general intensity formula derived from logarithmic plotting based on Bilham's formula.
W69-01590

WATER AND WASTE-WATER ENGINEERING. I. WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE-WATER REMOVAL,

G. M. Fair, J. C. Geyer, and D. A. Okun.
New York, Wiley, 1966. 1246 p.

Descriptors: Design, Sewers, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Surface runoff, Groundwater, Equipment.
Identifiers: *Storage tanks.

This book is based on a previous publication produced in 1954 and is designed to help students of civil and sanitary engineering to understand the principles of water supply and waste disposal. Chapters are included on water-supply and sewerage systems; information analysis; water requirements and volumes of sewage; relations between rainfall and runoff and the control and storage of runoff; flow and collection of ground water and surface water; transmission and distribution of water; collection of sewage; design and operation of machinery and equipment; optimization techniques; and carrying out of engineering projects. Information and conversion factors are given in an appendix, and a bibliography and subject index are included.
W69-01591

DETERMINATION OF THE MELT-WATER FLOW FROM THE WATER RESOURCES OF THE SNOW COVER,

H. J. Grasnick.
Wasserwirtsch-Wassertech, Vol 17, No 9, pp 302-306, Sept 1967.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

With the aid of several statistical methods, an attempt was made to work out a prognosis for the melt-water run-off (as well as the total run-off at peak values) in some river areas of the German Democratic Republic showing various physical and geographical conditions. The investigation made use only of observation data published in the meteorological and hydrological annuals. Although this material, especially that about the snow cover, did not permit the desired fully complex statistical evaluation, nevertheless, it was possible to find certain regularities in the relationship between the water resource and run-off. The report contains results of a differential analysis of special snow investigations carried out in Spring 1965 and the author's suggestions on how to improve observation of the snow cover.
W69-01592

COMPUTING RUNOFF FROM SMALL WATERSHEDS,

C. L. Hamilton.
Pub Works, Vol 96, No 8, pp 106-8, Aug 1965.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Rainfall intensity, Watersheds.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Use of summation 'W' method for estimating runoff from small watersheds, with 'W' standing for relative valves of certain physical watershed characteristics that are summed up to obtain preliminary estimate of peak discharge; rainfall factor was developed to make adjustment in rainfall intensity as it varies throughout United States in reference to intensity chosen as standard; sample computation is presented to illustrate application of method; data on runoff-producing characteristics of watershed with corresponding weights.
W69-01593

THREE-DIMENSIONAL TYPE REPRESENTATION OF HYDROLOGICAL DATA,

A. A. Hirsch.
AWWA-J, Vol 56, No 7, p 937, July 1964.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Data collections.

Three-dimensional method of presenting time-related values for data related to rainfall, streamflows, water levels, etc, so that 1-yr graphs can be compared over periods of many years; method whereby yearly curves are cut-out, laminated in clear plastic, and mounted in plots on baseboard, for furnishing easily comprehensible volume of data in compressed form.
W69-01912

ANALYSES AND APPLICATION OF SIMPLE HYDROGRAPHS,

H. N. Holtan, and D. E. Overton.
J Hydrology, Vol 1, No 3, pp 250-64, 1963.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Watersheds, *Rainfall intensity, Storms.

Method of hydrograph analyses to derive parameters for computing hydrographs tailored to specific watersheds and specific rainstorms; simple hydrographs are analyzed to develop techniques for rapid derivation of watershed storage coefficient, and subsequently, for defining and positioning hydrograph in terms of storage coefficient and rainfall intensity period; simple hydrographs are developed by these techniques for storm increments or for homogeneous increments of heterogeneous watersheds, and summated to derive complex, multiple-peak, or sustained-flow hydrographs.
W69-01913

RAINSTORMS MADE TO ORDER,

L. Arthur Hoyt.
Pub Works, Vol 99, No 3, pp 95-98, March 1968. 4 p, 1 fig. 2 photo.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Storms, *Rainfall intensity, Watersheds, *Storm runoff.

A computer controlled rainfall simulator has been developed by Ven Te Chow of the University of Illinois to produce artificial rainstorms. The simulator can develop storms of any intensity pattern, repeat them at any interval desired over all types of terrain, and measure runoff from the terrain with given conditions of absorption and other parameters, to an accuracy never before obtainable. The rainfall can be released over any part, or all, of a 40- by 40-ft artificial terrain. Types of storms are programmed and stored on computer tape so they can be started, stopped, or repeated at will. The terrain simulated can range from lush water basin areas to arid desert. Water runoff is accurately measured. Major objective of the entire study is to investigate basic laws of flow mechanics of surface water over artificial watersheds. Descriptions of the electronic simulator and operation of major components are given.
W69-01914

SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY STORM RAINFALLS IN ILLINOIS,

F. A. Huff.
Water Resources Res, Vol 4, No 1, pp 47-54, Feb 1968.

Descriptors: *Storms, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Illinois.

An 11-year continuous record from 49 recording rain gages on 400 square miles in central Illinois has been used to derive characteristic area-depth relations in heavy rainstorms for storm periods of 30 minutes to 48 hours on areas of 50, 100, 200, and 400 square miles. First, eight general equations were statistically tested to determine the most appropriate fitting method for the area-depth curve. Over-all, an equation relating rainfall depth to the square root of the area received the highest score. However, the equation that fit best was found to vary with areal size, mean rainfall, and storm duration, which, in turn, reflected general trends in relative variability and skewness of the rainfall spatial distribution. Because of the high degree of variability in the area-depth relation between storms, the analytical results have been presented as probability distributions for given sets of conditions with respect to area, storm duration, and rainfall volume. Thus, the user is provided with both average curves and curves applicable to more extreme patterns of storm rainfall.
W69-01915

TIME DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL IN HEAVY STORMS,

F. A. Huff.
Water Resources Res, Vol 3, No 4, p 1007, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storms, Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Illinois.

Time distribution relations have been developed for heavy storms on areas ranging up to 400 square miles and presented in probability terms to provide quantitative information on interstorm variability and to provide average and extreme relations for various applications of the findings. It was found that the relations could be represented best by relating per cent of storm rainfall to per cent of total storm time and grouping the data according to the quartile in which rainfall was heaviest. The individual effects of mean rainfall, storm duration, and other storm factors were small and erratic in behavior when the foregoing analytical technique was used. Basin area had a small but consistent effect upon the time distribution. The derived relations are applicable to the Midwest and other areas of similar climate and topography. They can be used in conjunction with published information on spatial distributions and other storm parameters to construct storm models for hydrologic applications.
W69-01916

DISSIPATIVE RIVER FLOW MODEL,

D. R. Jackson.
J Hydrology, Vol 6, No 1, pp 33-44, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Model studies, Rivers, Runoff.

Derivation and solution of second order differential equation of river system is presented; model assumes routing rainfall excess through series of resistive and dissipative elements; some suggestions for fitting model to actual data are presented; comparison is made with other models.
W69-01917

CALCULATION OF DISCHARGE OF RAIN DITCHES AND RAINFALL COLLECTING SYSTEMS,

G. Jeuffroy, and J. Prunieras.
Construction, Vol 19, No 1, pp 21-9, Jan 1964.

Descriptors: *Discharge (Water), *Storm drains, Rivers, Runoff forecasting.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Calculation of discharge of rain ditches and rainfall collecting systems; method for calculating maximal flow of ditch or surface channel bordering elongated area, taking into account local meteorological factors and discharge rate of drainage system; variable discharge rate is stated by equation with partial derivatives where integration provides simple solution for flow at arbitrary time and point; theory applicable to flood levels on rivers.
W69-01918

RAINFALL AS AFFECTING FLOW IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,

C. C. Judson.
Survr, Vol 84, Nos 2168, 2169, 2170, pp 119-20, 141-3, 163-5, Aug 11, 18, and 25, 1933.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Runoff, *Sewers, Flow measurement, Storms.

Discussion of principal rainfall factors; area of watershed, intensity of rainfall; time of concentration; area-time diagrams; methods of calculating run-off; author's method; possible economics.
W69-01919

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,

W. Kadner.
Gas-Wasserfach, Vol 109, No 6, pp 158-159, 1968.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Overflow, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Design, *Drainage systems.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storm sewers, Urban drainage.

Public waters often serve as the unloading place for rainwater overflows of mixed sewer systems or rainwater mains of separate systems. In sizing such streams, it is difficult to follow the usual corresponding methods for town drainage and Kehr's rainwater run-off diagram does not permit the determination of maximum run-off any more. It is claimed that the method described has the advantage of permitting the determination of run-off at any point in the stream and thus, also, of the respective design flow. Moreover, it makes it possible to add new drainage areas and to determine the volume of the permissible maximum amount and to make corrections for the developed progress line without too much effort.
W69-01920

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,

W. Kadner.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 88, pp 124-127, 1967.

Descriptors: Rainfall intensity, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Combined sewers, *Storage tanks, *Capacity, *Calculations.

The author compares two methods, the Muller-Neuhaus and the Randolf, for the determination of suitable dimensions for storm-water storage tanks in combined sewerage systems. He stresses the importance of determining a progression from observations of rainfall in the place concerned and of referring to this in the calculations; those made for the town of Karlsruhe, Germany, are given as an example, with tables and graphs. No significant difference was found between the results obtained by the two methods, but the Randolf method is more suitable when a series of tanks is to be used.
W69-01921

HYDROLOGICAL AND EFFICIENCY INVESTIGATION METHOD IN CONNECTION WITH ESTABLISHMENT OF DEVELOPMENT RATE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE,

G. Kienitz.
Int Commission on Irrigation and Drainage-5th Cong, Tokyo-Trans, Vol 3, pp 15.495-504, 1963.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, Rainfall-runoff relationships, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Capacity.

Investigations were carried out to establish what channel flood-waves would develop in catchment areas as result of precipitation, depending on discharge capacity of drainage system.
W69-01922

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,

J. W. Knapp, J. C. Schaake, and W. Viessman.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 89, No HY5, p 99, 1963.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Rain gages, Intakes, Instrumentation, *Automatic control, Storms, *Runoff, *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage.

An illustrated description is given of an instrument system which has been developed to measure rainfall and run-off in small urban drainage areas draining to storm-water inlets. The system includes a rain gauge on each area, a measuring device inside the inlets, a recorder, and controls providing automatic operation during storms. The installation can be completed with few alterations to existing drainage facilities.
W69-01923

LINEAR ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP,

V. C. Kulandaiswamy.
Instn Engrs (India)-J, Vol 46, No 11, pt Ci 6, pp 594-603, July 1966.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Hydrographs.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Study of relationship between rainfall excess and surface runoff by treating rainfall excess as 'inflow to' and surface runoff as 'outflow from' basin, and assuming relationship to be linear; using Laplace transform method, expression is derived for instantaneous unit hydrograph; various assumptions underlying existing instantaneous unit hydrograph theories and approximations made in their development are explained.
W69-01924

A BASIC STUDY OF THE RAINFALL EXCESS-SURFACE RUN-OFF RELATIONSHIP IN A BASIN SYSTEM,

V. C. Kulandaiswamy.
Thesis, Univ of Illinois, 1964.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Hydrographs, Drainage, Storms, *Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

After reviewing various instantaneous unit hydrograph theories, the author develops a general theory for the relation between rainfall and run-off in a drainage basin. An equation is first derived for storage in the basin, and this equation is then combined with the equation of continuity to give the differential equation for the system. The theory is valid for both linear and non-linear cases. Storms over 6 natural basins were analysed to verify the theory; the storage and surface run-off computed agreed well with observed values.
W69-01925

AN INVESTIGATION INTO INFILTRATION AND INTERCEPTION RATES DURING STORM RAINFALLS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO FLOOD PREDICTION,

Allan O. Lambert.
J Instn of Water Engrs, Vol 21, No 6, pp 525-35, Aug 1967.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Hydrographs, *Runoff forecasting, Flood forecasting.

An investigation was made into the relationship between combined infiltration and interception rates during periods of heavy rainfall and factors representing various soil-moisture conditions. The hydrometric data were obtained from a catchment area of 18.5 sq miles in South Lancashire. A flood analysis method capable of predicting direct run-off in hourly intervals was developed. This method, combined with the use of unit hydrographs, provided accurate predictions of both the magnitude and temporal distribution of the river hydrographs.
W69-02242

STORAGE ROUTING METHODS OF FLOOD ESTIMATION,

E. M. Laurenson.
Instn Engr, Australia-Civ Eng Trans, Vol Ce 7, No 1, pp 39-47, April 1965.

Descriptors: *Flood forecasting, *Model studies, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.

Estimation of floods resulting from rain storms on catchment areas by means of routing rainfall-excess through computational model representing catchment storage is discussed; main methods and concepts necessary to understanding and use of new storage routing technique are reviewed; several concepts are illustrated in example of application.
W69-02243

A CATCHMENT STORAGE MODEL FOR RUNOFF ROUTING,

E. M. Laurenson.
J Hydrol, Vol 2, pp 141-163, 1964.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Model studies, Discharge (Water), *Hydrographs, Storms.

To determine the surface run-off resulting from rainfall-excess a catchment storage model was developed by dividing the area into sections of equal storage delay time. Run-off was routed through the catchment by taking the outflow from a section plus the rainfall-excess as the inflow to the next section. The average delay time was shown to be equal to the lag for a catchment, and an empirical relation was determined between the lag and the mean discharge for a particular flood. The procedure was applied to storm data recorded at the University of New South Wales, South Creek experimental catchment, and the results were compared graphically with actual surface run-off hydrographs. Satisfactory agreement was obtained except in cases where the hydrograph rise was small.
W69-02244

ROLE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN HYDROLOGIC FORECASTING AND ANALYSES,

J. P. McCallister.
Int Geodetic and Geophysical Union-Sec for Sci Hydrology Publ, No 63, pp 68-76, 1964. 3 charts.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Runoff forecasting, Hydrographs.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Major goal of river forecasting computer model is to conserve as much continuity as possible between forecaster and his forcast product; computer will provide mathematically exact computation; four hydrologic subroutines required to develop forecast program are rainfall-runoff computation, unit graph computation, stream flow routing and reservoir routing.
W69-02245

VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,

K. J. Mawson.
N Z Eng, Vol 14, 38, 1959.

Descriptors: *Drainage system, *Storm runoff, *Runoff forecasting, Storms, *Rainfall intensity, Design.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Wellington (N.Z.).

At Wellington, N.Z., for about 30 years, stormwater drainage systems have been designed satisfactorily on the basis of the runoff-estimated by the rational method, which assumes that the highest peak flows from small catchments are produced by storms of the short-duration, high-intensity type, and generally makes no provision for prolonged falls of relatively low intensity. Data on the rainfall and floods in the residential suburb of Karori and in the bush-covered Wainui water-supply catchment area are presented and discussed with particular reference to the behavior of the run-off coefficient. It is concluded that the short-period high-intensity type of storm does not produce peak floods as high as those attained in longer storms of more moderate intensity, and that the rational method is valid for designing drainage systems for the prolonged type of storm. The run-off coefficient can be calculated with reasonable accuracy by the method in the 'Provisional Standard' of the Soil Conservation and Rivers Control Council, N. Z.
W69-02246

RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION: DISTRIBUTION IN SPACE AND TIME,

P. J. Meade.
J Inst Water Eng, Vol 21, No 3, pp 210-215, May 1967.

Descriptors: *Rain gages, *Data collections, *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: Urban drainage.

The Meteorological Office is undertaking intensive research into the problems of the measurement, collection, and analysis of data on rainfall and subsequent evaporation to use in future planning of both water resources and water disposal. Water disposal problems requiring an accurate analysis of rainfall data include: urban drainage, roof drainage, protection of dams, embankments for railways and roads, etc. However, meteorologists are aware of another set of problems which must be attacked with determination if a comprehensive service of information and advice is to be provided in this field. These problems are concerned with the forecasting of rainfall, the time of onset, the duration, and the quantity that will fall; they range over a wide area of meteorology from the physics of clouds to the large-scale movements of the general circulation of the atmosphere.
W69-02247

EFFECTS OF CLIMATOLOGIC AND BASIN CHARACTERISTICS ON ANNUAL RUN-OFF,

S. E. Mustonen.
Wat Resour Res, Vol 3, pp 123-130, 1967.

Descriptors: *Runoff forecasting, Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Surface permeability, Finland.

Regression analysis was used to select climatological and basin characteristics affecting the annual run-off in Finland. Seasonal precipitation and mean annual temperature were found to be much more important than basin characteristics such as soil type and vegetation; frost depth was inversely related to run-off; while percentage areas of cultivated land and peat land were not significant factors. The statistical methods used are explained and discussed.
W69-02248

THE ROLE OF PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY,

University College, Galway, Ireland.
J. E. Nask.
Instn Water Eng J, Vol 21, No 5, pp 435-474 July, 1967 25 ref.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Hydrographs, Storm runoff, Model studies.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Parametric hydrology is defined and its advantages, uses and techniques are described. The rational method is briefly described. A method of graphical correlation of observed volumes of storm run-off to the amounts and duration of rainfall and conditions in the basin at the time of the storm is described. The unit hydrograph method of measuring the distribution of run-off in time is presented. Equations and parameters are developed for this method based on basin characteristics and other variables. Conceptual models and hydrologic frequency are discussed. A lengthy discussion follows the paper.
W69-02249

STUDY OF R R L HYDROGRAPH METHOD OF DESIGNING SEWER SYSTEMS,

E. G. W. Oliver.
Chartered Mun Engr, Vol 90, No 12, pp 377-82, Dec 1963.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Design, *Sewers, Rainfall intensity, Outlets.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Hydrograph method of design considers changing situation over drainage area and in network of sewers at equal intervals of time, usually of one minute; calculation reflects minute-by-minute variation in contributing area, rainfall intensity and volume of water stored; flow diagram, or hydrograph, is evaluated and rate of flow at outfall is shown after each minute; comparison is made with conventional rational method.
W69-02250

METHODS OF DETERMINING SURFACE DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESSIVE RAINFALLS,

J. Petrlik.
Int Geodetic and Geophysical Union-Sec for Sci Hydrology Publ No 65 pp 303-8, 1964.

Descriptors: Rain gages, *Rainfall intensity, Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Investigation of surface distribution of heavy rainfalls in area of four largest towns in Czechoslovakia using rain gaging data of 25 yr period 1925-1949; two basic characteristics determined for rainfalls were relation between maximum intensity of total rainfall in mm/min and its duration in place of maximum intensity in minute; equation of horizontally diminishing intensity of heavy rainfalls was determined empirically.
W69-02251

COMPARISON OF SOME FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING THE SNOW MELT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS),

N. Rachner.
Wasserwirtsch-Wassertech, Vol 18, No 1, pp 10-12, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Snowmelt, *Runoff forecasting, *Discharge (Water), Flood control.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Run-off forecasts, especially the snow-melt water discharge prognoses, gain continuing significance in flood prevention and water management. To present a survey of possible methods and, simultaneously, to show the order of magnitude of ommissions pertaining to the simpler methods, a selection and comparison of various formulas found in the literature is made. The statements are illustrated by examples.
W69-02252

SURFACE-WATER HYDROLOGY OF CALIFORNIA COASTAL BASINS BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AND EEL RIVER,

S. E. Rantz, and T. H. Thompson.
U S Geol Survey-Water Supply Paper 1851, 1967. 60 pp, map.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, Planning.
Identifiers: California.

Hydrologic information for use in project planning by California Department of Water Resources and other water agencies operating in State; study of runoff regimen indicates that, for any stream, there is close relationship between flow-duration curve and frequency curves for low flows of various durations; magnitude and frequency of high flows, for durations ranging from 1 day to 274 days, were analyzed by method that closely paralleled that used in flood-frequency study.
W69-02253

ON THE IMPORTANCE OF VOLUME DISTRIBUTION IN THE CALCULATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,

P. H. Rendsvig.
Gesundheits-Ing, Vol 84, pp 241-246, 1963.

Descriptors: *Drainage systems, *Runoff forecasting.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

The author discusses a graphical method for calculating the volume of run-off to be allowed for in sewerage systems. He compares his result, based on the summation equation, with the Schoenefeldt method.
W69-02254

NOTES ON CALCULATING FLOW OF SURFACE WATER IN SEWERS,

D. W. Riley.

J Instn Munic and County Engrs, Vol 58, No 20, pp 1483-94, March 29, 1932.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, Rainfall intensity, *Sewers.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Methods of computing runoff corresponding to various rainfalls; intensity-duration and area-time curves.
W69-02255

LONG-RANGE FORECAST OF CRITICAL DATES OF SPRING DISCHARGE HYDROGRAPH FROM LOCAL INDICES OF ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION,

M. V. Rudometov.
Am Geophysical Union. Soviet Hydrology-Selected Papers, No 1, pp 31-46, 1964.

Descriptors: *Runoff forecasting, *Flood forecasting, *Hydrographs, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: Russia.

Methods of long-range forecasting of dates of beginning of spring high water and dates of onset of maximum discharge based on use of local indices of atmospheric circulation, taking Desna River at city of Chernigov in Ukraine as example.
W69-02256

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF STORM RUNOFF IN SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA AND SOUTHWESTERN MISSISSIPPI,

V. B. Sauer.
U S Geol Survey-Prof Paper 501-D, pp 182-4, 1964.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, Storms, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Graphical correlations indicate that mean annual, or 2.33-yr, storm runoff for any site in area is 64 sec-ft-days/sq mi, which is equivalent to uniform depth of 2.38 in.; recurrence interval of individual storm runoff will, in many instances, be significantly different from recurrence interval of peak discharge resulting from same storm.
W69-02257

SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,

J. C. Schaake, Jr.
Johns Hopkins Univ-Dept Sanit Eng and Water Resources-Tech Report 3, June 1965. 105 p.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Intakes, *Surface runoff, Storms, *Computer programs, *Drainage systems.
Identifiers: Calculations, Surface permeability.

Method is presented for synthesizing hydrograph of runoff from paved portions of drainage area; method involves application of equations of gradually varied unsteady flow in open channels to describe mechanics of surface runoff; method of synthesizing inlet hydrograph will provide means for developing records of runoff for inlet areas of sufficient length to have statistical significance; advantage of method is that drainage area behavior can be simulated on computer so response of area to arbitrary or spatially varied rainfall can be accurately predicted.
W69-02258

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,

J. C. Schaake, Jr., J. C. Geyer, and J. W. Knapp.
ASCE Proc, J Hydraulics Div, Vol 93, No HY 6, paper 5607, pp 353-70, Nov 1967.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Drainage, Runoff, *Rainfall intensity, Storm runoff, Design.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Urban drainage, Baltimore (Md.).

Rainfall and runoff data collected in Baltimore, Md, from 20 gaged urban drainage areas ranging in size up to 150 acres have been used in study of Rational Method; results suggest that frequency of occurrence of computed design peak runoff is same as frequency of occurrence of rainfall intensity selected by designer with appropriate C; in accordance with their usual design procedures, five storm drainage designers used Rational Method to estimate 5 yr design peak runoff rates for six gaged drainage areas; these values are compared with runoff values from runoff frequency curves for these gaged areas.
W69-02259

REGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,

H. A. Schreiber, and D. R. Kincaid.
Water Resour Res, Vol 3, pp 389-395, 1967.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff, *Rainfall intensity, *Model studies.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Experimental plots were used to study the on-site run-off resulting from 34 summer convective thunderstorms in the Walnut Gulch experimental watershed, Ariz. It was found that run-off increased with increase in precipitation and decreased as antecedent soil moisture and crown spread of vegetation increased. Six independent variables were used in a step-wise multiple linear regression equation to determine the importance of total quantity per storm in inches; maximal 5-minute intensity in inches per hour; and duration of storm in minutes.
W69-02260

USE OF ANALOG MODELS IN ANALYSIS OF FLOOD RUNOFF,

J. Shen.
U S Geol Survey-Prof Paper 506-A, 1965. 24 p.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Flood forecasting, Runoff.

Quasi-linear analog model has been developed for simulating runoff-producing characteristics of drainage system; where storage is linear unique relationship correlating inflow and outflow peaks is derived; technique for synthesizing flood-frequency distribution is also proposed, whereby effects of linear- or nonlinear-basin system upon its inflow probability distributions are examined.
W69-02261

NON-LINEAR INSTANTANEOUS UNIT-HYDROGRAPH THEORY,

K. P. Singh.
ASCE Proc, J Hydr Div, Vol 90, No HY2, Paper No 3852 pp 313-347, 1964.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Storms, *Surface runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

A theory has been developed, using a non-linear approach, to account for the apparent variations in instantaneous unit hydrographs derived from different storms over a given drainage basin. Excess rainfall with a non-uniform areal and time distribution is transformed to a direct surface run-off hydrograph at the basin outlet, with consideration of the effect of both overland and channel flows. The characteristics of such flows vary from place to place in any drainage basin, and their effects on the instantaneous unit hydrograph are considered in terms of the translation and storage factors of these flows over the basin. Analyses of storms over 6 drainage basins gave consistent results, indicating that the proposed equation can be used satisfactorily for instantaneous unit hydrographs.
W69-02262

DOUBLE-MASS ANALYSIS ON COMPUTER,

R. Singh.
ASCE Proc, J Hydraulic Div, Vol 94, No HY 1, Paper 5729, pp 139-42, Jan 1968.

Descriptors: *Computer programs, *Precipitation.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Hydrologists use double-mass analysis to verify consistency of precipitation or streamflow record; precipitation of station is plotted against combined precipitation of surrounding stations; consistency of record is verified if single straight line fitted through points is reasonable; analysis is done on computer by fitting straight line and fourth-degree polynomial through points and comparing two sums of squares of deviations of points from fitted curves; if record is found to be inconsistent, it is adjusted by bringing deviated points along desired single straight line; method should be of value to hydrologists having access to computers.
W69-02263

BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL AND HYDROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LOCAL RUNOFF OF NATURAL ZONES IN EUROPEAN TERRITORY OF U S S R,

B. G. Skakal'skiy.
Soviet Hydrology-Selected Papers, No 4, pp 389-434, 1966.

Descriptors: *Precipitation, *Surface runoff, Groundwater, *Hydrographs, Discharge (Water).
Identifiers: Russia.

Consideration is given to physiographic conditions of formation from atmospheric precipitation, falling on surface of catchments, of waters of various origin that make up local runoff; volumes of waters of various origin (surface-slope, soil-surface, topsoil-ground and ground-water) are determined by genetic separation of discharge hydrographs of small rivers; on basis of material thus obtained, quantitative description is given of genetic categories of runoff developing in specific hydrologic periods on small catchments for year of average hydrometeorological conditions, and their zonal features are established.
W69-02264

PERCOLATION, GROUND-WATER DISCHARGE, AND STREAM FLOW IN THE NIDD VALLEY,

K. J. Smith.
J Instn Water Engrs, Vol 20, pp 459-471, 1966.

Descriptors: *Groundwater, *Discharge (Water), Drainage, Rain, *Runoff, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: Calculations, Surface permeability.

Records of drainage, taken from a percolation gauge at Harlow Hill, near Harrogate, Yorks., were compared with values for stream flow, rainfall and run-off in the Nidd valley, Yorks., at 2 catchment areas, Hunsingore and Howstean. It was found that the response of percolation to rainfall was similar to that of run-off to rainfall, and this was particularly marked if mean values were taken over a long period. Statistical analysis showed that the relation between run-off and measured drainage was closest during winter and autumn, with correlation coefficients of 0.87 and 0.86 respectively; on the other hand there was a large discrepancy between infiltration at Hunsingore and measured drainage at Harlow Hill. It was concluded that the percolation gauge is not a satisfactory instrument for measuring effective infiltration and that results obtained from it should be compared with run-off characteristics when the gathering grounds are relatively impermeable.
W69-02265

WATER YIELD MODEL DERIVED FROM MONTHLY RUNOFF DATA,

W. M. Snyder.
Int Geodetic and Geophysical Union-Sec for Sci Hydrology Publ No 63, pp 18-30, 1964.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Runoff, Watersheds, Model studies.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Mathematical model has been developed to analyze past records of streamflow and to predict dependable yield from watersheds under varying patterns of rainfall; model contains three parts; first, seasonal rainfall function generates potential runoff in two phases--immediate and delayed; second, distribution function delivers delayed runoff to future streamflow; third, time-trend function compensates for changing watershed conditions; ten test sets of data were analyzed.
W69-02266

SIMPLIFIED VERSUS OPTIMUM UNIT HYDROGRAPHS - ONE COMPARISON,

W. W. Snyder.
Water Resources Res, Vol 3, No 4, pp 947-948, 1967.

Descriptors: *Hydrographs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: *Urban hydrology.

A unit hydrograph is derived from a record storm previously analyzed for the optimum realizable unit hydrograph. The storm data, an urban rainfall-runoff event, and original analysis are given in Eagleson. et al Water Res. Res 2 (4):755. The simplified curve-fitting procedures produce a more rational appearing unit hydrograph in this case study.
W69-02267

NOMOGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ANTICIPATED WATER DISCHARGE IN PLANNING RAIN RUN-OFF SYSTEMS,

A. N. Sorokin.
Vodosn Sanit Tekh, No 5, pp 12-14, 1960.

Descriptors: *Runoff forecasting, *Design.
Identifiers: Calculations, *Storm sewers.

Equations and nomograms are given for estimating the amount of run-off to be allowed for when designing storm-water sewers.
W69-02268

RAINFALL RATES OF HEAVY RAINS IN BREMEN,

W. Storch, and F. W. Boll.
Gas-Wasserfach, Vol 109, No 6, pp 156-157, 1968.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity.
Identifiers: *Calculations, *Bremen (Germany).

Recent measurements of the rainfall intensity-duration relationship, which the municipal authorities of Bremen, Germany carried out at four measuring stations, have shown that the rainfall intensity-duration curve used for years does not correspond to present conditions. The old value was in error of 67% for 25 minutes. A new rainfall intensity-duration curve was constructed using Hoerler's method, which provided the author with data that could be used to determine rainwater rates for rainfalls of any duration and frequency. The newly constructed curve not only differs greatly from the old data, but also disagrees with the Reinhold data so far accepted as valid for the whole northwestern part of Germany.
W69-02269

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATERS AND USE OF WELL OBSERVATIONS IN RIVER-FLOW FORECASTING,

A. I. Subbotin.
Int Geodetic and Geophysical Union-Sec for Sci Hydrology Publ No 63, pp 513-19, 1964.

Descriptors: *Surface runoff, *Subsurface runoff, Discharge (Water), *Rainfall-runoff relationships.
Identifiers: Russia.

Analysis of relations between groundwater level and low-water flow or minimum discharge on several Russian rivers; storm runoff-rainfall relationships.
W69-02270

ANALYTICAL CALCULATION OF STORM-WATER FLOWS IN A LARGE CHANNEL SYSTEM,

G. Supino.
Wasserwirtschaft, Stuttgart, Vol 52, pp 122-126, 1962.

Descriptors: *Storm runoff.
Identifiers: *Calculations, Italy.

The author summarizes methods developed in Italy for the calculation of storm-water run-off. These can be applied to canals, sewerage systems, and natural watercourses. The various equations and their range of application are discussed.
W69-02271

RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF IN THE DERWENT VALLEY TO YORKSHIRE BRIDGE, DERBYSHIRE,

R. W. S. Thompson, and K. J. H. Saxton.
Proc Instn Civ Engrs, Vol 25, Paper No 6664, pp 147-164, 1963.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships.

Tabulated hydrometric data over the past 60 years are given for the catchment area of the Derwent Valley Water Board on the river Derwent in north Derbyshire. The relations between rainfall and run-off in the area are discussed.
W69-02272

HYDROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,

S. J. van Kregten.
Verslagen en Mededelingen, No 9-Verslag van de Technische Bijeenkomst, No 18, pp 12-27, 1963.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Discharge (Water), *Hydrographs, Storm runoff, Surface runoff, Groundwater.
Identifiers: *Calculations.

Hydrological observations; elements of transformation of precipitation to runoff are given on basis of diagram of hydrological cycle; methods used to determine discharge from rainfall are reviewed, with special attention to unit-hydrograph method for surface runoff; analytical method developed in Netherlands for calculation of groundwater discharge; behavior of flood wave in open channels is discussed.
W69-02273

STORM STUDIES IN SOUTH AFRICA-SMALL-AREA HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL,

W. van Wyk, and D. C. Midgley.
Civ Engr in South Africa, Vol 8, No 6, pp 188-97, June 1966.

Descriptors: *Rainfall intensity, *Design.
Identifiers: South Africa.

Intensity-duration-frequency relationships, time distribution of intense rainfall, and areal distribution of rain within intense storms are dealt with; to enable relationships to be extended to ungaged localities, coaxial plot of intensity, duration, frequency, mean annual rainfall and rainfall region is presented; dimensionless curve is provided as basis for synthesizing mass curve of rainfall during 'design storm'; third diagram is presented as basis for determining isohyetal pattern of design storm; application to design is illustrated by example.
W69-02274

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,

W. Viessman, Jr., and J. C. Geyer.
ASCE Proc, J of Hydr Div, Vol 88, No HY5, p 245, 1962.

Descriptors: *Rainfall-runoff relationships, *Intakes, *Rainfall intensity, Roughness (Hydraulic), Runoff, *Hydrographs.
Identifiers: *Urban drainage, *Surface permeability.

The results of a study of the relationship between rainfall and runoff for impervious inlet areas are presented. An attempt has been made to include as many significant variables as possible. Prominent among the latter were antecedent rainfall storm intensity and pattern, and size, slope, and roughness of the inlet areas. Data from records on impervious areas in Baltimore, Md., Newark, Del., and Hertfordshire, England. Equations for peak rates of runoff, rise of hydrograph, and method proposed for predicting shape of simple hydrograph.
W69-02275

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,

W. Viessman.
Johns Hopkins Univ, Dept Sanit Eng Water Resour, Baltimore, 1960.

Descriptors: *Storm drainage, *Drainage, *Discharge (Water), *Runoff forecasting, *Rainfall intensity, Weirs, Rain gage, Flow measurement, *Storm runoff, Intakes, *Design.
Identifiers: *Baltimore (Md.), *Urban drainage.

Progress in the storm drainage research project at Baltimore, Md. (see Wat. Pollut. Abstr. 1960, 33, Abstr. No. 2011) is reported, including studies on the effect of slope on the peak discharge from small drainage areas, the effect of antecedent rainfall on the peak rate of run-off, and the relation between the maximum 5-minute rainfall intensity and the duration of the intense part of a storm; the analysis of rainfall and run-off data for the gauged inlet areas; the development of a standard weir for use in hydrological research. It is hoped that the analysis of data from the existing and proposed gauging stations will ultimately permit the development of a satisfactory procedure for predicting flows to storm-water inlets and designing the appropriate drainage system.
W69-02276

A HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR THE CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM. III. COMPARISON WITH RUN-OFF OBSERVATIONS,

R. A. Wooding.
J Hydrol, Vol 4, pp 21-37, 1966.

Descriptors: *Model studies, *Rainfall intensity, Discharge (Water), *Hydrographs, *Rainfall-runoff relationships, Drainage.

The application to field measurements of a hydraulic model of a V-shaped catchment draining into a stream situated in the apex of the V is discussed, together with the mode of determination of unknown parameters after choosing parameters for the rainfall intensity scale, catchment equilibrium time, the scale of the discharge hydrograph, and the ratio of stream-equilibrium time to catchment equilibrium time. Comparisons of discharge hydrographs calculated from the theoretical model are made with those from catchment areas at Cashmere, New Zealand, and at Alice Springs and Warragamba Dam, Australia. Improvements are suggested, including the need for a better geometrical description of the stream network in examples, and it is pointed out that a more efficient treatment of infiltration losses might be possible with a model based on stream networks.
W69-02277

HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM,

R. A. Wooding.
J Hydrology, Vol 3, No 3-4, pp 254-82, 1965.

Descriptors: *Model studies, Discharge (Water), *Hydrographs, Rainfall intensity, *Rainfall-runoff relationships.

Analytical solutions for hydraulic model are obtained by method of characteristics, firstly, for flow over plane V-shaped catchment under constant uniformly-distributed rainfall of finite duration, and secondly, for stream outflow arising from catchment discharge predicted form of stream hydrograph is calculated numerically, assuming that rainfall is of constant intensity and of finite duration.
W69-02278

SUBJECT INDEX

ARGENTINA
  SANITARY SERVICES. GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS FOR A PLAN OF WORKS.
  W69-01558 10

ATLANTIC COAST(UNITED STATES)
  EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,
  W69-01849 07

AUTOMATIC CONTROL
  AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES,
  W69-01660 01

  FLUSHING OF SEWER NETWORKS AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE DEVICE,
  W69-01676 01

  OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,
  W69-01696 02

  COMPUTERS TO CONTROL COMBINED SEWERS.
  W69-01716 04

  WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
  W69-01717 04

  BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
  W69-01868 09

  AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
  W69-01878 09

  MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
  W69-01923 11

  ONE WAY TO BYPASS A LARGE SEWER,
  W69-02105 02

  THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,
  W69-02116 02

  DWF OF 282,000 GPD FOR BRENTWOOD SEWAGE WORKS,
  W69-02231 09

  TURKEY CREEK SEWAGE PUMPING STATION,
  W69-02232 09

BACTERIOLOGICAL SAMPLING
  ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
  W69-01496 07

  REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.
  W69-01505 07

  INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION OF EASTCHESTER BAY.
  W69-01793 07

  DISCHARGES FROM SEPARATE STORM SEWERS AND COMBINED SEWERS,
  W69-01796 07

  SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
  W69-01803 07

  SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
  W69-01805 07

  DESCRIPTION OF A COMMUNITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN PURIFIED SEWAGE MIXED WITH RAIN WATER FROM STORM SEWERS,
  W69-01809 07

  OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,
  W69-01812 07

  THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS, STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
  W69-01876 09

  SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
  W69-02218 07

BALTIMORE(MD
  PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
  W69-02276 11

BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND
  THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
  W69-01495 07

  WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
  W69-01507 07

  ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
  W69-01521 08

  DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
  W69-01522 08

  FINE SCREENS FOR COMBINED SEWAGE.
  W69-01533 09

  SEWER INFILTRATION.
  W69-01735 05

  FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
  W69-01807 07

  STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
  W69-01816 07

  THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
  W69-01831 07

  POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
  W69-01847 07

  CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
  W69-01867 09

  STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
  W69-02131 04

  COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
  W69-02147 04

  IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INTERCEPTORS,
  W69-02156 04

  HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
  W69-02159 04

  POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
  W69-02209 07

  URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
  W69-02223 07

  CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
  W69-02224 07

BIOINDICATORS
  OBSERVATIONS ON THE RECOVERY OF A BRITISH RIVER FROM GROSS ORGANIC POLLUTION,
  W69-01799 07

  SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
  W69-01805 07

  OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,
  W69-01812 07

  THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS, STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
  W69-01876 09

  THE EFFECT OF FRESH-WATER RUN-OFF ON A POPULATION OF ESTUARINE POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,
  W69-02215 07

  SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
  W69-02218 07

BOSTON(MASS)
  LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
  W69-02103 02

  W69-02104 02

BREMEN(GERMANY)
  RAINFALL RATES OF HEAVY RAINS IN BREMEN,
  W69-02269 11

BUFFALO(N
  IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INTERCEPTORS,
  W69-02156 04

CALCULATIONS
  RESEARCH REPORT OF THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE, 1961-64.
  W69-01574 11

  RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
  W69-01583 11

  SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,
  W69-01585 11

  DETERMINATION OF THE MELT-WATER FLOW FROM THE WATER RESOURCES OF THE SNOW COVER,
  W69-01592 11

  COMPUTING RUNOFF FROM SMALL WATERSHEDS,
  W69-01593 11

  AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES,
  W69-01660 01

  METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SEWAGE FLOW,
  W69-01670 01

  FLOW VELOCITIES IN SMALL SEWERS,
  W69-01706 03

FLOW VELOCITY IN PARTLY FILLED PIPES,
W69-01707 03

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CALCULATION BY DIGITAL COMPUTER,
W69-01782 06

CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-01783 06

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,
W69-01812 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
W69-01842 07

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

PROGRESS REPORT (STUDY OF RATIONAL METHOD),
W69-01894 10

CITY OF OAKLAND DEVELOPS NEW RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION CURVES,
W69-01908 10

SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY STORM RAINFALLS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01915 11

TIME DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL IN HEAVY STORMS,
W69-01916 11

CALCULATION OF DISCHARGE OF RAIN DITCHES AND RAINFALL COLLECTING SYSTEMS,
W69-01918 11

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,
W69-01921 11

LINEAR ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP,
W69-01924 11

A BASIC STUDY OF THE RAINFALL EXCESS-SURFACE RUN-OFF RELATIONSHIP IN A BASIN SYSTEM,
W69-01925 11

GAUGE FOR CONTINUOUSLY MEASURING RATE OF RAINFALL,
W69-02083 01

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

A CONTRIBUTION TO HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ON LATERALLY-BAFFLED STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02099 02

THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,
W69-02101 02

RECONSTRUCTION OF OVERFLOWS,
W69-02106 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

ON MEASUREMENTS OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A GRAPHICAL METHOD,
W69-02111 02

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,
W69-02112 02

THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02119 02

THE EFFECT OF DELAYED DISCHARGE ON THE CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02120 02

ESTIMATION OF THE FLOOD FLOW AND DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02125 04

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

NEW PRINCIPLES FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02149 04

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02150 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W65-02155 04

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

CALCULATION OF RETENTION TANKS IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-02191 06

SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02198 06

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DEGREES OF DILUTION IN THE SEWERS AT THE STORM WATER OUTLET, AND IN THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02220 07

ROLE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN HYDROLOGIC FORECASTING AND ANALYSES,
W69-02245 11

EFFECTS OF CLIMATOLOGIC AND BASIN CHARACTERISTICS ON ANNUAL RUN-OFF,
W69-02248 11

THE ROLE OF PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY,
W69-02249 11

STUDY OF R R L HYDROGRAPH METHOD OF DESIGNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02250 11

METHODS OF DETERMINING SURFACE DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESSIVE RAINFALLS,
W69-02251 11

COMPARISON OF SOME FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING THE SNOW MELT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS),
W69-02252 11

ON THE IMPORTANCE OF VOLUME DISTRIBUTION IN THE CALCULATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02254 11

NOTES ON CALCULATING FLOW OF SURFACE WATER IN SEWERS,
W69-02255 11

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF STORM RUNOFF IN SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA AND SOUTHWESTERN MISSISSIPPI,
W69-02257 11

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

PEGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,
W69-02260 11

NON-LINEAR INSTANTANEOUS UNIT-HYDROGRAPH THEORY,
W69-02262 11

DOUBLE-MASS ANALYSIS ON COMPUTER,
W69-02263 11

WATER YIELD MODEL DERIVED FROM MONTHLY RUNOFF DATA,
W69-02266 11

RAINFALL RATES OF HEAVY RAINS IN BREMEN,
W69-02269 11

ANALYTICAL CALCULATION OF STORM-WATER FLOWS IN A LARGE CHANNEL SYSTEM,
W69-02271 11

HYDROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,
W69-02273 11

CANADA
SEWERAGE MANUAL AND DIRECTORY, 1963.
W69-01499 07

CAPACITY
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
W69-01568 10

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

POLYMER COAGULATORS.
W69-01701 03

INTERCEPTOR SEWERS,
W69-01720 04

ESTIMATING THE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND STORM DRAINS,
W69-01751 06

EFFECTS OF USE ON THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01752 06

NEW SEWERAGE FOR CROYDON.
W69-01755 06

THE MAUNGARAKI DEVELOPMENT,
W69-01775 06

CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-01783 06

HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,
W69-01785 06

ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01814 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. IV. STORM TANKS,
W69-01873 09

DISPOSAL OF STORM WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE,
W69-01877 09

DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01883 09

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,
W69-01921 11

HYDROLOGICAL AND EFFICIENCY INVESTIGATION METHOD IN CONNECTION WITH ESTABLISHMENT OF DEVELOPMENT RATE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE,
W69-01922 11

SEWER DEPTH OF FLOW DETERMINATION,
W69-02089 01

THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,
W69-02101 02

THE PPOBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02122 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

TROUBLE-FREE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02128 04

ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02138 04

FEASIBILITY OF COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02146 04

DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,
W69-02160 04

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

CALCULATION OF RETENTION TANKS IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-02191 06

THE APPLICATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY TO THE DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-02194 06

SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02198 06

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02211 07

CELLAR FLOODING
COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
W69-01507 07

A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1966 ON WASTE WATER AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01514 08

MILWAUKEE SEEKS TO SOLVE POLLUTION PROBLEM.
W69-01539 09

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

ACTIVITIES REPORT, JULY 1, 1964 - JUNE 30, 1965, BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES BRANCH, DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY AND POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01794 07

DESCRIPTION OF A COMMUNITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN PURIFIED SEWAGE MIXED WITH RAIN WATER FROM STORM SEWERS,
W69-01809 07

EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,
W69-01849 07

EFFECTS ON WINTER STORM RUNOFF ON VEGETATION AND AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02216 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

CHICAGO(ILL
CHICAGO ACTS TO ATTACK COMBINED SEWER PROBLEM.
W69-01512 08

ECONOMICS OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01771 06

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

CHICAGO(ILL)
THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

CHICAGO MSD PROGRESS REPORT ON CHLORINATION,
W69-01862 09

STORM WATER DRAINAGE IN THE CHICAGO AREA,
W69-01892 10

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

CHLORINATION
WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

MILWAUKEE SEEKS TO SOLVE POLLUTION PROBLEM.
W69-01539 09

NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01540 09

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01546 09

NEW ORLEANS TRYING DISINFECTION OF STORM-SEWER DISCHARGES.
W69-01549 09

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.
W69-01791 07

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01813 07

CITY OF MILWAUKEE.
W69-01857 09

TREATMENT OF OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS BY USE OF STORM WATER STORAGE AND CHLORINATION.
W69-01858 09

BACTERIAL REDUCTIONS IN THE CHLORINATION OF SEWAGE--EFFECT OF AGITATION.
W69-01859 09

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

CHICAGO MSD PROGRESS REPORT ON CHLORINATION,
W69-01862 09

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
W69-01867 09

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

CITIES
POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

CLEVELAND(OHIO)
TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

COLIFORMS
THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT CLEVELAND,
W69-01808 07

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,
W69-01812 07

COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01813 07

BACTERIAL REDUCTIONS IN THE CHLORINATION OF SEWAGE--EFFECT OF AGITATION.
W69-01859 09

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
W69-02218 07

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

COLUMBIA(MD)
PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01759 06

COMBINED SEWER
CHICAGO STUDIES PLAN FOR CONTROLLING COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS.
W69-01689 02

COMBINED SEWERS
THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

CLEAN UP OF LAKE MICHIGAN.
W69-01500 07

POLLUTION OF THE RIVER MERSEY.
W69-01501 07

200 POLLUTERS GET THE WORD EARLY.
W69-01513 08

HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.
W69-01516 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01526 08

STANDARDS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANNING SEWERS IN INHABITED LOCALITIES,
W69-01530 08

FINE SCREENS FOR COMBINED SEWAGE.
W69-01533 09

$5,729,103 AWARD FOR WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH.
W69-01535 09

TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

TUNNEL WILL STORE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01543 09

UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01547 09

CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

PERMISSIBLE WATER POLLUTION AT COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01681 02

PRELIMINARY GUIDANCE FOR THE CALCULATION AND DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01682 02

STORM WATER OVERFLOWS. THE USE OF SIPHONS AT IPSWICH,
W69-01692 02

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

POLYMER COAGULATORS.
W69-01701 03

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

ASCE SEWER PROJECT CONTINUES.
W69-01713 04

COMBINATION SEWER SEPARATED INTO SANITARY AND STORM LINES LOW COST.
W69-01714 04

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

COMPUTERS TO CONTROL COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01716 04

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
W69-01717 04

SEWER SEPARATION.
W69-01719 04

SEWER WITHIN A SEWER.
W69-01720 04

FACTS ABOUT COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.
W69-01721 04

SEPARATING STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS IN URBAN RENEWAL.
W69-01723 04

DISPOSAL OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE (WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT).
W69-01724 04

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01727 04

SURVEY OF NAJAFGARH DRAIN DOWNSTREAM OF INDUSTRIAL AREA,
W69-01729 04

THE BACTERIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS ON THE DETROIT RIVER,
W69-01730 04

HANDLING SANITARY SEWAGE AND STORM WATER, ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION.
W69-01734 05

TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

MAIN DRAINAGE FOR SKELMERSDALE NEW TOWN,
W69-01784 06

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.
W69-01791 07

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION OF EASTCHESTER BAY.
W69-01793 07

POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORMWATER AND OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.
W69-01795 07

DISCHARGES FROM SEPARATE STORM SEWERS AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01796 07

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01801 07

BACTERIOLOGICAL COMPARISON BETWEEN COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01802 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,

W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01813 07

RIVER POLLUTION BY STORM OVERFLOWS. AN ATTEMPT AT RATIONALIZATION,
W69-01815 07

THE FLOW IN A STREAM AS A MEASURE OF THE DEGREE OF DILUTION OF STORM-WATER DISCHARGES,
W69-01817 07

POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,
W69-01818 07

KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,
W69-01823 07

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

SLUDGE DEPOSITS IN STREAMS FROM STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01830 07

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,
W69-01838 07

OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,
W69-01839 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01843 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,
W69-01850 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,
W69-01851 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

CITY OF MILWAUKEE.
W69-01857 09

TREATMENT OF OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS BY USE OF STORM WATER STORAGE AND CHLORINATION.
W69-01858 09

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,
W69-01866 09

CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
W69-01867 09

COMPLETION OF FURTHER STAGE IN GRANGEMOUTH DRAINAGE SCHEME,
W69-01875 09

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

EFFECT OF STORAGE AND SKIMMING ON COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01882 09

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,
W69-01888 10

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,
W69-01921 11

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

THE DESIGN AND EFFICIENCY OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02102 02

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02103 02

W69-02104 02

WASTE TREATMENT PLANT MODIFIED FOR INCREASED SOLIDS LOADING,
W69-02110 02

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,
W69-02112 02

PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02117 02

HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,
W69-02118 02

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02122 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

FOCUS ON RESEARCH. WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH AND THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEER,
W69-02126 04

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

TROUBLE-FREE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02128 04

AKRON MONITORS COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02130 04

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

RATIONAL DETERMINATION OF STORM OVERFLOWS FROM INTERCEPTING SEWERS,
W69-02134 04

STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-02135 04

WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN BERLIN,
W69-02136 04

EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND RESULTS FROM WASHINGTON, D C, COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW STUDIES,
W69-02137 04

ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02138 04

SEPARATE SYSTEMS-COMBINED SYSTEMS,
W69-02139 04

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. HISTORY AND TECHNICAL LAY-OUT,
W69-02140 04

PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT PROGRESS,
W69-02142 04

WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,
W69-02143 04

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

FEASIBILITY OF COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02146 04

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02147 04

NEW PRINCIPLES FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02149 04

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02150 04

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

COMBINED SEWER STUDY,
W69-02152 04

EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE

RECEIVING STREAMS,
W69-02153 04

EXTENSIVE SEWERAGE WILL CURB POLLUTION OF A BAY,
W69-02154 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

A BRIEF HISTORY OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE CITY OF LONDON, ONT,
W69-02157 04

A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,
W69-02160 04

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,
W69-02162 04

COMBINED VS SEPARATE SYSTEMS OF SEWERAGE,
W69-02163 04

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02211 07

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02214 07

STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A MAJOR POLLUTION SOURCE,
W69-02221 07

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02235 09

COMPUTER PROGRAM
COMPUTERS TO CONTROL COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01716 04

COMPUTER PROGRAMS
NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

TIME ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL ON URBAN CATCHMENT,
W69-01561 10

COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01567 10

SURVEY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN RAINFALL-RUNOFF ESTIMATION,
W69-01577 11

A TECHNIQUE FOR ANALYSIS OF RUN-OFF HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01580 11

LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CALCULATION BY DIGITAL COMPUTER,
W69-01782 06

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

RAINSTORMS MADE TO ORDER,
W69-01914 11

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,
W69-02186 06

EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE,
W69-02201 06

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02204 06

ROLE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN HYDROLOGIC FORECASTING AND ANALYSES,
W69-02245 11

SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02258 11

USE OF ANALOG MODELS IN ANALYSIS OF FLOOD RUNOFF,
W69-02261 11

DOUBLE-MASS ANALYSIS ON COMPUTER,
W69-02263 11

CONDUITS
ATTENUATION OF FLOOD WAVES IN PART-FULL PIPES,
W69-01552 10

CONSTRUCTION
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS,
W69-01529 08

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

SEWER WITHIN A SEWER.
W69-01720 04

MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE.
W69-01731 05

RESIDENTIAL USE AND MISUSE OF SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-01737 05

INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01747 05

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

NEW SEWERAGE FOR CROYDON.
W69-01755 06

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY ENGINEERS, QUEENSLAND, 1962.
W69-01764 06

SMALL UNDERGROUND DRAINS AND SEWERS I AND II.
W69-01767 06

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01769 06

STORM-WATER TANKS IN THE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BERLIN,
W69-01869 09

DOUBLE-BARRELED CLAY-PIPE SEWER,
W69-02079 01

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,
W69-02114 02

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,
W69-02207 06

CONSTRUCTION COSTS
DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

CHICAGO MSD PROGRESS REPORT ON CHLORINATION,
W69-01862 09

SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

CONTROL
POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORMWATER AND OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.
W69-01795 07

CORROSION
EFFECTS OF INFILTRATION,
W69-01736 05

DOUBLE-BARRELED CLAY-PIPE SEWER,
W69-02079 01

DATA COLLECTIONS
THREE-DIMENSIONAL TYPE REPRESENTATION OF HYDROLOGICAL DATA,
W69-01912 11

RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION DISTRIBUTION IN SPACE AND TIME,
W69-02247 11

DEMONSTRATION WATERSHEDS
THE USE OF UNIT-SOURCE WATERSHED DATA FOR RUN-OFF PREDICTION,
W69-01554 10

DEPOSITION(SEDIMENTS)
COMBINED VS SEPARATE SYSTEMS OF SEWERAGE,

W69-02163 04

DEPOSITION IN A SANITARY SEWER,
W69-02170 05

DESIGN

STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

NATURE AND SCOPE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE IN EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA,
W69-01524 08

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.
W69-01556 10

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.
W69-01557 10

DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

PRELIMINARY GUIDANCE FOR THE CALCULATION AND DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01682 02

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

RAIN DISCHARGE AND SEWAGE SLUDGE,
W69-01700 03

MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

OPTIMUM DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-01710 03

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
W69-01722 04

INTERCEPTORS HAVE UNUSUAL DESIGN FEATURES,
W69-01725 04

PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01727 04

MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE.
W69-01731 05

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

SEWER DESIGN-INFILTRATION DETECTION AND CORRECTION,
W69-01744 05

INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01746 05

STORM SEWER DESIGN AND ANALYSIS BY COMPUTER.
W69-01757 06

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY ENGINEERS, QUEENSLAND, 1962.
W69-01764 06

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

SMALL UNDERGROUND DRAINS AND SEWERS I AND II.
W69-01767 06

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01769 06

DESIGN OF SURFACE-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01781 06

MAIN DRAINAGE OF LEYTON,
W69-01786 06

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,
W69-01850 07

STORM-WATER TANKS IN THE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BERLIN,
W69-01869 09

DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01883 09

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

A TIME INTERVAL DISTRIBUTION FOR EXCESSIVE RAINFALL,
W69-01898 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

HARVARD GULCH FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT,
W69-01911 10

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02107 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,
W69-02114 02

PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02117 02

HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,
W69-02118 02

HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02119 02

PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

FEASIBILITY OF COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02146 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,
W69-02165 05

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,
W69-02179 06

USE OF 3M DIAM REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM SEWERS FOR WESTERN SIBERIAN METALLURGICAL PLANT, SOVIET UNION,
W69-02180 06

OIL RETENTION IN STORM-SEWAGE PUMPING STATIONS AND STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-02181 06

HOW TO SIZE CONDUITS FOR STORM SEWERS,
W69-02184 06

SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,
W69-02186 06

STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02190 06

THE APPLICATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY TO THE DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-02194 06

STORM SEWER DESIGN FACTORS,
W69-02195 06

FUNDAMENTALS OF SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02196 06

SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02198 06

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE,
W69-02201 06

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,

W69-02204 06

GRAPHIC STORM SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02208 06

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DEGREES OF DILUTION IN THE SEWERS AT THE STORM WATER OUTLET, AND IN THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02220 07

THE QUALITY OF RAINFALL RUN-OFF WATER FROM A HOUSING ESTATE,
W69-02226 07

STUDY OF R R L HYDROGRAPH METHOD OF DESIGNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02250 11

NOMOGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ANTICIPATED WATER DISCHARGE IN PLANNING RAIN RUN-OFF SYSTEMS,
W69-02268 11

STORM STUDIES IN SOUTH AFRICA-SMALL-AREA HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL,
W69-02274 11

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

DESIGN STORM
THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

DESIGN STORMS
DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,
W69-01779 06

DETERGENTS
THE DETERGENT CONTENT OF RIVER WATER AS A FUNCTION OF WATER FLOW,
W69-01800 07

DETERIORATION
ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

DETROIT(MICH
CONTROL OF SEWER USAGE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
W69-01528 08

DILUTION
THE PERMISSIBLE DILUTION AT STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01853 07

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02150 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENT
TEMPORARY FLOW MEASUREMENT IN SEWERS AND DRAINS,
W69-01667 01

DISCHARGE(WATER)
CONTROL OF SEWER USAGE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
W69-01528 08

RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
W69-0[illegible]68 10

DISCHARGE FROM HEAVY RAINFALL,
W69-01587 11

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON STORM OVERFLOWS AND THE DISPOSAL OF STORM SEWAGE.
W69-01691 02

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
W69-01868 09

DETERMINATION OF THE DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER,
W69-01890 10

PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01899 10

CALCULATION OF DISCHARGE OF RAIN DITCHES AND RAINFALL COLLECTING SYSTEMS,
W69-01918 11

THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,
W69-02101 02

ESTIMATION OF THE FLOOD FLOW AND DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02125 04

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

COMPARISON OF SOME FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING THE SNOW MELT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS),
W69-02252 11

PERCOLATION, GROUND-WATER DISCHARGE, AND STREAM FLOW IN THE NIDD VALLEY,
W69-02265 11

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

DISSOLVED OXYGEN
THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
W69-01842 07

POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
W69-01847 07

DOWNSPOUTS
'SMOKING OUT' ILLEGAL HOUSE DRAINS,
W69-01745 05

REDUCTION OF HYDRAULIC SEWER LOADING BY DOWNSPOUT REMOVAL,
W69-02166 05

DRAINAGE
HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.
W69-01516 08

THE CONSTRUCTION OF RETARDING BASINS FOR THE DRAINAGE OF MOTORWAYS,
W69-01532 09

RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
W69-01568 10

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

STORM SEWER TUNNEL 'THREADS NEEDLE' BETWEEN HIGHWAY BENTS,
W69-02077 01

FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SECTIONS,
W69-02203 06

GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,
W69-02241 09

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

DRAINAGE SYSTEM
A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

COUNTY RAIN-GAGE NETWORK USEFUL IN DESIGN,
W69-02078 01

VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

DRAINAGE SYSTEMS
DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

PERIMETER DRAINAGE TO PROTECT URBAN LANDS,
W69-01565 10

SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,
W69-01585 11

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
W69-01663 01

METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01690 02

UTILIZATION OF STREAM FOR STREAM DAMAGE.
W69-01760 06

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY ENGINEERS, QUEENSLAND, 1962.
W69-01764 06

MANUAL FOR URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER V INDUSTRIAL LAND PLANNING,
W69-01770 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER III RESIDENTIAL LAND PLANNING,
W69-01772 06

DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,

W69-01779 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER VI COMMUNITY FACILITIES PLANNING,
W69-01787 06

BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
W69-01868 09

URBAN HYDROLOGY - REDIRECTION,
W69-01885 10

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

WATERFRONT RENEWAL IN METROPOLITAN AREAS,
W69-01909 10

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

HYDROLOGICAL AND EFFICIENCY INVESTIGATION METHOD IN CONNECTION WITH ESTABLISHMENT OF DEVELOPMENT RATE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE,
W69-01922 11

A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL,
W69-02193 06

EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE,
W69-02201 06

ON THE IMPORTANCE OF VOLUME DISTRIBUTION IN THE CALCULATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02254 11

SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02258 11

DRAWDOWN
DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,
W69-01695 02

EQUIPMENT
TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

TV SEWER INSPECTION,
W69-01661 01

LARGEST SEWER PHOTO INSPECTION,
W69-01662 01

OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,
W69-01696 02

ASCE SEWER PROJECT CONTINUES.
W69-01713 04

HANDLING SANITARY SEWAGE AND STORM WATER, ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION.
W69-01734 05

REMOTE CONTROL GROUTING OF SEWER LINE LEAKS,
W69-01748 05

TV GOES UNDERGROUND AT FORT LAUDERDALE,
W69-02075 01

TV INSPECTION OF SEWERS IMPROVES REPAIR PROGRAM,
W69-02085 01

AKRON MONITORS COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02130 04

PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

ESTUARIES
DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

THE DAY-TO-DAY POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF THE THAMES ESTUARY,
W69-01797 07

POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
W69-01847 07

EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,
W69-01849 07

THE EFFECT OF FRESH-WATER RUN-OFF ON A POPULATION OF ESTUARINE POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,
W69-02215 07

EUTROPHICATION
EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,
W69-01849 07

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

FLOOD CONTROL
CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

RETENTION BASIN ELIMINATES NEED FOR COSTLY STORM SEWERS,
W69-01777 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER VI COMMUNITY FACILITIES PLANNING,
W69-01787 06

CONSIDERATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01788 06

POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
W69-01847 07

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

HARVARD GULCH FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT,
W69-01911 10

FLOOD FORECASTING
PRELIMINARY STUDY OF EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON FLOODS IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI,
W69-01907 10

STORAGE ROUTING METHODS OF FLOOD ESTIMATION,
W69-02243 11

LONG-RANGE FORECAST OF CRITICAL DATES OF SPRING DISCHARGE HYDROGRAPH FROM LOCAL INDICES OF ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION,
W69-02256 11

USE OF ANALOG MODELS IN ANALYSIS OF FLOOD RUNOFF,
W69-02261 11

FLOODS
ATTENUATION OF FLOOD WAVES IN PART-FULL PIPES,
W69-01552 10

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
W69-01663 01

FLOOR CONTROL
DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

FLOW CONTROL
AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES,
W69-01660 01

POLYMER COAGULATORS.
W69-01701 03

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
W69-01717 04

THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01814 07

SEWAGE TREATMENT. VII. SEPARATION AND TREATMENT OF STORM WATER,
W69-01872 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. IV. STORM TANKS,
W69-01873 09

TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,
W69-02096 02

MAINTENANCE OF STORM FLOW REGULATORS,
W69-02108 02

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,
W69-02162 04

FLOW MEASUREMENT
FLUID FLOW MEASUREMENT.
W69-01658 01

PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
W69-01659 01

NEW INSTRUMENT CAN MEASURE SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01665 01

TEMPORARY FLOW MEASUREMENT IN SEWERS AND DRAINS,

W69-01667 01

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01668 01

METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01670 01

FLOW MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES,
W69-01672 01

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01674 01

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,
W69-01705 03

PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01727 04

INTERCEPTOR SEWERS,
W69-01728 04

ELIMINATING INFILTRATION OF GROUND WATER INTO SEWERS,
W69-01743 05

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

FLOW MEASUREMENT,
W69-02080 01

ELBOW METER MEASURES FLOW,
W69-[illegible]087 01

SEWER DEPTH OF FLOW DETERMINATION,
W69-02089 01

ON MEASUREMENTS OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A GRAPHICAL METHOD,
W69-02111 02

FLOW RESISTANCE
THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01698 03

FLOWMETER
UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01547 09

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01674 01

ELBOW METER MEASURES FLOW,
W69-02087 01

FLOWMETERS
NEW INSTRUMENT CAN MEASURE SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01665 01

FLOW MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES,
W69-01672 01

FLOW MEASUREMENT,
W69-02080 01

GRANTS
TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01526 08

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS,
W69-01529 08

DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
W69-01717 04

GREAT BRITAIN
WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
W69-01507 07

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS OF RIVER AUTHORITIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL AUTHORITIES IN LAYING DOWN AND COMPLYING WITH LIMITS OF QUALITY FOR EFFLUENTS MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN THOSE OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION.
W69-01517 08

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01531 08

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,
W69-01851 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,
W69-01888 10

GROUNDWATER
INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE UNIFORMITY OF RELATION BETWEEN GROUND WATER AND RAINFALL OVER PROLONGED PERIODS AND THE POSSIBILITY OF PREDICTING GROUND WATER LEVELS WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF DRY PERIODS,
W69-01588 11

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

ELIMINATING INFILTRATION OF GROUND WATER INTO SEWERS,
W69-01743 05

GROUND WATER CONTROL FOR HIGHWAYS,
W69-02197 06

GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,
W69-02241 09

PERCOLATION, GROUND-WATER DISCHARGE, AND STREAM FLOW IN THE NIDD VALLEY,
W69-02265 11

GROUNDWATER RECHARGE
RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
W69-01583 11

AQUIFER RECHARGING,
W69-01826 07

EXPERIMENTS IN WATER SPREADING AT NEWARK, DELAWARE,
W69-01865 09

DISPOSAL OF STORM WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE,
W69-01877 09

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

GULF COAST
INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01747 05

HEAD LOSS
AN INVESTIGATION OF HEAD LOSSES AT SEWER MANHOLES,
W69-01697 03

PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

HIGHWAYS
THE CONSTRUCTION OF RETARDING BASINS FOR THE DRAINAGE OF MOTORWAYS,
W69-01532 09

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,
W69-01702 03

OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF HIGHWAYS,
W69-01854 07

DISPOSAL OF STORM WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE,
W69-01877 09

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL,
W69-02193 06

GROUND WATER CONTROL FOR HIGHWAYS,
W69-02197 06

SHORTCOMINGS AND POTENTIAL OF ZONING,
W69-02200 06

FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGHWAY DRAINACE SECTIONS,
W69-02203 06

EFFECTS ON WINTER STORM RUNOFF ON VEGETATION AND AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02216 07

HYDRAULIC DESIGN
HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,
W69-01678 02

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,
W69-01702 03

DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,
W69-01779 06

A CONTRIBUTION TO HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ON LATERALLY-BAFFLED STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02099 02

STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-02135 04

SOME PROBLEMS IN THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF SMALLER TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02228 09

HYDRAULIC PROPERTIES
A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

HYDRAULICS
HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.
W69-01516 08

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01711 03

CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE HYDRAULIC DIMENSIONING OF STATIONARY RAIN OVERFLOWS,
W69-02098 02

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

HYDROGRAPH
PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

HYDROGRAPHS
ATTENUATION OF FLOOD WAVES IN PART-FULL PIPES,
W69-01552 10

UNIT HYDROGRAPH CHARACTERISTICS FOR SEWERED AREAS,
W69-01566 10

SOLUTION TO SURFACE RUNOFF PROBLEM,
W69-01572 11

PROBLEMS OF HYDROLOGICAL FORECASTS.
W69-01573 11

A TECHNIQUE FOR ANALYSIS OF RUN-OFF HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01580 11

UNIT GRAPHS FOR NONUNIFORM RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION,
W69-01581 11

CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
W69-01663 01

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

MAIN DRAINAGE FOR SKELMERSDALE NEW TOWN,
W69-01784 06

A METHOD OF COMPUTING URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01884 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

RUNOFF ESTIMATION FOR VERY SMALL DRAINAGE AREAS,
W69-01900 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF SMALL IMPERVIOUS AREAS,
W69-01901 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

TIME IN URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01906 10

A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

ANALYSES AND APPLICATION OF SIMPLE HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01913 11

LINEAR ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP,
W69-01924 11

A BASIC STUDY OF THE RAINFALL EXCESS-SURFACE RUN-OFF RELATIONSHIP IN A BASIN SYSTEM,
W69-01925 11

THE APPLICATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY TO THE DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-02194 06

AN INVESTIGATION INTO INFILTRATION AND INTERCEPTION RATES DURING STORM RAINFALLS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO FLOOD PREDICTION,
W69-02242 11

THE ROLE OF PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY,
W69-02249 11

STUDY OF R R L HYDROGRAPH METHOD OF DESIGNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02250 11

LONG-RANGE FORECAST OF CRITICAL DATES OF SPRING DISCHARGE HYDROGRAPH FROM LOCAL INDICES OF ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION,
W69-02256 11

SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02258 11

NON-LINEAR INSTANTANEOUS UNIT-HYDROGRAPH THEORY,
W69-02262 11

BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL AND HYDROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LOCAL RUNOFF OF NATURAL ZONES IN EUROPEAN TERRITORY OF U S S R,
W69-02264 11

SIMPLIFIED VERSUS OPTIMUM UNIT HYDROGRAPHS - ONE COMPARISON,
W69-02267 11

INFILTRATION
MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
W69-01663 01

INLETS
ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

INSTRUMENT
PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
W69-01659 01

INSTRUMENTATION
NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

A HORN FORETELLS SEWER OVERFLOWS.
W69-01657 01

AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES,
W69-01660 01

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

CONSIDERATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01788 06

SOURCES AND CONTROL OF RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01822 07

USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,
W69-01864 09

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

RADAR ESTIMATION OF RAINFALL,
W69-02082 01

AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02100 02

MAINTENANCE OF STORM FLOW REGULATORS,
W69-02108 02

INTAKES
HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,
W69-01702 03

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,
W69-01704 03

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,
W69-02179 06

LEAVES WON'T CLOG THIS CATCH BASIN,
W69-02182 06

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02258 11

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

INTERCEPTING SEWERS
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN A TIDAL BASIN,
W69-01832 07

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

INTERCEPTOR SEWERS
TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

MONITORING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01664 01

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

INTERCEPTORS HAVE UNUSUAL DESIGN FEATURES,
W69-01725 04

INTERCEPTOR SEWERS,
W69-01728 04

REPORT ON POLLUTION FROM OVERFLOWS - THE METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO.
W69-01790 07

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,
W69-01838 07

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01843 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
W69-01878 09

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02103 02

W69-02104 02

OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02122 04

AKRON MONITORS COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02130 04

INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

RATIONAL DETERMINATION OF STORM OVERFLOWS FROM INTERCEPTING SEWERS,
W69-02134 04

EXTENSIVE SEWERAGE WILL CURB POLLUTION OF A BAY,
W69-02154 04

IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INTERCEPTORS,
W69-02156 04

A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,
W69-02160 04

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02211 07

JAMAICA BAY(N
ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

KANSAS CITY(MO
MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,
W69-01823 07

KANSAS CITY(MO)
EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS IN KANSAS CITY, MO.,
W69-01741 05

LAKE ERIE
TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

LAKE MICHIGAN
CLEAN UP OF LAKE MICHIGAN.
W69-01500 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

A STUDY OF LAKE MICHIGAN CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL,
W69-02219 07

LAKES
THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01814 07

LAND USE
DRAINAGE PROBLEMS IN AN AREA CHANGING FROM RURAL TO URBAN,
W69-01523 08

DRAINAGE AND BEST USE OF URBAN LAND,
W69-01559 10

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON WATER RESOURCES,
W69-01564 10

EFFECT OF URBAN GROWTH ON STREAMFLOW REGIMEN OF PERMANENTE CREEK, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF,
W69-01571 10

SEDIMENT IN SMALL RESERVOIRS DUE TO URBANIZATION,
W69-01820 07

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

URBAN HYDROLOGY - REDIRECTION,
W69-01885 10

DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,
W69-01889 10

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,
W69-02207 06

LEAK DETECTION
NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS IN KANSAS CITY, MO.,
W69-01741 05

TV GOES UNDERGROUND AT FORT LAUDERDALE,
W69-02075 01

LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02167 05

EXPERIENCE IN USING LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02168 05

LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02169 05

REHABILITATION OF SANITARY SEWER LINES,
W69-02171 05

SEWERS CAN BE REBUILT BY REMOTE CONTROL,
W69-02173 05

LEGISLATION
REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.
W69-01505 07

NEW YORK STATE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWAGE,
W69-01525 08

TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01526 08

INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W69-01527 08

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS,
W69-01529 08

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

LENINGRAD(RUSSIA)
POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

LLOYD-DAVIES FORMULA
DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
W69-01718 04

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

LONDON(GREAT BRITAIN)
FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

LOS ANGELES(CALIF)
POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
W69-01847 07

MAINTENANCE
HANDLING SANITARY SEWAGE AND STORM WATER, ROUND TABLE DISCUSSION.
W69-01734 05

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01769 06

MANHOLES
CHICAGO ACTS TO ATTACK COMBINED SEWER PROBLEM.
W69-01512 08

AN INVESTIGATION OF HEAD LOSSES AT SEWER MANHOLES,
W69-01697 03

PIPE JOINTS LIMIT INFILTRATION,
W69-01739 05

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

MANNING FORMULA
HOW TO SIZE CONDUITS FOR STORM SEWERS,
W69-02184 06

MILWAUKEE(WIS
MILWAUKEE SEEKS TO SOLVE POLLUTION PROBLEM.
W69-01539 09

MODEL STUDIES
AN EVALUATION OF THE INFLOW-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS IN HYDROLOGIC STUDIES,
W69-01555 10

SCALE MODEL OF URBAN RUNOFF FROM STORM RAINFALL,
W69-01570 10

CONCEPTION OF A MODEL FOR DETERMINING THE LAWS OF RAIN DISCHARGE RELATIONS ,
W69-01576 11

SURVEY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN RAINFALL-RUNOFF ESTIMATION,
W69-01577 11

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR RELATING RUN-OFF TO RAINFALL WITH DAILY DATA,
W69-01579 11

LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,
W69-01704 03

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF SOIL INFILTRATION THROUGH PIPE JOINTS,
W69-01749 05

PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,
W69-01828 07

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

HARVARD GULCH FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT,
W69-01911 10

DISSIPATIVE RIVER FLOW MODEL,
W69-01917 11

STORM SEWAGE SEPARATION BY HELICAL MOTION,
W69-02090 02

MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02091 02

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02100 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,
W69-02114 02

STORAGE ROUTING METHODS OF FLOOD ESTIMATION,
W69-02243 11

A CATCHMENT STORAGE MODEL FOR RUN-OFF ROUTING,
W69-02244 11

REGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,
W69-02260 11

A HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR THE CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM. III. COMPARISON WITH RUN-OFF OBSERVATIONS,
W69-02277 11

HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM,
W69-02278 11

MOLE TUNNELING
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER PROJECT,
W69-02076 01

NETHERLANDS
THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

NEW ORLEANS(LA
NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01540 09

NEW ORLEANS(LA)
DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,
W69-01889 10

NEW YORK
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

NEW YORK(N
WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01546 09

NEW ZEALAND
TIME ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL ON URBAN CATCHMENT,
W69-01561 10

NUTRIENTS
SOURCES OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN WATER SUPPLIES. TASK GROUP REPORT.
W69-01497 07

OIL POLLUTION
OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

OMAHA(NEBR)
INTERCEPTORS HAVE UNUSUAL DESIGN FEATURES,
W69-01725 04

OTTAWA(CANADA)
SEWER WITHIN A SEWER.
W69-01720 04

OUTLETS
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,
W69-02112 02

WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,
W69-02143 04

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,

W69-02178 06

ARE PROTECTED STORM WATER OUTLETS DANGEROUS TO STREAMS,
W69-C2189 06

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL,
W69-02193 06

OVERFLOW

STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

POLLUTION OF THE RIVER MERSEY.
W69-01501 07

WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD, AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01508 07

TWELTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01509 07

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01510 07

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W69-01527 08

FINE SCREENS FOR COMBINED SEWAGE.
W69-01533 09

TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

$5,729,103 AWARD FOR WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH.
W69-01535 09

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

MILWAUKEE SEEKS TO SOLVE POLLUTION PROBLEM.
W69-01539 09

NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01540 09

ELMBRIDGE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL WORKS.
W69-01542 09

TUNNEL WILL STORE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01543 09

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01546 09

UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01547 09

UNDERWATER TANKS WILL STORE RUN-OFF WATER.
W69-01548 09

UNIT HYDROGRAPH CHARACTERISTICS FOR SEWERED AREAS,
W69-01566 10

A HORN FORETELLS SEWER OVERFLOWS.
W69-01657 01

MONITORING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01664 01

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATION OF SIDE WEIRS AS STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01677 02

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,
W69-01678 02

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PUMPING INSTALLATIONS,
W69-01680 02

PERMISSIBLE WATER POLLUTION AT COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01681 02

PRELIMINARY GUIDANCE FOR THE CALCULATION AND DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01682 02

SKIPTON-SILSDEN SEWERAGE FINISHED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE.
W69-01684 02

RELIEVING OVERLOAD ON TAMWORTH SEWAGE WORKS.
W69-01686 02

PVC SEA OUTFALL IN HUNSTANTON SEWAGE SCHEME.
W69-01687 02

NEW SEWAGE WORKS COMMISSIONED AT LEICESTER.
W69-01688 02

METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01690 02

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON STORM OVERFLOWS AND THE DISPOSAL OF STORM SEWAGE.
W69-01691 02

STORM WATER OVERFLOWS. THE USE OF SIPHONS AT IPSWICH,
W69-01692 02

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,
W69-01695 02

OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,
W69-01696 02

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
W69-01718 04

W69-01722 04

DISPOSAL OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE (WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT).
W69-01724 04

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

THE BACTERIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS ON THE DETROIT RIVER,
W69-01730 04

TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

REPORT ON POLLUTION FROM OVERFLOWS - THE METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO.
W69-01790 07

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.
W69-01791 07

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION OF EASTCHESTER BAY.
W69-01793 07

POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORMWATER AND OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.
W69-01795 07

SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT CLEVELAND,
W69-01808 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01813 07

RIVER POLLUTION BY STORM OVERFLOWS. AN ATTEMPT AT RATIONALIZATION,

W69-01815 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,
W69-01818 07

THE RETENTION OF POLLUTING MATTER FROM STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01819 07

KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,
W69-01823 07

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN A TIDAL BASIN,
W69-01832 07

EFFECT OF STORM OVERFLOWS ON RIVER QUALITY,
W69-01833 07

PROBLEMS IN THE CALCULATION OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01834 07

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,
W69-01838 07

OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,
W69-01839 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
W69-01842 07

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01843 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

MERRIMACK RIVER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STUDY,
W69-01846 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

THE PERMISSIBLE DILUTION AT STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01853 07

CITY OF MILWAUKEE.
W69-01857 09

TREATMENT OF OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS BY USE OF STORM WATER STORAGE AND CHLORINATION.
W69-01858 09

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

EFFECT OF STORAGE AND SKIMMING ON COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01882 09

DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01883 09

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

DESIGN AND OPERATION OF LOW-HEAD SELF-PRIMING SIPHONS,
W69-01964 02

STORM SEWAGE SEPARATION BY HELICAL MOTION,
W69-02090 02

MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02091 02

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

USE OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS THEIR DESIRABILITY, AND RISKS OF POLLUTION,
W69-02094 02

TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,
W69-02096 02

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE HYDRAULIC DIMENSIONING OF STATIONARY RAIN OVERFLOWS,
W69-02098 02

A CONTRIBUTION TO HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ON LATERALLY-BAFFLED STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02099 02

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02100 02

THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,
W69-02101 02

THE DESIGN AND EFFICIENCY OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02102 02

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02103 02

W69-02104 02

ONE WAY TO BYPASS A LARGE SEWER,
W69-02105 02

RECONSTRUCTION OF OVERFLOWS,
W69-02106 02

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02107 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

WASTE TREATMENT PLANT MODIFIED FOR INCREASED SOLIDS LOADING,
W69-02110 02

ON MEASUREMENTS OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A GRAPHICAL METHOD,
W69-02111 02

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,
W69-02112 02

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,
W69-02114 02

THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-02116 02

PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02117 02

HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,
W69-02118 02

HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02119 02

THE EFFECT OF DELAYED DISCHARGE ON THE CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02120 02

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02122 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE,
W69-02124 04

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

AKRON MONITORS COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02130 04

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

RATIONAL DETERMINATION OF STORM OVERFLOWS FROM INTERCEPTING SEWERS,
W69-02134 04

STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-02135 04

WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN BERLIN,
W69-02136 04

EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND RESULTS FROM WASHINGTON, D C,
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW STUDIES,
W69-02137 04

ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02138 04

SEPARATE SYSTEMS-COMBINED SYSTEMS,
W69-02139 04

WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,
W69-02143 04

DESIGN OF RAIN OVERFALLS IN DRAINAGE NETWORKS AND SEWAGE
TREATMENT PLANTS,
W69-02144 04

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE
SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02147 04

FREQUENCY OF FLOW OVER STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND STORAGE
POSSIBILITIES IN THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02148 04

NEW PRINCIPLES FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02149 04

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR
STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02150 04

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE
RECEIVING STREAMS,
W69-02153 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

A BRIEF HISTORY OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND POLLUTION CONTROL
IN THE CITY OF LONDON, ONT,
W69-02157 04

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION
SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND
STREAM ANALYSES,
W69-02160 04

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE
OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

REDUCTION OF HYDRAULIC SEWER LOADING BY DOWNSPOUT REMOVAL,
W69-02166 05

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

HOW TO SIZE CONDUITS FOR STORM SEWERS,
W69-02184 06

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER
MIXTURES,
W69-02211 07

SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN THE REGION OF THE LOWER LAKE THUN,
W69-02213 07

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02214 07

A STUDY OF LAKE MICHIGAN CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND
PHYSICAL,
W69-02219 07

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DEGREES OF DILUTION IN THE SEWERS AT
THE STORM WATER OUTLET, AND IN THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02220 07

STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A MAJOR POLLUTION SOURCE,
W69-02221 07

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02235 09

OVERFLOW FLOW CONTROL
TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

OVERFLOWS
PLANT WILL HALT STORM POLLUTION.
W69-01544 09

SEATTLE SEES VICTORY IN ITS BATTLE AGAINST POLLUTION.
W69-01545 09

CHICAGO STUDIES PLAN FOR CONTROLLING COMBINED SEWER
OVERFLOWS.
W69-01689 02

COMPUTERS TO CONTROL COMBINED-SEWERS.
W69-01716 04

SEWER SEPARATION.
W69-01719 04

SLUDGE DEPOSITS IN STREAMS FROM STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01830 07

OXIDATION LAGOONS
STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-02135 04

OZONE
WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

PATH OF POLLUTANTS
PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,
W69-01828 07

POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
W69-01847 07

PATHOGENIC BACTERIA
SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS
USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
W69-01867 09

THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS,
STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO
THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
W69-01876 09

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

PIPES
HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE
HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR
OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.
W69-01516 08

FLUID FLOW MEASUREMENT.
W69-01658 01

FLOW VELOCITY IN PARTLY FILLED PIPES,
W69-01707 03

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF SOIL INFILTRATION THROUGH PIPE
JOINTS,
W69-01749 05

EFFECTS OF USE ON THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE
CONDUITS,
W69-01752 06

PLANNING
NEW YORK STATE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWAGE,
W69-01525 08

SANITARY SERVICES. GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS FOR A PLAN OF WORKS.
W69-01558 10

DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE
SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

PERIMETER DRAINAGE TO PROTECT URBAN LANDS,
W69-01565 10

MANUAL FOR URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER V INDUSTRIAL LAND
PLANNING,
W69-01770 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER III RESIDENTIAL LAND
PLANNING,
W69-01772 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER VI COMMUNITY FACILITIES
PLANNING,
W69-01787 06

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE
SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE
RECEIVING STREAMS,
W69-02153 04

STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS,
W69-02202 06

PLASTIC PIPES
FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,
W69-01705 03

SEWER WITHIN A SEWER.
W69-01720 04

A NEW WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM,
W69-02185 06

EFFECT OF USING CONTINUALLY SUBMERGED DRAINS ON DRAIN SPACINGS,
W69-02205 06

POLYMERS
TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

POLYMER COAGULATORS.
W69-01701 03

REHABILITATION OF SANITARY SEWER LINES,
W69-02171 05

METHOD OF CLEANING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02238 09

POTOMAC RIVER
PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

PRECIPITATION
DOUBLE-MASS ANALYSIS ON COMPUTER,
W69-02263 11

BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL AND HYDROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LOCAL RUNOFF OF NATURAL ZONES IN EUROPEAN TERRITORY OF U S S R.
W69-02264 11

PRESSURE CONDUITS
PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

PUMPING
IMPROVEMENTS TO SEWAGE TREATMENT AT BATH.
W69-01541 09

RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
W69-01568 10

BUILT TO BE SEEN,
W69-01675 01

AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PUMPING INSTALLATIONS,
W69-01680 02

PVC SEA OUTFALL IN HUNSTANTON SEWAGE SCHEME.
W69-01687 02

ASCE SEWER PROJECT CONTINUES.
W69-01713 04

EFFECTS OF INFILTRATION,
W69-01736 05

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,
W69-02162 04

OIL RETENTION IN STORM-SEWAGE PUMPING STATIONS AND STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-02181 06

QULAITY CONTROL
RESIDENTIAL USE AND MISUSE OF SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-01737 05

RADAR MEASUREMENT
RESULTS OF RADAR MEASUREMENTS OF LIQUID PRECIPITATION,
W69-01666 01

REPORT OF U. S. WEATHER BUREAU STUDIES IN RADAR HYDROLOGY,
W69-01671 01

ADJUSTMENT OF RADAR ESTIMATES OF STORM MEAN RAINFALL WITH RAIN GAGE DATA,
W69-01673 01

RADAR ESTIMATION OF RAINFALL,
W69-02082 01

RAIN
EFFECT OF SNOW COMPACTION ON RUNOFF FROM RAIN OR SNOW,
W69-01578 11

RIVER-WATER QUALITY CRITERIA IN RELATION TO WATERWORKS REQUIREMENTS,
W69-01825 07

RAIN GAGES
RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
W69-01583 11

REPORT OF U. S. WEATHER BUREAU STUDIES IN RADAR HYDROLOGY,
W69-01671 01

ADJUSTMENT OF RADAR ESTIMATES OF STORM MEAN RAINFALL WITH RAIN GAGE DATA,
W69-01673 01

STUDIES OF SEVERE RAINSTORMS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01896 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

COUNTY RAIN-GAGE NETWORK USEFUL IN DESIGN,
W69-02078 01

THE SYSTEMATIC ERROR IN RAINFALL MEASUREMENT,
W69-02081 01

GAUGE FOR CONTINUOUSLY MEASURING RATE OF RAINFALL,
W69-02083 01

AUSTRALIA DEVELOPS NEW SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT TO ASSESS WATER RESOURCES,
W69-02084 01

RAINFALL RECORDERS-COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT TYPES,
W69-02086 01

RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION DISTRIBUTION IN SPACE AND TIME,
W69-02247 11

RAIN WATER
THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

RAINFALL INTENSITY
DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

TIME ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL ON URBAN CATCHMENT,
W69-01561 10

RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
W69-01568 10

ON STRUCTURE OF COAXIAL GRAPHICAL RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONS,
W69-01575 11

RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
W69-01583 11

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,
W69-01589 11

RAINFALLS OF SHORT DURATION AND HIGH INTENSITY AN ALTERNATIVE TO BILHAM'S FORMULA,
W69-01590 11

COMPUTING RUNOFF FROM SMALL WATERSHEDS,
W69-01593 11

RESULTS OF RADAR MEASUREMENTS OF LIQUID PRECIPITATION,
W69-01666 01

ADJUSTMENT OF RADAR ESTIMATES OF STORM MEAN RAINFALL WITH RAIN GAGE DATA,
W69-01673 01

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01727 04

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,
W69-01779 06

DETERMINATION OF VARIABLE MAXIMAL INTENSITY COEFFICIENTS FOR STORM-SEWER CALCULATIONS,
W69-01780 06

HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,
W69-01785 06

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

PROBLEMS IN THE CALCULATION OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01834 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,

W69-01888 10

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

PROGRESS REPORT (STUDY OF RATIONAL METHOD),
W69-01894 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

CITY OF OAKLAND DEVELOPS NEW RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION CURVES,
W69-01908 10

A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

ANALYSES AND APPLICATION OF SIMPLE HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01913 11

RAINSTORMS MADE TO ORDER,
W69-01914 11

RAINFALL AS AFFECTING FLOW IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01919 11

RADAR ESTIMATION OF RAINFALL,
W69-02082 01

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02103 02

W69-02104 02

INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,
W69-02179 06

SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,
W69-02186 06

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

GRAPHIC STORM SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02208 06

THE QUALITY OF RAINFALL RUN-OFF WATER FROM A HOUSING ESTATE,
W69-02226 07

VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION DISTRIBUTION IN SPACE AND TIME,
W69-02247 11

METHODS OF DETERMINING SURFACE DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESSIVE RAINFALLS,
W69-02251 11

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

REGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,
W69-02260 11

RAINFALL RATES OF HEAVY RAINS IN BREMEN,
W69-02269 11

STORM STUDIES IN SOUTH AFRICA-SMALL-AREA HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL,
W69-02274 11

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

A HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR THE CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM. III. COMPARISON WITH RUN-OFF OBSERVATIONS,
W69-02277 11

RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS

NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

AN EVALUATION OF THE INFLOW-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS IN HYDROLOGIC STUDIES,
W69-01555 10

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.
W69-01556 10

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.
W69-01557 10

STEPS TOWARD A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF URBAN RUNOFF PROCESSES,
W69-01563 10

COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01567 10

RESEARCH REPORT OF THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE, 1961-64.
W69-01574 11

ON STRUCTURE OF COAXIAL GRAPHICAL RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONS,
W69-01575 11

CONCEPTION OF A MODEL FOR DETERMINING THE LAWS OF RAIN DISCHARGE RELATIONS ,
W69-01576 11

SURVEY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN RAINFALL-RUNOFF ESTIMATION,
W69-01577 11

A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR RELATING RUN-OFF TO RAINFALL WITH DAILY DATA,
W69-01579 11

RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
W69-01583 11

LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,
W69-01585 11

DISCHARGE FROM HEAVY RAINFALL,
W69-01587 11

INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE UNIFORMITY OF RELATION BETWEEN GROUND WATER AND RAINFALL OVER PROLONGED PERIODS AND THE POSSIBILITY OF PREDICTING GROUND WATER LEVELS WITH SPECIAL CONSIDERATION OF DRY PERIODS,
W69-01588 11

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,
W69-01589 11

WATER AND WASTE-WATER ENGINEERING. I. WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE-WATER REMOVAL,
W69-01591 11

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

DETERMINATION OF VARIABLE MAXIMAL INTENSITY COEFFICIENTS FOR STORM-SEWER CALCULATIONS,
W69-01780 06

A METHOD OF COMPUTING URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01884 10

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01899 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

TIME IN URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01906 10

THREE-DIMENSIONAL TYPE REPRESENTATION OF HYDROLOGICAL DATA,
W69-01912 11

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

LINEAR ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP,
W69-01924 11

A BASIC STUDY OF THE RAINFALL EXCESS-SURFACE RUN-OFF RELATIONSHIP IN A BASIN SYSTEM,
W69-01925 11

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,
W69-02186 06

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02204 06

AN INVESTIGATION INTO INFILTRATION AND INTERCEPTION RATES DURING STORM RAINFALLS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO FLOOD PREDICTION,

W69-02242 11

STORAGE ROUTING METHODS OF FLOOD ESTIMATION,
W69-02243 11

A CATCHMENT STORAGE MODEL FOR RUN-OFF ROUTING,
W69-02244 11

ROLE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN HYDROLOGIC FORECASTING AND ANALYSES,
W69-02245 11

THE ROLE OF PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY,
W69-02249 11

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

PERCOLATION, GROUND-WATER DISCHARGE, AND STREAM FLOW IN THE NIDD VALLEY,
W69-02265 11

WATER YIELD MODEL DERIVED FROM MONTHLY RUNOFF DATA,
W69-02266 11

SIMPLIFIED VERSUS OPTIMUM UNIT HYDROGRAPHS - ONE COMPARISON,
W69-02267 11

RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF IN THE DERWENT VALLEY TO YORKSHIRE BRIDGE, DERBYSHIRE,
W69-02272 11

HYDROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,
W69-02273 11

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

RECREATION FACILITIES
TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT CLEVELAND,
W69-01808 07

WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,
W69-02143 04

A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

RESIDENTIAL SEWERS
SEWER INFILTRATION.
W69-01735 05

RESIDENTIAL USE AND MISUSE OF SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-01737 05

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

'SMOKING OUT' ILLEGAL HOUSE DRAINS,
W69-01745 05

RIVER MERSEY
POLLUTION OF THE RIVER MERSEY.
W69-01501 07

RIVERS
MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE.
W69-01731 05

RIVERS (PREVENTION OF POLLUTION) ACT 1951
INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W69-01527 08

ROUGHNESS(HYDRAULIC)
LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01698 03

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

RUNOFF
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.
W69-01516 08

EFFECT OF SNOW COMPACTION ON RUNOFF FROM RAIN OR SNOW,
W69-01578 11

A TECHNIQUE FOR ANALYSIS OF RUN-OFF HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01580 11

UNIT GRAPHS FOR NONUNIFORM RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION,
W69-01581 11

DETERMINATION OF THE MELT-WATER FLOW FROM THE WATER RESOURCES OF THE SNOW COVER,
W69-01592 11

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
W69-01718 04

W69-01722 04

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,
W69-01889 10

RAINFALL AS AFFECTING FLOW IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01919 11

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

TREATMENT OF MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER,
W69-02237 09

PERCOLATION, GROUND-WATER DISCHARGE, AND STREAM FLOW IN THE NIDD VALLEY,
W69-02265 11

RUNOFF FORECASTING
THE USE OF UNIT-SOURCE WATERSHED DATA FOR RUN-OFF PREDICTION,
W69-01554 10

PROBLEMS OF HYDROLOGICAL FORECASTS.
W69-01573 11

RELATION OF ANNUAL RUNOFF TO METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS,
W69-01582 11

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,
W69-01589 11

A METHOD OF COMPUTING URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01884 10

RUNOFF ESTIMATION FOR VERY SMALL DRAINAGE AREAS,
W69-01900 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

SOME APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH IN THE DESIGN OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02233 09

AN INVESTIGATION INTO INFILTRATION AND INTERCEPTION RATES DURING STORM RAINFALLS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO FLOOD PREDICTION,
W69-02242 11

ROLE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN HYDROLOGIC FORECASTING AND ANALYSES,
W69-02245 11

VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

EFFECTS OF CLIMATOLOGIC AND BASIN CHARACTERISTICS ON ANNUAL RUN-OFF,
W69-02248 11

COMPARISON OF SOME FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING THE SNOW MELT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS),
W69-02252 11

ON THE IMPORTANCE OF VOLUME DISTRIBUTION IN THE CALCULATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02254 11

LONG-RANGE FORECAST OF CRITICAL DATES OF SPRING DISCHARGE HYDROGRAPH FROM LOCAL INDICES OF ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION,

W69-02256 11

NOMOGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ANTICIPATED WATER DISCHARGE IN PLANNING RAIN RUN-OFF SYSTEMS,
W69-02268 11

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

RUSSIA
STANDARDS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANNING SEWERS IN INHABITED LOCALITIES,
W69-01530 08

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

SAMPLING
DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

SEWAGE SAMPLING,
W69-01669 01

FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

SCOTLAND
FOCUS ON POLLUTION REDUCTION IN SCOTLAND,
W69-01806 07

SEALANTS
DETECTION AND SEALING OF LEAKS IN SEWERS,
W69-01738 05

ELIMINATING INFILTRATION OF GROUND WATER INTO SEWERS,
W69-01743 05

REMOTE CONTROL GROUTING OF SEWER LINE LEAKS,
W69-01748 05

SEAL SEWER LEAKS FROM INSIDE,
W69-01750 05

EPOXY SOLVES HAZARDOUS SEWER LINING PROBLEM,
W69-01776 06

SEWERS CAN BE REBUILT BY REMOTE CONTROL,
W69-02173 05

SEDIMENTATION
ELMBRIDGE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL WORKS.
W69-01542 09

SEDIMENT IN SMALL RESERVOIRS DUE TO URBANIZATION,
W69-01820 07

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

SEWAGE EFFLUENT
SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

DESCRIPTION OF A COMMUNITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN PURIFIED SEWAGE MIXED WITH RAIN WATER FROM STORM SEWERS,
W69-01809 07

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS, STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
W69-01876 09

SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

SEWAGE EFFLUENTS
TECHNICAL PROBLEMS OF RIVER AUTHORITIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL AUTHORITIES IN LAYING DOWN AND COMPLYING WITH LIMITS OF QUALITY FOR EFFLUENTS MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN THOSE OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION.
W69-01517 08

BACTERIAL REDUCTIONS IN THE CHLORINATION OF SEWAGE--EFFECT OF AGITATION.
W69-01859 09

SEWAGE LAGOON
A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

SEWAGE LAGOONS
DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

SEWAGE SLUDGE
ELMBRIDGE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL WORKS.
W69-01542 09

DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

SLUDGE DEPOSITS IN STREAMS FROM STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01830 07

SEWAGE TREATMENT
A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1966 ON WASTE WATER AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01514 08

TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

IMPROVEMENTS TO SEWAGE TREATMENT AT BATH.
W69-01541 09

ELMBRIDGE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL WORKS.
W69-01542 09

PLANT WILL HALT STORM POLLUTION.
W69-01544 09

SEWAGE SAMPLING,
W69-01669 01

SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01711 03

THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,
W69-01838 07

THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,
W69-01866 09

BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,
W69-01871 09

COMPLETION OF FURTHER STAGE IN GRANGEMOUTH DRAINAGE SCHEME,
W69-01875 09

WESTON-SUPER-MARE'S NEW DRAINAGE SCHEME,
W69-01879 09

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

DESIGN AND OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT THE NEW WORSLEY U D C SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01881 09

ESTIMATION OF THE FLOOD FLOW AND DISCHAPGE COEFFICIENT IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02125 04

THE ENGINEERING PROBLEM OF BALANCING RATE OF FLOW AND STRENGTH OF SEWAGE,
W69-02129 04

WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN BERLIN,
W69-02136 04

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. HISTORY AND TECHNICAL LAY-OUT,
W69-02140 04

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

EXTENSIVE SEWERAGE WILL CURB POLLUTION OF A BAY,
W69-02154 04

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

DIVERSION AND TREATMENT OF EXTRANEOUS FLOWS IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02176 05

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTEWATER CONTROL IN THE MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
W69-02183 06

A NEW WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM,
W69-02185 06

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE-STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02212 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

NO STORM-WATER BYPASS,
W69-02229 09

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SEWAGE WORKS AND PUMPING STATIONS,
W69-02236 09

SAINT NICOLAS TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02239 09

SEWER EXFILTRATION

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS.
W69-01733 05

SEWER FLUSHING
TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

FLUSHING OF SEWER NETWORKS AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE DEVICE,
W69-01676 01

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

SEWER HYDRAULICS
NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,
W69-01705 03

FLOW VELOCITIES IN SMALL SEWERS,
W69-01706 03

ELBOW METER MEASURES FLOW,
W69-02087 01

SEWER INFILTRATION
SEWER SEPARATION.
W69-01719 04

INFILTRATION INTO SEWERS.
W69-01732 05

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS.
W69-01733 05

SEWER INFILTRATION.
W69-01735 05

EFFECTS OF INFILTRATION,
W69-01736 05

DETECTION AND SEALING OF LEAKS IN SEWERS,
W69-01738 05

PIPE JOINTS LIMIT INFILTRATION,
W69-01739 05

THE INFILTRATION PROBLEM IN SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-01740 05

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS IN KANSAS CITY, MO.,
W69-01741 05

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

ELIMINATING INFILTRATION OF GROUND WATER INTO SEWERS,
W69-01743 05

SEWER DESIGN-INFILTRATION DETECTION AND CORRECTION,
W69-01744 05

INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01746 05

W69-01747 05

REMOTE CONTROL GROUTING OF SEWER LINE LEAKS,
W69-01748 05

LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF SOIL INFILTRATION THROUGH PIPE JOINTS,
W69-01749 05

SEAL SEWER LEAKS FROM INSIDE,
W69-01750 05

DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,
W69-01821 07

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

ONE WAY TO BYPASS A LARGE SEWER,
W69-02105 02

CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,
W69-02165 05

REHABILITATION OF SANITARY SEWER LINES,
W69-02171 05

INFILTRATION IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02174 05

DIVERSION AND TREATMENT OF EXTRANEOUS FLOWS IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02176 05

A STUDY OF STORMWATER INFILTRATION INTO SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02177 05

SEWER INSPECTION
TV SEWER INSPECTION,
W69-01661 01

LARGEST SEWER PHOTO INSPECTION,
W69-01662 01

TV INSPECTION OF SEWERS IMPROVES REPAIR PROGRAM,
W69-02085 01

SEWER SEPARATION
CLEAN UP OF LAKE MICHIGAN.
W69-01500 07

200 POLLUTERS GET THE WORD EARLY.
W69-01513 08

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

SEPARATING STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS IN URBAN RENEWAL.
W69-01723 04

MAIN DRAINAGE FOR SKELMERSDALE NEW TOWN,
W69-01784 06

DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,
W69-01821 07

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,
W69-01839 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT PROGRESS,
W69-02142 04

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02235 09

SEWERS
STANDARDS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANNING SEWERS IN INHABITED LOCALITIES,
W69-01530 08

SANITARY SERVICES. GREAT ACHIEVEMENTS FOR A PLAN OF WORKS.
W69-01558 10

ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

RAINFALLS OF SHORT DURATION AND HIGH INTENSITY AN ALTERNATIVE TO BILHAM'S FORMULA,
W69-01590 11

A HORN FORETELLS SEWER OVERFLOWS.
W69-01657 01

LARGEST SEWER PHOTO INSPECTION,
W69-01662 01

NEW INSTRUMENT CAN MEASURE SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01665 01

TEMPORARY FLOW MEASUREMENT IN SEWERS AND DRAINS,
W69-01667 01

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01668 01

METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01670 01

FLOW MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES,
W69-01672 01

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01674 01

METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01690 02

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

RAIN DISCHARGE AND SEWAGE SLUDGE,
W69-01700 03

FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,
W69-01705 03

FLOW VELOCITIES IN SMALL SEWERS,
W69-01706 03

MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

OPTIMUM DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-01710 03

SEWER WITHIN A SEWER.
W69-01720 04

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
W69-01722 04

PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01727 04

EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS.
W69-01733 05

SEWER INFILTRATION.
W69-01735 05

EFFECTS OF INFILTRATION,
W69-01736 05

DETECTION AND SEALING OF LEAKS IN SEWERS,
W69-01738 05

THE INFILTRATION PROBLEM IN SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-01740 05

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

SEWER DESIGN-INFILTRATION DETECTION AND CORRECTION,
W69-01744 05

INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01746 05

W69-01747 05

REMOTE CONTROL GROUTING OF SEWER LINE LEAKS,
W69-01748 05

ESTIMATING THE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND STORM DRAINS,
W69-01751 06

PING-PONG BALLS WILL TRACE POLLUTION.
W69-01762 06

SMALL UNDERGROUND DRAINS AND SEWERS I AND II.
W69-01767 06

MAIN DRAINAGE OF LEYTON,
W69-01786 06

DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,
W69-01821 07

DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01883 09

STORM RUN-OFF FROM URBAN AREAS,
W69-01886 10

SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

A TIME INTERVAL DISTRIBUTION FOR EXCESSIVE RAINFALL,
W69-01898 10

RAINFALL AS AFFECTING FLOW IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01919 11

DOUBLE-BARRELED CLAY-PIPE SEWER,
W69-02079 01

TV INSPECTION OF SEWERS IMPROVES REPAIR PROGRAM,
W69-02085 01

SEWER DEPTH OF FLOW DETERMINATION,
W69-02089 01

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

SEPARATE SYSTEMS-COMBINED SYSTEMS,
W69-02139 04

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,
W69-02162 04

REDUCTION OF HYDRAULIC SEWER LOADING BY DOWNSPOUT REMOVAL,
W69-02166 05

LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02167 05

EXPERIENCE IN USING LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02168 05

LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02169 05

DEPOSITION IN A SANITARY SEWER,
W69-02170 05

REHABILITATION OF SANITARY SEWER LINES,
W69-02171 05

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

SEWERS CAN BE REBUILT BY REMOTE CONTROL,
W69-02173 05

STORM WATER IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02175 05

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTEWATER CONTROL IN THE MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
W69-02183 06

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

FUNDAMENTALS OF SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02196 06

SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02198 06

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

SOME APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH IN THE DESIGN OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02233 09

METHOD OF CLEANING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02238 09

STUDY OF R R L HYDROGRAPH METHOD OF DESIGNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02250 11

NOTES ON CALCULATING FLOW OF SURFACE WATER IN SEWERS,
W69-02255 11

SEWER-WITHIN-SEWER
ASCE SEWER PROJECT CONTINUES.
W69-01713 04

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
W69-01717 04

ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT PROGRESS,
W69-02142 04

SHELLFISH
SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

SIPHONS
STORM WATER OVERFLOWS. THE USE OF SIPHONS AT IPSWICH,
W69-01692 02

DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,
W69-01695 02

DESIGN AND OPERATION OF LOW-HEAD SELF-PRIMING SIPHONS,
W69-01964 02

STORM-WATER CONTROL BY SIPHON SPILLWAYS AT EARLSWOOD SEWAGE WORKS, REIGATE,
W69-02095 02

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

SNOWMELT
EFFECT OF SNOW COMPACTION ON RUNOFF FROM RAIN OR SNOW,
W69-01578 11

DETERMINATION OF THE MELT-WATER FLOW FROM THE WATER RESOURCES OF THE SNOW COVER,
W69-01592 11

COMPARISON OF SOME FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING THE SNOW MELT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS),
W69-02252 11

SPILLWAYS
STORM-WATER CONTROL BY SIPHON SPILLWAYS AT EARLSWOOD SEWAGE WORKS, REIGATE,
W69-02095 02

DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,
W69-02206 06

STANDARDS
TECHNICAL PROBLEMS OF RIVER AUTHORITIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL AUTHORITIES IN LAYING DOWN AND COMPLYING WITH LIMITS OF QUALITY FOR EFFLUENTS MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN THOSE OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION.
W69-01517 08

FIFTEENTH AND FINAL ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD AND THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965.
W69-01518 08

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01520 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

CONTROL OF SEWER USAGE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
W69-01528 08

STANDARDS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANNING SEWERS IN INHABITED LOCALITIES,
W69-01530 08

SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01531 08

STANDARDS FOR STORM-WATER FACILITIES.
W69-01761 06

THE SYSTEMATIC ERROR IN RAINFALL MEASUREMENT,
W69-02081 01

STILLING BASINS

STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,
W69-01695 02

THE PERFORMANCE OF STILLING PONDS IN HANDLING SOLIDS,
W69-02092 02

TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,
W69-02096 02

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,
W69-02207 06

GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,
W69-02241 09

STORAGE TANK

UNDERWATER TANKS WILL STORE RUN-OFF WATER.
W69-01548 09

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,
W69-01678 02

STORAGE TANKS

PROGRESS AT COLCHESTER SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS.
W69-01503 07

TWELTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01509 07

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

$5,729,103 AWARD FOR WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH.
W69-01535 09

A PLAN TO HELP LAKE ERIE.
W69-01537 09

SEATTLE SEES VICTORY IN ITS BATTLE AGAINST POLLUTION.
W69-01545 09

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01546 09

UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01547 09

WORTHING'S L500,000 SCHEME OF DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS.
W69-01551 09

WATER AND WASTE-WATER ENGINEERING. I. WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE-WATER REMOVAL,
W69-01591 11

KENT SEWERAGE WORKS FOR 9000 PEOPLE.
W69-01683 02

NEWTHORPE, NOTTS., SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS.
W69-01685 02

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON STORM OVERFLOWS AND THE DISPOSAL OF STORM SEWAGE.
W69-01691 02

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,
W69-01696 02

STORM WATER TANKS WITHOUT GRADIENTS, A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE SEWERAGE SYSTEMS OF TOWNS,
W69-01708 03

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
W69-01717 04

PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01759 06

STORM WATER DETENTION IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01778 06

CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-01783 06

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.
W69-01791 07

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,
W69-01818 07

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

RIVER-WATER QUALITY CRITERIA IN RELATION TO WATERWORKS REQUIREMENTS,
W69-01825 07

EFFECT OF STORM OVERFLOWS ON RIVER QUALITY,
W69-01833 07

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

CITY OF MILWAUKEE.
W69-01857 09

TREATMENT OF OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS BY USE OF STORM WATER STORAGE AND CHLORINATION.
W69-01858 09

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
W69-01868 09

STORM-WATER TANKS IN THE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BERLIN,
W69-01869 09

WEST BRIDGFORD'S 1897 SEWAGE WORKS WILL BE MODERNIZED BY 1964,
W69-01870 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT. VII. SEPARATION AND TREATMENT OF STORM WATER,
W69-01872 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. IV. STORM TANKS,
W69-01873 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT AT SLOUGH,
W69-01874 09

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,
W69-01921 11

THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-02116 02

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE,
W69-02124 04

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER

OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

THE ENGINEERING PROBLEM OF BALANCING RATE OF FLOW AND STRENGTH OF SEWAGE,
W69-02129 04

INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02138 04

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

FEASIBILITY OF COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02146 04

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

CALCULATION OF RETENTION TANKS IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-02191 06

DWF OF 282,000 GPD FOR BRENTWOOD SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-02231 09

EMERGENCY ALUM TREATMENT OF OPEN RESERVOIRS,
W69-02234 09

STORM DRAINAGE
CHICAGO ACTS TO ATTACK COMBINED SEWER PROBLEM.
W69-01512 08

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.
W69-01556 10

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.
W69-01557 10

PROVIDE DRAINAGE BEFORE FLOODS OCCUR.
W69-01753 06

STORM WATER DRAINAGE IN THE CHICAGO AREA.
W69-01892 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS,
W69-02202 06

POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

STORM DRAINS
THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01698 03

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

ESTIMATING THE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND STORM DRAINS,
W69-01751 06

UTILIZATION OF STREAM FOR STREAM DAMAGE.
W69-01760 06

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01769 06

STORM WATER FLOW SELECTION METHOD ELIMINATES SILT PROBLEM,
W69-01804 07

CALCULATION OF DISCHARGE OF RAIN DITCHES AND RAINFALL COLLECTING SYSTEMS,
W69-01918 11

CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,
W69-02165 05

STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,
W69-02179 06

SHORTCOMINGS AND POTENTIAL OF ZONING,
W69-02200 06

EFFECT OF USING CONTINUALLY SUBMERGED DRAINS ON DRAIN SPACINGS,
W69-02205 06

DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,
W69-02206 06

STORM RUNOFF
STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

CALIFORNIA HIGH WATER, 1965-1966.
W69-01498 07

SEWERAGE MANUAL AND DIRECTORY, 1963.
W69-01499 07

POLLUTION OF THE RIVER MERSEY.
W69-01501 07

RECLAIMED WATER WILL HELP FILL LAKES.
W69-01502 07

WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.
W69-01505 07

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1965.
W69-01506 07

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
W69-01507 07

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD, AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01508 07

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01509 07

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01510 07

SECOND QUINQUENNIAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS RELATING TO RIVER SURVEYS IN THE TRENT WATERSHED COVERING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD 1957 TO 1961 (WITH SOME SUPPL DATA FOR 1962).
W69-01511 07

CHICAGO ACTS TO ATTACK COMBINED SEWER PROBLEM.
W69-01512 08

A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1966 ON WASTE WATER AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01514 08

HYDRAULICS RESEARCH 1963 AND 1964. THE REPORTS OF THE HYDRAULICS RESEARCH BOARD WITH THE REPORTS OF THE DIRECTOR OF HYDRAULICS RESEARCH.
W69-01516 08

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS OF RIVER AUTHORITIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL AUTHORITIES IN LAYING DOWN AND COMPLYING WITH LIMITS OF QUALITY FOR EFFLUENTS MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN THOSE OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION.
W69-01517 08

FIFTEENTH AND FINAL ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD AND THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965.
W69-01518 08

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01520 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W69-01527 08

CONTROL OF SEWER USAGE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
W69-01528 08

SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01531 08

TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

$5,729,103 AWARD FOR WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH.
W69-01535 09

MILWAUKEE SEEKS TO SOLVE POLLUTION PROBLEM.

W69-01539 09

NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01540 09

IMPROVEMENTS TO SEWAGE TREATMENT AT BATH.
W69-01541 09

ELBBRIDGE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL WORKS.
W69-01542 09

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01546 09

UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01547 09

UNDERWATER TANKS WILL STORE RUN-OFF WATER.
W69-01548 09

NEW ORLEANS TRYING DISINFECTION OF STORM-SEWER DISCHARGES.
W69-01549 09

HILL GREEN SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS EXTENDED.
W69-01550 09

APPLICATION OF STORAGE ROUTING METHODS TO URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01553 10

DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE
SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A
MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

STEPS TOWARD A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF URBAN RUNOFF
PROCESSES,
W69-01563 10

ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF
PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

EFFECT OF URBAN GROWTH ON STREAMFLOW REGIMEN OF PERMANENTE
CREEK, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF,
W69-01571 10

RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER
CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
W69-01583 11

LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,
W69-01585 11

CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,
W69-01589 11

COMPUTING RUNOFF FROM SMALL WATERSHEDS,
W69-01593 11

PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
W69-01659 01

BUILT TO BE SEEN,
W69-01675 01

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATION OF SIDE WEIRS AS STORM WATER
OVERFLOWS,
W69-01677 02

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

SKIPTON-SILSDEN SEWERAGE FINISHED AHEAD OF SCHEDULE.
W69-01684 02

NEWTHORPE, NOTTS., SEWAGE DISPOSAL WORKS.
W69-01685 02

NEW SEWAGE WORKS COMMISSIONED AT LEICESTER.
W69-01688 02

METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS
IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01690 02

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON STORM OVERFLOWS AND THE DISPOSAL OF
STORM SEWAGE.
W69-01691 02

STORM WATER OVERFLOWS. THE USE OF SIPHONS AT IPSWICH,
W69-01692 02

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-
WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,
W69-01695 02

OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,
W69-01696 02

RAIN DISCHARGE AND SEWAGE SLUDGE,
W69-01700 03

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,
W69-01702 03

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,
W69-01704 03

STORM WATER TANKS WITHOUT GRADIENTS, A METHOD OF IMPROVING
THE SEWERAGE SYSTEMS OF TOWNS,
W69-01708 03

SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01711 03

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

DRAINAGE (SEWERAGE).
W69-01718 04

W69-01722 04

DISPOSAL OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE (WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AND
ABATEMENT).
W69-01724 04

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

SURVEY OF NAJAFGARH DRAIN DOWNSTREAM OF INDUSTRIAL AREA,
W69-01729 04

INFILTRATION INTO SEWERS.
W69-01732 05

HANDLING SANITARY SEWAGE AND STORM WATER, ROUND TABLE
DISCUSSION.
W69-01734 05

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM
DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

PROVIDE DRAINAGE BEFORE FLOODS OCCUR.
W69-01753 06

PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01759 06

STANDARDS FOR STORM-WATER FACILITIES.
W69-01761 06

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY
ENGINEERS, QUEENSLAND, 1962.
W69-01764 06

STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01769 06

MANUAL FOR URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER V INDUSTRIAL LAND
PLANNING,
W69-01770 06

ECONOMICS OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01771 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER III RESIDENTIAL LAND
PLANNING,
W69-01772 06

TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

THE MAUNGARAKI DEVELOPMENT,
W69-01775 06

RETENTION BASIN ELIMINATES NEED FOR COSTLY STORM SEWERS,
W69-01777 06

CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-01783 06

HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,
W69-01785 06

CONSIDERATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01788 06

REPORT ON POLLUTION FROM OVERFLOWS - THE METROPOLITAN
SANITARY DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO.
W69-01790 07

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.
W69-01791 07

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORMWATER AND OVERFLOWS FROM
COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.
W69-01795 07

THE DAY-TO-DAY POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF THE THAMES ESTUARY,
W69-01797 07

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

OBSERVATIONS ON THE RECOVERY OF A BRITISH RIVER FROM GROSS

ORGANIC POLLUTION,
W69-01799 07

THE DETERGENT CONTENT OF RIVER WATER AS A FUNCTION OF WATER FLOW,
W69-01800 07

SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

STORM WATER FLOW SELECTION METHOD ELIMINATES SILT PROBLEM,
W69-01804 07

FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT CLEVELAND,
W69-01808 07

DESCRIPTION OF A COMMUNITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN PURIFIED SEWAGE MIXED WITH RAIN WATER FROM STORM SEWERS,
W69-01809 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01813 07

THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01814 07

RIVER POLLUTION BY STORM OVERFLOWS. AN ATTEMPT AT RATIONALIZATION,
W69-01815 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

THE FLOW IN A STREAM AS A MEASURE OF THE DEGREE OF DILUTION OF STORM-WATER DISCHARGES,
W69-01817 07

POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,
W69-01818 07

THE RETENTION OF POLLUTING MATTER FROM STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01819 07

SOURCES AND CONTROL OF RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01822 07

KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,
W69-01823 07

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

AQUIFER RECHARGING,
W69-01826 07

OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,
W69-01828 07

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

SLUDGE DEPOSITS IN STREAMS FROM STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01830 07

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN A TIDAL BASIN,
W69-01832 07

EFFECT OF STORM OVERFLOWS ON RIVER QUALITY,
W69-01833 07

PROBLEMS IN THE CALCULATION OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01834 07

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,
W69-01839 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
W69-01842 07

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01843 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

MERRIMACK RIVER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STUDY,
W69-01846 07

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

THE PERMISSIBLE DILUTION AT STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01853 07

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON SEWAGE WORKS.
W69-01855 09

WINDSOR STARTS POLLUTION CLEAN-UP.
W69-01856 09

CITY OF MILWAUKEE.
W69-01857 09

TREATMENT OF OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS BY USE OF STORM WATER STORAGE AND CHLORINATION.
W69-01858 09

SYSTEM STUDY, DESIGN, AND EVALUATION OF THE LOCAL STORAGE, TREATMENT AND REFUSE OF STORM WATER
W69-01860 09

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,
W69-01864 09

EXPERIMENTS IN WATER SPREADING AT NEWARK, DELAWARE,
W69-01865 09

THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,
W69-01866 09

CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
W69-01867 09

STORM-WATER TANKS IN THE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BERLIN,
W69-01869 09

WEST BRIDGFORD'S 1897 SEWAGE WORKS WILL BE MODERNIZED BY 1964,
W69-01870 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT. VII. SEPARATION AND TREATMENT OF STORM WATER,
W69-01872 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. IV. STORM TANKS,
W69-01873 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT AT SLOUGH,
W69-01874 09

THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS, STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
W69-01876 09

DISPOSAL OF STORM WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE,
W69-01877 09

AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
W69-01878 09

WESTON-SUPER-MARE'S NEW DRAINAGE SCHEME,
W69-01879 09

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

DESIGN AND OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT THE NEW WORSLEY U D C SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01881 09

DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01883 09

STORM RUN-OFF FROM URBAN AREAS,
W69-01886 10

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,
W69-01888 10

DETERMINATION OF THE DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER,
W69-01890 10

ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

STORM WATER DRAINAGE IN THE CHICAGO AREA,

W69-01892 10

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

PROGRESS REPORT (STUDY OF RATIONAL METHOD),
W69-01894 10

PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01899 10

RUNOFF ESTIMATION FOR VERY SMALL DRAINAGE AREAS,
W69-01900 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF SMALL IMPERVIOUS AREAS,
W69-01901 10

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF URBAN GROWTH--SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN RUN-OFF,
W69-01903 10

A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

RAINSTORMS MADE TO ORDER,
W69-01914 11

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,
W69-01921 11

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

DESIGN AND OPERATION OF LOW-HEAD SELF-PRIMING SIPHONS,
W69-01964 02

STORM SEWER TUNNEL 'THREADS NEEDLE' BETWEEN HIGHWAY BENTS,
W69-02077 01

AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

STORM SEWAGE SEPARATION BY HELICAL MOTION,
W69-02090 02

MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02091 02

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

USE OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS THEIR DESIRABILITY, AND RISKS OF POLLUTION,
W69-02094 02

STORM-WATER CONTROL BY SIPHON SPILLWAYS AT EARLSWOOD SEWAGE WORKS, REIGATE,
W69-02095 02

TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,
W69-02096 02

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE HYDRAULIC DIMENSIONING OF STATIONARY RAIN OVERFLOWS,
W69-02098 02

A CONTRIBUTION TO HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ON LATERALLY-BAFFLED STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02099 02

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02100 02

THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,
W69-02101 02

THE DESIGN AND EFFICIENCY OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02102 02

LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02103 02

W69-02104 02

RECONSTRUCTION OF OVERFLOWS,
W69-02106 02

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02107 02

MAINTENANCE OF STORM FLOW REGULATORS,
W69-02108 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

WASTE TREATMENT PLANT MODIFIED FOR INCREASED SOLIDS LOADING,
W69-02110 02

ON MEASUREMENTS OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A GRAPHICAL METHOD,
W69-02111 02

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,
W69-02112 02

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-02116 02

PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02117 02

HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,
W69-02118 02

HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02119 02

THE EFFECT OF DELAYED DISCHARGE ON THE CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02120 02

OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02122 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE,
W69-02124 04

FOCUS ON RESEARCH. WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH AND THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEER,
W69-02126 04

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

TROUBLE-FREE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02128 04

THE ENGINEERING PROBLEM OF BALANCING RATE OF FLOW AND STRENGTH OF SEWAGE,
W69-02129 04

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-02135 04

WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN BERLIN,
W69-02136 04

ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02138 04

SEPARATE SYSTEMS-COMBINED SYSTEMS,
W69-02139 04

WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,
W69-02143 04

DESIGN OF RAIN OVERFALLS IN DRAINAGE NETWORKS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS,
W69-02144 04

EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

FREQUENCY OF FLOW OVER STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND STORAGE POSSIBILITIES IN THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02148 04

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02150 04

EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE RECEIVING STREAMS,
W69-02153 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INTERCEPTORS,
W69-02156 04

A BRIEF HISTORY OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE CITY OF LONDON, ONT,
W69-02157 04

A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST.

LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,
W69-02160 04

COMBINED VS SEPARATE SYSTEMS OF SEWERAGE,
W69-02163 04

SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

STORM WATER IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02175 05

A STUDY OF STORMWATER INFILTRATION INTO SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02177 05

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

OIL RETENTION IN STORM-SEWAGE PUMPING STATIONS AND STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-02181 06

LEAVES WON'T CLOG THIS CATCH BASIN,
W69-02182 06

STORM SEWER ENDS MAN-MADE FLOODS,
W69-02188 06

CALCULATION OF RETENTION TANKS IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-02191 06

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02211 07

SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN THE REGION OF THE LOWER LAKE THUN,
W69-02213 07

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02214 07

THE EFFECT OF FRESH-WATER RUN-OFF ON A POPULATION OF ESTUARINE POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,
W69-02215 07

EFFECTS ON WINTER STORM RUNOFF ON VEGETATION AND AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02216 07

A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
W69-02218 07

A STUDY OF LAKE MICHIGAN CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL,
W69-02219 07

RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DEGREES OF DILUTION IN THE SEWERS AT THE STORM WATER OUTLET, AND IN THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02220 07

STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A MAJOR POLLUTION SOURCE,
W69-02221 07

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,
W69-02225 07

EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

SOME PROBLEMS IN THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF SMALLER TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02228 09

NO STORM-WATER BYPASS,
W69-02229 09

DWF OF 282,000 GPD FOR BRENTWOOD SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-02231 09

TURKEY CREEK SEWAGE PUMPING STATION,
W69-02232 09

SOME APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH IN THE DESIGN OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02233 09

EMERGENCY ALUM TREATMENT OF OPEN RESERVOIRS,
W69-02234 09

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02235 09

SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SEWAGE WORKS AND PUMPING STATIONS,
W69-02236 09

METHOD OF CLEANING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02238 09

SAINT NICOLAS TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02239 09

SEWERAGE AND STORM-FLOW TREATMENT,
W69-02240 09

GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,
W69-02241 09

VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF STORM RUNOFF IN SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA AND SOUTHWESTERN MISSISSIPPI,
W69-02257 11

REGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,
W69-02260 11

ANALYTICAL CALCULATION OF STORM-WATER FLOWS IN A LARGE CHANNEL SYSTEM,
W69-02271 11

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

STORM SEWERS
WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01510 07

NEW YORK STATE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWAGE,
W69-01525 08

TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01540 09

CITY PLANS TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01546 09

DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

UNIT HYDROGRAPH CHARACTERISTICS FOR SEWERED AREAS,
W69-01566 10

RAINFALLS OF SHORT DURATION AND HIGH INTENSITY AN ALTERNATIVE TO BILHAM'S FORMULA,
W69-01590 11

PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
W69-01659 01

LARGEST SEWER PHOTO INSPECTION,
W69-01662 01

THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01698 03

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

SEPARATING STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS IN URBAN RENEWAL.
W69-01723 04

PROVIDE DRAINAGE BEFORE FLOODS OCCUR.
W69-01753 06

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

NEW SEWERAGE FOR CROYDON.
W69-01755 06

STORM SEWER DESIGN AND ANALYSIS BY COMPUTER.
W69-01757 06

STANDARDS FOR STORM-WATER FACILITIES.
W69-01761 06

PING-PONG BALLS WILL TRACE POLLUTION.
W69-01762 06

FLOOD RELIEF SCHEME FOR WEST LONDON.
W69-01763 06

PROCEEDINGS OF THE THIRTEENTH CONFERENCE OF LOCAL AUTHORITY ENGINEERS, QUEENSLAND, 1962.
W69-01764 06

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

A GUIDE FOR ENGINEERS TO THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS, PREFACED BY THE REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF OF THE ROAD RESEARCH BOARD AND THE MINISTRY OF HOUSING AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.
W69-01766 06

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1963-64.
W69-01768 06

ECONOMICS OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01771 06

STORM SEWER TUNNEL IN ST. PAUL,
W69-01773 06

EPOXY SOLVES HAZARDOUS SEWER LINING PROBLEM,
W69-01776 06

RETENTION BASIN ELIMINATES NEED FOR COSTLY STORM SEWERS,
W69-01777 06

DETERMINATION OF VARIABLE MAXIMAL INTENSITY COEFFICIENTS FOR STORM-SEWER CALCULATIONS,
W69-01780 06

DESIGN OF SURFACE-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01781 06

MAIN DRAINAGE FOR SKELMERSDALE NEW TOWN,
W69-01784 06

HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,
W69-01785 06

MAIN DRAINAGE OF LEYTON,
W69-01786 06

CONSIDERATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01788 06

DISCHARGES FROM SEPARATE STORM SEWERS AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01796 07

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01801 07

BACTERIOLOGICAL COMPARISON BETWEEN COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01802 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTPOL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,
W69-01821 07

OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,
W69-01838 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
W69-01878 09

CITY OF OAKLAND DEVELOPS NEW RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION CURVES,
W69-01908 10

RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

STORM SEWER TUNNEL 'THREADS NEEDLE' BETWEEN HIGHWAY BENTS,
W69-02077 01

THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,
W69-02165 05

THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,
W69-02179 06

USE OF 3M DIAM REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM SEWERS FOR WESTERN SIBERIAN METALLURGICAL PLANT, SOVIET UNION,
W69-02180 06

LEAVES WON'T CLOG THIS CATCH BASIN,
W69-02182 06

INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTEWATER CONTROL IN THE MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
W69-02183 06

HOW TO SIZE CONDUITS FOR STORM SEWERS,
W69-02184 06

A NEW WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM,
W69-02185 06

SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,
W69-02186 06

STORM SEWER TUNNELING IN SANDSTONE,
W69-02187 06

STORM SEWER ENDS MAN-MADE FLOODS,
W69-02188 06

ARE PROTECTED STORM WATER OUTLETS DANGEROUS TO STREAMS,
W69-02189 06

STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02190 06

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

HIGHWAY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL,
W69-02193 06

THE APPLICATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY TO THE DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-02194 06

STORM SEWER DESIGN FACTORS,
W69-02195 06

FUNDAMENTALS OF SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02196 06

SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02198 06

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

SHORTCOMINGS AND POTENTIAL OF ZONING,
W69-02200 06

FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SECTIONS,
W69-02203 06

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02204 06

DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,
W69-02206 06

SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,
W69-02207 06

GRAPHIC STORM SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02208 06

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

THE QUALITY OF RAINFALL RUN-OFF WATER FROM A HOUSING ESTATE,
W69-02226 07

NOMOGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ANTICIPATED WATER DISCHARGE IN PLANNING RAIN RUN-OFF SYSTEMS,
W69-02268 11

STORMS

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,
W69-01888 10

STUDIES OF SEVERE RAINSTORMS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01896 10

RAINSTORMS MADE TO ORDER,
W69-01914 11

SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY STORM RAINFALLS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01915 11

TIME DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL IN HEAVY STORMS,
W69-01916 11

NON-LINEAR INSTANTANEOUS UNIT-HYDROGRAPH THEORY,
W69-02262 11

STREET GUTTERS
ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

SUBSURFACE DRAINAGE
SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

GROUND WATER CONTROL FOR HIGHWAYS,
W69-02197 06

SUBSURFACE RUNOFF
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATERS AND USE OF WELL OBSERVATIONS IN RIVER-FLOW FORECASTING,
W69-02270 11

SUBURBAN DRAINAGE
MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
W69-01663 01

SURFACE DRAINAGE
NATURE AND SCOPE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE IN EASTERN UNITED STATES AND CANADA,
W69-01524 08

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CALCULATION BY DIGITAL COMPUTER,
W69-01782 06

BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
W69-01868 09

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

SURFACE PERMEABILITY
DRAINAGE AND BEST USE OF URBAN LAND,
W69-01559 10

ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,
W69-01589 11

SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,
W69-01888 10

PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01899 10

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,
W69-02241 09

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

SURFACE RUNOFF
CONCEPTION OF A MODEL FOR DETERMINING THE LAWS OF RAIN DISCHARGE RELATIONS ,
W69-01576 11

RAINFALLS OF SHORT DURATION AND HIGH INTENSITY AN ALTERNATIVE TO BILHAM'S FORMULA,
W69-01590 11

ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

ACTIVITIES REPORT, JULY 1, 1964 - JUNE 30, 1965, BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES BRANCH, DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY AND POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01794 07

SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

FOCUS ON POLLUTION REDUCTION IN SCOTLAND,
W69-01806 07

THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01814 07

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF HIGHWAYS,
W69-01854 07

SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

A BASIC STUDY OF THE RAINFALL EXCESS-SURFACE RUN-OFF RELATIONSHIP IN A BASIN SYSTEM,
W69-01925 11

CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,
W69-02165 05

FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SECTIONS,
W69-02203 06

PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IF A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

A CATCHMENT STORAGE MODEL FOR RUN-OFF ROUTING,
W69-02244 11

SURFACE-WATER HYDROLOGY OF CALIFORNIA COASTAL BASINS BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AND EEL RIVER,
W69-02253 11

NOTES ON CALCULATING FLOW OF SURFACE WATER IN SEWERS,
W69-02255 11

SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02258 11

NON-LINEAR INSTANTANEOUS UNIT-HYDROGRAPH THEORY,
W69-02262 11

BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL AND HYDROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LOCAL RUNOFF OF NATURAL ZONES IN EUROPEAN TERRITORY OF U S S R,
W69-02264 11

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATERS AND USE OF WELL OBSERVATIONS IN RIVER-FLOW FORECASTING,
W69-02270 11

SURVEYS
SEWERAGE MANUAL AND DIRECTORY, 1963.
W69-01499 07

COMBINED SEWER STUDY,
W69-02152 04

SEWERAGE AND STORM-FLOW TREATMENT,
W69-02240 09

SUSPENDED SOLIDS
WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
W69-01507 07

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01510 07

TECHNICAL PROBLEMS OF RIVER AUTHORITIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL AUTHORITIES IN LAYING DOWN AND COMPLYING WITH LIMITS OF QUALITY FOR EFFLUENTS MORE RESTRICTIVE THAN THOSE OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION.
W69-01517 08

FIFTEENTH AND FINAL ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD AND THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965.
W69-01518 08

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01520 08

FINE SCREENS FOR COMBINED SEWAGE.
W69-01533 09

TESTS CHEMICAL TREATMENT OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01534 09

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01690 02

TECHNICAL COMMITTEE ON STORM OVERFLOWS AND THE DISPOSAL OF STORM SEWAGE.
W69-01691 02

DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01711 03

SURVEY OF NAJAFGARH DRAIN DOWNSTREAM OF INDUSTRIAL AREA,
W69-01729 04

SEWER INFILTRATION.
W69-01735 05

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01801 07

STORM WATER FLOW SELECTION METHOD ELIMINATES SILT PROBLEM,
W69-01804 07

FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

THE RETENTION OF POLLUTING MATTER FROM STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01819 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
W69-01867 09

BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,
W69-01871 09

THE PERFORMANCE OF STILLING PONDS IN HANDLING SOLIDS,
W69-02092 02

TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,
W69-02096 02

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

RECONSTRUCTION OF OVERFLOWS,
W69-02106 02

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02107 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,
W69-02114 02

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02147 04

DEPOSITION IN A SANITARY SEWER,
W69-02170 05

POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

THAMES ESTUARY
THE DAY-TO-DAY POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF THE THAMES ESTUARY,
W69-01797 07

TRACERS
FLUID FLOW MEASUREMENT.
W69-01658 01

PING-PONG BALLS WILL TRACE POLLUTION.
W69-01762 06

TREATMENT
SYSTEM STUDY, DESIGN, AND EVALUATION OF THE LOCAL STORAGE, TREATMENT AND REFUSE OF STORM WATER.
W69-01860 09

EMERGENCY ALUM TREATMENT OF OPEN RESERVOIRS,
W69-02234 09

TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION
BORE DUG IN WET SOIL FLOWS TRICKY PATH.
W69-01756 06

HIGHWAY BRIDGE MEN BUILD TUNNEL-FOR WATER.
W69-01758 06

SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER PROJECT,
W69-02076 01

STORM SEWER TUNNEL 'THREADS NEEDLE' BETWEEN HIGHWAY BENTS,
W69-02077 01

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

STORM SEWER TUNNELING IN SANDSTONE,
W69-02187 06

TUNNELS
DEEP TUNNEL SYSTEM GETS OFF THE GROUND.
W69-01712 04

MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE.
W69-01731 05

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

NEW SEWERAGE FOR CROYDON.
W69-01755 06

STORM SEWER TUNNEL IN ST. PAUL,
W69-01773 06

UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

TURBIDITY
URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

EMERGENCY ALUM TREATMENT OF OPEN RESERVOIRS,
W69-02234 09

UNITED STATES
HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,
W69-01851 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

URBAN DRAINAGE
SOURCES OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN WATER SUPPLIES. TASK GROUP REPORT.
W69-01497 07

CLEAN UP OF LAKE MICHIGAN.
W69-01500 07

WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

TWELTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01509 07

SECOND QUINQUENNIAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS RELATING TO RIVER SURVEYS IN THE TRENT WATERSHED COVERING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD 1957 TO 1961 (WITH SOME SUPPL DATA FOR 1962).
W69-01511 07

200 POLLUTERS GET THE WORD EARLY.
W69-01513 08

DRAINAGE PROBLEMS IN AN AREA CHANGING FROM RURAL TO URBAN,
W69-01523 08

APPLICATION OF STORAGE ROUTING METHODS TO URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01553 10

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.
W69-01556 10

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.
W69-01557 10

DRAINAGE AND BEST USE OF URBAN LAND,
W69-01559 10

DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

TIME ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL ON URBAN CATCHMENT,
W69-01561 10

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON WATER RESOURCES,
W69-01564 10

PERIMETER DRAINAGE TO PROTECT URBAN LANDS,
W69-01565 10

ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

SCALE MODEL OF URBAN RUNOFF FROM STORM RAINFALL,
W69-01570 10

EFFECT OF URBAN GROWTH ON STREAMFLOW REGIMEN OF PERMANENTE CREEK, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF,
W69-01571 10

STORM WATER TANKS WITHOUT GRADIENTS, A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE SEWERAGE SYSTEMS OF TOWNS,
W69-01708 03

ASCE SEWER PROJECT CONTINUES.
W69-01713 04

MUNICIPAL SEWERAGE.
W69-01731 05

PROVIDE DRAINAGE BEFORE FLOODS OCCUR.
W69-01753 06

PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01759 06

UTILIZATION OF STREAM FOR STREAM DAMAGE.
W69-01760 06

MANUAL FOR URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER V INDUSTRIAL LAND PLANNING,
W69-01770 06

ECONOMICS OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01771 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER III RESIDENTIAL LAND PLANNING,
W69-01772 06

THE MAUNGARAKI DEVELOPMENT,
W69-01775 06

STORM WATER DETENTION IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01778 06

MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER VI COMMUNITY FACILITIES PLANNING,
W69-01787 06

ACTIVITIES REPORT, JULY 1, 1964 - JUNE 30, 1965, BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES BRANCH, DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY AND POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01794 07

SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

SEDIMENT IN SMALL RESERVOIRS DUE TO URBANIZATION,
W69-01820 07

SOURCES AND CONTROL OF RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01822 07

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,
W69-01850 07

BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
W69-01868 09

AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
W69-01878 09

PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

A METHOD OF COMPUTING URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01884 10

URBAN HYDROLOGY - REDIRECTION,
W69-01885 10

ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,
W69-01889 10

STORM WATER DRAINAGE IN THE CHICAGO AREA,
W69-01892 10

FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

PROGRESS REPORT (STUDY OF RATIONAL METHOD),
W69-01894 10

SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF SMALL IMPERVIOUS AREAS,
W69-01901 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF URBAN GROWTH--SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN RUN-OFF,
W69-01903 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON FLOODS IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI,
W69-01907 10

WATERFRONT RENEWAL IN METROPOLITAN AREAS,
W69-01909 10

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

ESTIMATION OF THE FLOOD FLOW AND DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02125 04

EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND RESULTS FROM WASHINGTON, D C, COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW STUDIES,
W69-02137 04

DESIGN OF RAIN OVERFALLS IN DRAINAGE NETWORKS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS,
W69-02144 04

A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

A STUDY OF STORMWATER INFILTRATION INTO SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02177 05

STORM SEWER ENDS MAN-MADE FLOODS,
W69-02188 06

STORM SEWER DESIGN FACTORS,
W69-02195 06

PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02204 06

POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,
W69-02225 07

THE QUALITY OF RAINFALL RUN-OFF WATER FROM A HOUSING ESTATE,
W69-02226 07

EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SUBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

URBAN HYDROLOGY

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.
W69-01556 10

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.
W69-01557 10

COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01567 10

URBAN HYDROLOGY - REDIRECTION,
W69-01885 10

STORM RUN-OFF FROM URBAN AREAS,
W69-01886 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01899 10

RUNOFF ESTIMATION FOR VERY SMALL DRAINAGE AREAS,
W69-01900 10

THE HYDROLOGY OF SMALL IMPERVIOUS AREAS,
W69-01901 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF URBAN GROWTH--SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN RUN-OFF,
W69-01903 10

TIME IN URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01906 10

PRELIMINARY STUDY OF EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON FLOODS IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI,
W69-01907 10

HARVARD GULCH FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT,
W69-01911 10

AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

SIMPLIFIED VERSUS OPTIMUM UNIT HYDROGRAPHS - ONE COMPARISON,
W69-02267 11

VELOCITY

A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01668 01

THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01698 03

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

FLOW VELOCITIES IN SMALL SEWERS,
W69-01706 03

FLOW VELOCITY IN PARTLY FILLED PIPES,
W69-01707 03

MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

FLOOD RELIEF PROJECT IN LONDON SUBURB.
W69-01754 06

DOUBLE-BARRELED CLAY-PIPE SEWER,
W69-02079 01

TROUBLE-FREE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02128 04

DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,
W69-02206 06

WASHINGTON

UNDERWATER STORAGE OF STORM OVERFLOW.
W69-01547 09

DATA AVAILABLE ON SEPARATING COMBINED SEWERS.
W69-01715 04

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,
W69-01839 07

AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
W69-01878 09

WASTE DILUTION

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD, AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01508 07

THE DETERGENT CONTENT OF RIVER WATER AS A FUNCTION OF WATER FLOW,
W69-01800 07

THE FLOW IN A STREAM AS A MEASURE OF THE DEGREE OF DILUTION OF STORM-WATER DISCHARGES,
W69-01817 07

SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

WATER POLLUTION

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

SEWERAGE MANUAL AND DIRECTORY, 1963.
W69-01499 07

POLLUTION OF THE RIVER MERSEY.
W69-01501 07

WHAT TO DO ABOUT POLLUTION FROM STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS.
W69-01504 07

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD, AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01508 07

TWELTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01509 07

TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01510 07

SECOND QUINQUENNIAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS RELATING TO RIVER SURVEYS IN THE TRENT WATERSHED COVERING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD 1957 TO 1961 (WITH SOME SUPPL DATA FOR 1962).
W69-01511 07

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01520 08

DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W69-01527 08

SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01531 08

NEW ORLEANS HAS GRANT TO TREAT STORM WATER.
W69-01540 09

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON WATER RESOURCES,
W69-01564 10

PERMISSIBLE WATER POLLUTION AT COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01681 02

DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

SEWER SEPARATION.
W69-01719 04

SEPARATING STORM AND SANITARY SEWERS IN URBAN RENEWAL.
W69-01723 04

DISPOSAL OF MUNICIPAL SEWAGE (WATER POLLUTION CONTROL AND ABATEMENT).
W69-01724 04

PROVIDE DRAINAGE BEFORE FLOODS OCCUR.
W69-01753 06

PRELIMINARY POLLUTION STUDY UPPER EAST RIVER.
W69-01791 07

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION OF EASTCHESTER BAY.
W69-01793 07

SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT CLEVELAND,
W69-01808 07

RIVER POLLUTION BY STORM OVERFLOWS. AN ATTEMPT AT RATIONALIZATION,
W69-01815 07

POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,
W69-01818 07

THE RETENTION OF POLLUTING MATTER FROM STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01819 07

SOURCES AND CONTROL OF RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01822 07

PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,
W69-01828 07

NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN A TIDAL BASIN,
W69-01832 07

THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01843 07

SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,

W69-01850 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,
W69-01851 07

THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF HIGHWAYS,
W69-01854 07

MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02091 02

USE OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS THEIR DESIRABILITY, AND RISKS OF POLLUTION,
W69-02094 02

THE DESIGN AND EFFICIENCY OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02102 02

THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-02116 02

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

FOCUS ON RESEARCH. WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH AND THE MUNICIPAL ENGINEER,
W69-02126 04

STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

DESIGN OF RAIN OVERFALLS IN DRAINAGE NETWORKS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS,
W69-02144 04

COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02147 04

EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE RECEIVING STREAMS,
W69-02153 04

A BRIEF HISTORY OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE CITY OF LONDON, ONT,
W69-02157 04

HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

COMBINED VS SEPARATE SYSTEMS OF SEWERAGE,
W69-02163 04

ARE PROTECTED STORM WATER OUTLETS DANGEROUS TO STREAMS,
W69-02189 06

SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,
W69-02207 06

POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN THE REGION OF THE LOWER LAKE THUN,
W69-02213 07

A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
W69-02218 07

STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A MAJOR POLLUTION SOURCE,
W69-02221 07

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,
W69-02225 07

EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02235 09

TREATMENT OF MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER,
W69-02237 09

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL
  CLEAN UP OF LAKE MICHIGAN.
W69-01500 07

REPORTS ON THE PROGRESS OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY.
W69-01505 07

200 POLLUTERS GET THE WORD EARLY.
W69-01513 08

A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE OF 1966 ON WASTE WATER AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01514 08

FIFTEENTH AND FINAL ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD AND THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965.
W69-01518 08

NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD. ANNUAL REPORTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED THE 31ST MARCH, 1962 AND THE 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01519 08

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963.
W69-01521 08

TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01526 08

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS,
W69-01529 08

$5,729,103 AWARD FOR WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH.
W69-01535 09

TO RESTORE LAKE ERIE BEACHES.
W69-01536 09

FEDERAL GRANT TO HELP RESTORE CLEVELAND BEACHES.
W69-01538 09

MONITORING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01664 01

WATER POLLUTION R AND D GRANTS.
W69-01717 04

INTERCEPTOR SEWERS,
W69-01728 04

PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01759 06

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1963-64.
W69-01768 06

TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

ACTIVITIES REPORT, JULY 1, 1964 - JUNE 30, 1965, BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES BRANCH, DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY AND POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01794 07

POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORMWATER AND OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS.
W69-01795 07

DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

FOCUS ON POLLUTION REDUCTION IN SCOTLAND,
W69-01806 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,
W69-01821 07

KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,
W69-01823 07

ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

MERRIMACK RIVER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STUDY,
W69-01846 07

PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,
W69-01866 09

TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

EXTENSIVE SEWERAGE WILL CURB POLLUTION OF A BAY,
W69-02154 04

THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE-STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02212 07

A STUDY OF LAKE MICHIGAN CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL,
W69-02219 07

TURKEY CREEK SEWAGE PUMPING STATION,
W69-02232 09

WATER QUALITY
THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

ASCE'S URBAN WATER STUDIES.
W69-01556 10

ASCE RESEARCH PROGRAM IN URBAN WATER RESOURCES.
W69-01557 10

EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON WATER RESOURCES,
W69-01564 10

ELIMINATION OF MARGINAL POLLUTION--JAMAICA BAY.
W69-01792 07

OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,
W69-01812 07

RIVER-WATER QUALITY CRITERIA IN RELATION TO WATERWORKS REQUIREMENTS,
W69-01825 07

THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

EFFECT OF STORM OVERFLOWS ON RIVER QUALITY,
W69-01833 07

ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
W69-01842 07

EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,
W69-01864 09

WATER REUSE
RECLAIMED WATER WILL HELP FILL LAKES.
W69-01502 07

PLANNED CITY PLANS TO RE-USE STORM RUNOFF.
W69-01759 06

SYSTEM STUDY, DESIGN, AND EVALUATION OF THE LOCAL STORAGE, TREATMENT AND REFUSE OF STORM WATER.
W69-01860 09

WATER SUPPLY
SOURCES OF NITROGEN AND PHOSPHORUS IN WATER SUPPLIES. TASK GROUP REPORT.
W69-01497 07

WATERSHEDS
LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

ANALYSES AND APPLICATION OF SIMPLE HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01913 11

WEIRS
STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
W69-01659 01

METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01670 01

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATION OF SIDE WEIRS AS STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01677 02

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

EFFECT OF STORAGE AND SKIMMING ON COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01882 09

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

DESIGN AND OPERATION OF LOW-HEAD SELF-PRIMING SIPHONS,
W69-01964 02

MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02091 02

STORM-WATER CONTROL BY SIPHON SPILLWAYS AT EARLSWOOD SEWAGE WORKS, REIGATE,
W69-02095 02

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02100 02

PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02107 02

PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02117 02

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE,
W69-02124 04

THE ENGINEERING PROBLEM OF BALANCING RATE OF FLOW AND STRENGTH OF SEWAGE,
W69-02129 04

WELLINGTON(N
VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

AUTHOR INDEX

ABDEL-RAZAQ, A. Y.
SOLUTION TO SURFACE RUNOFF PROBLEM,
W69-01572 11

ACKERS, P.
STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

ATTENUATION OF FLOOD WAVES IN PART-FULL PIPES,
W69-01552 10

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATION OF SIDE WEIRS AS STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01677 02

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,
W69-01678 02

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

AN INVESTIGATION OF HEAD LOSSES AT SEWER MANHOLES,
W69-01697 03

THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01698 03

TABLES FOR THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM-DRAINS, SEWERS, AND PIPE-LINES,
W69-01699 03

ESTIMATING THE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND STORM DRAINS,
W69-01751 06

EFFECTS OF USE ON THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01752 06

AITKEN, A. P.
APPLICATION OF STORAGE ROUTING METHODS TO URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01553 10

AITKEN, I. M. E.
AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PUMPING INSTALLATIONS,
W69-01680 02

AKERLINDH, GUNNAR
THE QUALITY OF STORM WEATHER FLOW,
W69-01495 07

AKERLINDH, G.
PERMISSIBLE WATER POLLUTION AT COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01681 02

ALLANSON, B. R.
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

AMBERGER, G.
RAIN DISCHARGE AND SEWAGE SLUDGE,
W69-01700 03

AMERMAN, C. R.
THE USE OF UNIT-SOURCE WATERSHED DATA FOR RUN-OFF PREDICTION,
W69-01554 10

AMOROCHO, J.
AN EVALUATION OF THE INFLOW-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS IN HYDROLOGIC STUDIES,
W69-01555 10

ANDERSON, GEORGE C.
A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

ANDERSON, R. J.
URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

ANNEN, G. W.
THE CONSTRUCTION OF RETARDING BASINS FOR THE DRAINAGE OF MOTORWAYS,
W69-01532 09

ANTOINE, LOUIS H., JR.
DRAINAGE AND BEST USE OF URBAN LAND,
W69-01559 10

AULD, D. V.
PROTECTING THE POTOMAC AT WASHINGTON,
W69-01861 09

BABCOCK, R. H.
AUTOMATIC CONTROL VALVES,
W69-01660 01

BACKMEYER, DAVID P.
EFFECTS OF INFILTRATION,
W69-01736 05

BACON, VINTON
CHICAGO MSD PROGRESS REPORT ON CHLORINATION,
W69-01862 09

BACON, V. W.
CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

BAILEY, W. M.
INTERCEPTORS HAVE UNUSUAL DESIGN FEATURES,
W69-01725 04

BALL, G. L.
TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

BARBER, J BYRON
MANUAL FOR URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER V INDUSTRIAL LAND PLANNING,
W69-01770 06

BARRETT, R. N.
STORM WATER OVERFLOWS. THE USE OF SIPHONS AT IPSWICH,
W69-01692 02

BAUER, K. W.
DETERMINATION OF RUNOFF FOR URBAN STORM WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01560 10

BAUER, W. J.
HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,
W69-01702 03

ECONOMICS OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN
W69-01771 06

BAUTISTA, J.
ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

BECKER, A.
ON STRUCTURE OF COAXIAL GRAPHICAL RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONS,
W69-01575 11

CONCEPTION OF A MODEL FOR DETERMINING THE LAWS OF RAIN DISCHARGE RELATIONS ,
W69-01576 11

BEILBY, J. R.
DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,
W69-02206 06

BELL, F. C.
SURVEY OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN RAINFALL-RUNOFF ESTIMATION,
W69-01577 11

BELL, GRANT S.
RESIDENTIAL USE AND MISUSE OF SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-01737 05

BENJES, H. H.
STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

BENTON, G. S.
HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,
W69-01704 03

BENZIE, W. J.
DISCHARGES FROM SEPARATE STORM SEWERS AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01796 07

BEREND, J. E.
USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,
W69-01864 09

BERTLE, F. A.
EFFECT OF SNOW COMPACTION ON RUNOFF FROM RAIN OR SNOW,
W69-01578 11

BESTOR, GEORGE C.
MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER III RESIDENTIAL LAND PLANNING,
W69-01772 06

BETTS, L. C.
THE DAY-TO-DAY POLLUTION PROBLEMS OF THE THAMES ESTUARY,
W69-01797 07

BIDWELL, V. J.
TIME ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL ON URBAN CATCHMENT,
W69-01561 10

BIRBECK, A. E.
STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

BIRD, J. W.
STORM SEWER TUNNEL IN ST. PAUL,
W69-01773 06

BLASZCZYK, WACLAW
PRINCIPLES FOR CALCULATING FLOWS IN SEPARATE AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01727 04

BLOSSOM, J. S.
DESIGN OF UNDERWATER STORM WATER OVERFLOW STORAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01693 02

BLOSS, ERWIN E.
DESIGN CRITERIA FOR INTERCEPTOR SEWERS FOR ST LOUIS,
W69-01798 07

BLOSS, E. E.
INTERCEPTOR SEWERS,
W69-01728 04

BOGGESS, D. H.
EXPERIMENTS IN WATER SPREADING AT NEWARK, DELAWARE,
W69-01865 09

BOLL, F. W.
RAINFALL RATES OF HEAVY RAINS IN BREMEN,
W69-02269 11

BONNEY, O.
INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

BOOTH, F. T.
TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

BOSE, P. C.
CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

BOUGHTON, W. C.
A MATHEMATICAL MODEL FOR RELATING RUN-OFF TO RAINFALL WITH DAILY DATA,
W69-01579 11

BRAINE, C. D. C.
DRAW-DOWN AND OTHER FACTORS RELATING TO DESIGN OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS,
W69-01695 02

DESIGN AND OPERATION OF LOW-HEAD SELF-PRIMING SIPHONS,
W69-01964 02

BRAKENSIEK, D. L.
A TECHNIQUE FOR ANALYSIS OF RUN-OFF HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01580 11

BRANNAN, ROBERT W.
DRAINAGE PROBLEMS IN AN AREA CHANGING FROM RURAL TO URBAN,
W69-01523 08

BRATER, E. F.
STEPS TOWARD A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF URBAN RUNOFF PROCESSES,
W69-01563 10

BREITFUSS, T. K.
THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

BREWER, A. J.
STORM OVERFLOW PERFORMANCE STUDIES USING CRUDE SEWAGE,
W69-01494 07

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,
W69-01678 02

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

BRICKELL, R. G.
THE MAUNGARAKI DEVELOPMENT,
W69-01775 06

BRINDLEY, ROBERT H.
TV SEWER INSPECTION,
W69-01661 01

BRINKHURST, R. O.
OBSERVATIONS ON THE RECOVERY OF A BRITISH RIVER FROM GROSS ORGANIC POLLUTION,
W69-01799 07

BROWN, R. L.
THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,
W69-01866 09

BRUNTON, B. W.
DETECTION AND SEALING OF LEAKS IN SEWERS,
W69-01738 05

BUCKSTEEG, W.
THE DETERGENT CONTENT OF RIVER WATER AS A FUNCTION OF WATER FLOW,
W69-01800 07

BUIL, J. A.
UNIT GRAPHS FOR NONUNIFORM RAINFALL DISTRIBUTION,
W69-01581 11

BULLARD, W. E.
EFFECTS OF LAND USE ON WATER RESOURCES,
W69-01564 10

BULUSU, K. R.
SURVEY OF NAJAFGARH DRAIN DOWNSTREAM OF INDUSTRIAL AREA,
W69-01729 04

BURM, R. J.
THE BACTERIOLOGICAL EFFECT OF COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS ON THE DETROIT RIVER,
W69-01730 04

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01801 07

BACTERIOLOGICAL COMPARISON BETWEEN COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01802 07

BUSBY, M. W.
RELATION OF ANNUAL RUNOFF TO METEOROLOGICAL FACTORS,
W69-01582 11

BUTTIAUX, R.
SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

CAMPBELL, R. W.
TV GOES UNDERGROUND AT FORT LAUDERDALE,
W69-02075 01

CAMP, THOMAS R.
OVERFLOWS OF SANITARY SEWAGE FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02122 04

CAMP, T. R.
CHLORINATION OF MIXED SEWAGE AND STORM WATER,
W69-01867 09

THE PROBLEM OF SEPARATION IN PLANNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02121 04

CANNON, C. E.
LARGEST SEWER PHOTO INSPECTION,
W69-01662 01

CARDEN, T. H.
BALANCING TANKS AND POUNDS IN THE SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF HEMEL HEMPSTEAD,
W69-01868 09

CARMICHAEL, W. F.
OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT SWINDON, 1962 - 1967,
W69-01696 02

CARTER, H. C.
IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF 'COMBINED' SEWERAGE,
W69-02123 04

IMPROVEMENTS IN SYSTEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE,
W69-02124 04

CARTER, R. W.
MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF FLOODS IN SUBURBAN AREAS,
W69-01663 01

CASTER, A. D.
MONITORING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01664 01

CHANIN, G.
STORM WATER FLOW SELECTION METHOD ELIMINATES SILT PROBLEM,
W69-01804 07

CHAPMAN, T. G.
RAINFALL-RUN-OFF RELATIONS IN THE UPPER GOULBURN RIVER CATCHMENT, N.S.W.,
W69-01583 11

CHAUDHURI, N.
SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

CHOW, V. T.
LABORATORY STUDY OF WATERSHED HYDROLOGY,
W69-01584 11

SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,
W69-01585 11

CHRISTIANSON, A. G.
CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

CHUCK, R. T.
PERIMETER DRAINAGE TO PROTECT URBAN LANDS,
W69-01565 10

CLARK, G. W., JR.
PIPE JOINTS LIMIT INFILTRATION,
W69-01739 05

CLARK, NORMAN A.
SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
W69-02218 07

CLEVELAND, J.
EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

COETZEE, O. J.
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS,

STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO
THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
W69-01876 09

COHEN, J. M.
PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,
W69-02225 07

COHRS, A.
STORM-WATER TANKS IN THE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEM OF BERLIN,
W69-01869 09

CONDON, W. R.
THE ST JOSEPH, MISSOURI WATER POLLUTION CONTROL PROGRAM,
W69-01866 09

CONGGUY, G.
DISPOSAL OF STORM WATER BY GROUND WATER RECHARGE,
W69-01877 09

CORNELIUS, F. V.
EPOXY SOLVES HAZARDOUS SEWER LINING PROBLEM,
W69-01776 06

COURCHAINE, R. J.
DISCHARGES FROM SEPARATE STORM SEWERS AND COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01796 07

COVILL, R. W.
FOCUS ON POLLUTION REDUCTION IN SCOTLAND,
W69-01806 07

CRANE, F. W.
RETENTION BASIN ELIMINATES NEED FOR COSTLY STORM SEWERS,
W69-01777 06

CRAVEN, R. A. F.
AUTOMATIC CONTROL OF PUMPING INSTALLATIONS,
W69-01680 02

CRAWFORD, N. H.
CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

CRICKMORE, M. J.
EFFECTS OF USE ON THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE
CONDUITS,
W69-01752 06

CRUCHLEY, A. E.
NEW INSTRUMENT CAN MEASURE SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01665 01

DAIBER, F. C.
EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,
W69-01849 07

DAILY, EUGENE J.
STORM WATER DETENTION IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01778 06

DALTON, F. E.
CHICAGO METRO SANITARY DISTRICT MAKES NO LITTLE PLANS,
W69-01863 09

DAVIDSON, R. N.
FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

DAVIES, E. J.
DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE
WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,
W69-01779 06

DAWSON, E. E.
DISCHARGE FROM HEAVY RAINFALL,
W69-01587 11

DEFRAITES, ARTHUR A.
THE INFILTRATION PROBLEM IN SEWAGE COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-01740 05

DELOS, J. S.
BACTERIAL SURVEY OF STREAMS AND BATHING BEACHES AT
CLEVELAND,
W69-01808 07

DENNER, J.
INVESTIGATIONS INTO THE UNIFORMITY OF RELATION BETWEEN
GROUND WATER AND RAINFALL OVER PROLONGED PERIODS AND THE
POSSIBILITY OF PREDICTING GROUND WATER LEVELS WITH SPECIAL
CONSIDERATION OF DRY PERIODS,
W69-01588 11

DEWSBERRY, R.
WEST BRIDGFORD'S 1897 SEWAGE WORKS WILL BE MODERNIZED BY
1964,
W69-01870 09

DIMAKSYAN, A. M.
RESULTS OF RADAR MEASUREMENTS OF LIQUID PRECIPITATION,
W69-01666 01

DIMCHEV, T.
ESTIMATION OF THE FLOOD FLOW AND DISCHARGE COEFFICIENT IN
SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02125 04

DISKIN, M. H.
TEMPORARY FLOW MEASUREMENT IN SEWERS AND DRAINS,
W69-01667 01

DOBBIE, C. H.
STORM SEWAGE SEPARATION BY HELICAL MOTION,
W69-02090 02

DOWNING, A. L.
FOCUS ON RESEARCH. WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH AND THE
MUNICIPAL ENGINEER,
W69-02126 04

DRESSCHER, T. G. N.
DESCRIPTION OF A COMMUNITY OF MICRO-ORGANISMS IN PURIFIED
SEWAGE MIXED WITH RAIN WATER FROM STORM SEWERS,
W69-01809 07

DUNBAR, D. D.
POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED
SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED
SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER
OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

DUTTWEILER, D. W.
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY
STANDARDS,
W69-01812 07

EAGLESON, PETER S.
UNIT HYDROGRAPH CHARACTERISTICS FOR SEWERED AREAS,
W69-01566 10

COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01567 10

EAGLESON, P. S.
SCALE MODEL OF URBAN RUNOFF FROM STORM RAINFALL,
W69-01570 10

EARL, G. G.
RAINFALL AT NEW ORLEANS AND ITS REMOVAL,
W69-01568 10

EDEN, G. E.
BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,
W69-01871 09

ELIASSEN, R.
COLIFORM AFTERGROWTHS IN CHLORINATED STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01813 07

ELLIS, WARREN
A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01668 01

W69-01674 01

ENGELBRECHT, R. S.
SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

EPSHTIEN, L. T.
DETERMINATION OF VARIABLE MAXIMAL INTENSITY COEFFICIENTS FOR
STORM-SEWER CALCULATIONS,
W69-01780 06

ERFMANN, B.
MODEL INVESTIGATIONS OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF STORM-WATER
OVERFLOWS AND THEIR EFFECT ON THE SEWAGE WORKS AND THE
RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02091 02

ERNEST, L. A.
INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTEWATER CONTROL IN THE MILWAUKEE
METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
W69-02183 06

ESCRITT, L. B.
ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF
PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

LIMITING FACTORS IN RAINFALL RUN-OFF,
W69-01589 11

RAINFALLS OF SHORT DURATION AND HIGH INTENSITY AN
ALTERNATIVE TO BILHAM'S FORMULA,
W69-01590 11

SEWAGE SAMPLING,
W69-01669 01

DESIGN OF SURFACE-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01781 06

THE USE OF LAKES IN CONNECTION WITH SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01814 07

SEWAGE TREATMENT. VII. SEPARATION AND TREATMENT OF STORM
WATER,

W69-01872 09

SEWAGE TREATMENT PROCESSES. IV. STORM TANKS,
W69-01873 09

TROUBLE-FREE COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02128 04

THE ENGINEERING PROBLEM OF BALANCING RATE OF FLOW AND
STRENGTH OF SEWAGE,
W69-02129 04

EVANS, J. G.
SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE CALCULATION BY DIGITAL COMPUTER,
W69-01782 06

FAIR, G. M.
WATER AND WASTE-WATER ENGINEERING. I. WATER SUPPLY AND
WASTE-WATER REMOVAL,
W69-01591 11

FATHMANN, H.
METHODS AND EQUIPMENT FOR THE MEASUREMENT OF SEWAGE FLOW,
W69-01670 01

FERGUSON, G. E.
SEDIMENT IN SMALL RESERVOIRS DUE TO URBANIZATION,
W69-01820 07

FERRAND, R.
SELF-PURIFICATION IN MUSSELS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN-ITS
USEFULNESS -ITS ACCOMPLISHMENT-RESULTS OBTAINED,
W69-01803 07

FINCH, JOHN
SEWAGE TREATMENT AT SLOUGH,
W69-01874 09

FISCHER, H.
CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-01783 06

FLADUNG, J. F.
EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS IN KANSAS CITY, MO.,
W69-01741 05

FLANDERS, A. F.
REPORT OF U. S. WEATHER BUREAU STUDIES IN RADAR HYDROLOGY,
W69-01671 01

FOURIE, N.
THE EFFICIENCY OF CONVENTIONAL SEWAGE PURIFICATION WORKS,
STABILIZATION PONDS, AND MATURATION PONDS WITH RESPECT TO
THE SURVIVAL OF PATHOGENIC BACTERIA AND INDICATOR ORGANISMS,
W69-01876 09

FRASER, J. M.
COMPLETION OF FURTHER STAGE IN GRANGEMOUTH DRAINAGE SCHEME,
W69-01875 09

FREDERICK, M. R.
THE PERFORMANCE OF STILLING PONDS IN HANDLING SOLIDS,
W69-02092 02

FUNNELL, F. C.
TV GOES UNDERGROUND AT FORT LAUDERDALE,
W69-02075 01

GAIN, F. W.
NATURE AND SCOPE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE IN EASTERN UNITED
STATES AND CANADA,
W69-01524 08

GAMESON, A. L. H.
FIELD STUDIES ON THE FLOW AND COMPOSITION OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-01807 07

STORM-WATER INVESTIGATIONS AT NORTHAMPTON,
W69-01816 07

STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

GARBER, N. J.
DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE
WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,
W69-01779 06

GARNER, J. H.
USE OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS ON SEWERS THEIR DESIRABILITY,
AND RISKS OF POLLUTION,
W69-02094 02

GARSIDE, D. H.
MAIN DRAINAGE FOR SKELMERSDALE NEW TOWN,
W69-01784 06

GATEHOUSE, H. C.
RIVER POLLUTION BY STORM OVERFLOWS. AN ATTEMPT AT
RATIONALIZATION,
W69-01815 07

GATES, E.
AKRON MONITORS COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02130 04

GAUL, R.
THE FLOW IN A STREAM AS A MEASURE OF THE DEGREE OF DILUTION
OF STORM-WATER DISCHARGES,
W69-01817 07

GELDREICH, EDWIN E.
SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN
SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
W69-02218 07

GEYER, J. C.
WATER AND WASTE-WATER ENGINEERING. I. WATER SUPPLY AND
WASTE-WATER REMOVAL,
W69-01591 11

HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,
W69-01704 03

AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM
DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

GIFFT, H. M.
HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,
W69-01785 06

GLOVER, J. B.
MAIN DRAINAGE OF LEYTON,
W69-01786 06

GODBEHERE, J.
ELIMINATING INFILTRATION OF GROUND WATER INTO SEWERS,
W69-01743 05

GOETSCH, HERBERT A.
MANUAL ON URBAN PLANNING - CHAPTER VI COMMUNITY FACILITIES
PLANNING,
W69-01787 06

GRACE, R. A.
SCALE MODEL OF URBAN RUNOFF FROM STORM RAINFALL,
W69-01570 10

GRAHAM, T. R.
POLLUTION PREVENTION IN NORTHERN IRELAND,
W69-01818 07

GRASNICK, H. J.
DETERMINATION OF THE MELT-WATER FLOW FROM THE WATER
RESOURCES OF THE SNOW COVER,
W69-01592 11

GREELEY, S. A.
STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

GREGORY, J. H.
INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS,
OHIO,
W69-02132 04

GREYERZ, WALO VON
COMBINED SYSTEM OF SEWERAGE WITH LIMITED RAW WATER INLET,
W69-02133 04

GRIFFITHS, H. F.
TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

GRUHLER, J. F.
CONSIDERATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-01788 06

GUNTZEL, H.
THE RETENTION OF POLLUTING MATTER FROM STORM OVERFLOWS,
W69-01819 07

GUY, H. P.
SEDIMENT IN SMALL RESERVOIRS DUE TO URBANIZATION,
W69-01820 07

HALMOS, E. E.
AUTOMATED PUMPING STATIONS FOR OUR NATION'S CAPITAL,
W69-01878 09

HAMILTON, C. L.
COMPUTING RUNOFF FROM SMALL WATERSHEDS,
W69-01593 11

HAMLIN, G. H.
ON-THE-SPOT TESTS CHECK GUTTER CAPACITY,
W69-01789 06

HANEY, B. J.
SEWER DESIGN-INFILTRATION DETECTION AND CORRECTION,
W69-01744 05

HANEY, P. D.
STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

HARLESTON, A. E.
DESIGN STORM HYETOGRAPHS FROM STUDIES OF RAINFALL IN THE
WESTERN AREA OF SIERRA LEONE,
W69-01779 06

HARLOW, G. L.
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE
SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01801 07

HARRISON, A. J. M.
ATTENUATION OF FLOOD WAVES IN PART-FULL PIPES,
W69-01552 10

HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS INCORPORATING STORAGE,
W69-01678 02

LABORATORY STUDIES OF STORM OVERFLOWS WITH UNSTEADY FLOW,
W69-01679 02

HARRIS, E. E.
EFFECT OF URBAN GROWTH ON STREAMFLOW REGIMEN OF PERMANENTE CREEK, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF,
W69-01571 10

HARWOOD, J. M.
STORM-WATER CONTROL BY SIPHON SPILLWAYS AT EARLSWOOD SEWAGE WORKS, REIGATE,
W69-02095 02

HASEGAWA, G. K.
A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

HAVLICK, S. W.
DETOURING CALAMITY IN WATER RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT. A CASE IN POINT SOUTHEASTERN WISCONSIN,
W69-01821 07

HEALY, G. D., JR.
FLOW MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES,
W69-01672 01

HEANEY, FRANK L.
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF SEWER OUTFALLS IN ESTUARINE AND TIDAL WATERS,
W69-01703 03

HENDRICKSON, J. G.
THE DESIGN OF STORM SEWERS,
W69-02178 06

HENNIGAN, R. D.
NEW YORK STATE MUNICIPAL WATER AND SEWAGE,
W69-01525 08

HENRY, J. G. F.
POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORMWATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01810 07

POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01811 07

POLLUTION CONTROL FOR STORM WATERS AND COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02127 04

HENZEN, M. R.
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

HERNANDEZ, J. W.
SOLUTION TO SURFACE RUNOFF PROBLEM,
W69-01572 11

HESS, S. G.
RATIONAL DETERMINATION OF STORM OVERFLOWS FROM INTERCEPTING SEWERS,
W69-02134 04

HEWISH, J. R. F.
WESTON-SUPER-MARE'S NEW DRAINAGE SCHEME,
W69-01879 09

HICKS, W. I.
A METHOD OF COMPUTING URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01884 10

HIRN, W. C.
PROVIDING PRIMARY TREATMENT FOR STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01880 09

HIRSCH, A. A.
THREE-DIMENSIONAL TYPE REPRESENTATION OF HYDROLOGICAL DATA,
W69-01912 11

HOAK, R. D.
SOURCES AND CONTROL OF RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01822 07

HOFFMAN, H.
STORM WATER OVERFLOW IN EXISTING COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-02135 04

HOLMES, D. W.
EFFECTS OF USE ON THE HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE OF DRAINAGE CONDUITS,
W69-01752 06

HOLTAN, H. N.
ANALYSES AND APPLICATION OF SIMPLE HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01913 11

HOPE, J. M. A.
DESIGN AND OPERATING EXPERIENCES AT THE NEW WORSLEY U D C SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01881 09

HOPKINS, G. J.
KANSAS CITY'S POLLUTION ABATEMENT PROGRAM,
W69-01823 07

HORLER, A.
PROBLEMS IN THE PLANNING OF SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-01824 07

HORNER, W. W.
EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE-STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02212 07

HOUGHTON, G. V.
RIVER-WATER QUALITY CRITERIA IN RELATION TO WATERWORKS REQUIREMENTS,
W69-01825 07

HOWELLS, DAVID H.
TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01526 08

HOYT, L. ARTHUR
RAINSTORMS MADE TO ORDER,
W69-01914 11

HUBBELL, GEORGE E.
EFFECT OF STORAGE AND SKIMMING ON COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01882 09

HUFF, F. A.
ADJUSTMENT OF RADAR ESTIMATES OF STORM MEAN RAINFALL WITH RAIN GAGE DATA,
W69-01673 01

STUDIES OF SEVERE RAINSTORMS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01896 10

SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION OF HEAVY STORM RAINFALLS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01915 11

TIME DISTRIBUTION OF RAINFALL IN HEAVY STORMS,
W69-01916 11

HUHNERBERG, K.
WATER SUPPLIES AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN BERLIN,
W69-02136 04

HUNZIKER, L. T.
AQUIFER RECHARGING,
W69-01826 07

HUTTON, K.
TESTING AND CALIBRATION OF STORM OVERFLOW CONTROL PIPES,
W69-02096 02

IMHOFF, K. R.
OIL-SEPARATOR TANKS FOR MOTORWAYS IN THE RUHR VALLEY,
W69-01827 07

INGRAM, W. T.
PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,
W69-01828 07

JACKSON, D. R.
DISSIPATIVE RIVER FLOW MODEL,
W69-01917 11

JARRETT, P. M.
TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

JEHNE, J.
CRITICAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE HYDRAULIC DIMENSIONING OF STATIONARY RAIN OVERFLOWS,
W69-02098 02

JEUFFROY, G.
CALCULATION OF DISCHARGE OF RAIN DITCHES AND RAINFALL COLLECTING SYSTEMS,
W69-01918 11

JOHNSON, C. FRANK
NATION'S CAPITAL ENLARGES ITS SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-01829 07

EQUIPMENT, METHODS AND RESULTS FROM WASHINGTON, D C, COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOW STUDIES,
W69-02137 04

JOHNSTON, C. THORNE
A FIELD METHOD OF MEASURING AND RECORDING FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01668 01

W69-01674 01

JONES, D. EARLE
URBAN HYDROLOGY - REDIRECTION,
W69-01885 10

JUDSON, C. C.
RAINFALL AS AFFECTING FLOW IN SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01919 11

KADNER, W.
RETARDATION OF DISCHARGE IN PUBLIC WATERS WITHIN THE AREA OF A COMMUNITY,
W69-01920 11

CONTRIBUTION TO THE DETERMINATION OF THE DIMENSIONS OF RAIN STORAGE TANKS,
W69-01921 11

KAHANA, Y.
USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,
W69-01864 09

KAISER, C. B.
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

KALLWASS, G. J.
A CONTRIBUTION TO HYDRAULIC CALCULATIONS ON LATERALLY-BAFFLED STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02099 02

THROTTLE MEASURING DEVICE OF RAINWATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02100 02

HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02119 02

KALTENBACH, ALBERT B.
STORM SEWER DESIGN BY THE INLET METHOD,
W69-02179 06

KEIFER, CLINT J.
THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

KEIFER, C. J.
UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

KIEFER, W.
SLUDGE DEPOSITS IN STREAMS FROM STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01830 07

KIENITZ, G.
HYDROLOGICAL AND EFFICIENCY INVESTIGATION METHOD IN CONNECTION WITH ESTABLISHMENT OF DEVELOPMENT RATE OF SURFACE DRAINAGE,
W69-01922 11

KINCAID, D. R.
REGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,
W69-02260 11

KING, M. V.
STORM RUN-OFF FROM URBAN AREAS,
W69-01886 10

KIRKBRIDE, T. W.
STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

KISSER, P.
ADVANTAGES AND PROBLEMS OF COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02138 04

KLAR, DANIEL W.
BUILT TO BE SEEN,
W69-01675 01

KLASHMAN, LESTER
HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,
W69-01850 07

KLASHMAN, LESTER M.
HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,
W69-01851 07

KLASHMAN, L. M.
THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

KNAPP, J. W.
ECONOMIC STUDY OF URBAN AND HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01887 10

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

KOOT, A. C.
DESIGNING OF SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-01883 09

KOOT, A. C. J.
THE STORAGE AND DISCHARGE CAPACITIES OF SEWERAGE AND THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF STORM OVERFLOWS DUTCH METHOD OF CALCULATION,
W69-02101 02

KOROTKOVSKII, G. E.
USE OF 3M DIAM REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM SEWERS FOR WESTERN SIBERIAN METALLURGICAL PLANT, SOVIET UNION,
W69-02180 06

KRAGT, G.
THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

KRAUEL, A.

OIL RETENTION IN STORM-SEWAGE PUMPING STATIONS AND STORM-SEWAGE TANKS,
W69-02181 06

KRAWCZYK, D. F.
CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL COMPARISON OF COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01801 07

KULANDAISWAMY, V. C.
LINEAR ANALYSIS OF RAINFALL-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIP,
W69-01924 11

A BASIC STUDY OF THE RAINFALL EXCESS-SURFACE RUN-OFF RELATIONSHIP IN A BASIN SYSTEM,
W69-01925 11

KUNTZE, E.
SEPARATE SYSTEMS-COMBINED SYSTEMS,
W69-02139 04

KURZWEIL, H. E.
THE POLLUTION OF RUN-OFF FROM URBAN HOUSING ESTATES,
W69-01831 07

LAMBERT, ALLAN O.
AN INVESTIGATION INTO INFILTRATION AND INTERCEPTION RATES DURING STORM RAINFALLS AND THEIR APPLICATION TO FLOOD PREDICTION,
W69-02242 11

LANGDON, P. E.
STORM WATER AND COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02131 04

LANG, J.
SOME PROBLEMS IN THE HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF SMALLER TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02228 09

LANG, M.
CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WATER QUALITY IN A TIDAL BASIN,
W69-01832 07

LAPAR, R. E.
LEAVES WON'T CLOG THIS CATCH BASIN,
W69-02182 06

LARMON, A.
'SMOKING OUT' ILLEGAL HOUSE DRAINS,
W69-01745 05

LAURENSON, E. M.
STORAGE ROUTING METHODS OF FLOOD ESTIMATION,
W69-02243 11

A CATCHMENT STORAGE MODEL FOR RUN-OFF ROUTING,
W69-02244 11

LEARY, R. D.
INDUSTRIAL AND DOMESTIC WASTEWATER CONTROL IN THE MILWAUKEE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT,
W69-02183 06

NO STORM-WATER BYPASS,
W69-02229 09

LEE, CHESMAN A.
HOW TO SIZE CONDUITS FOR STORM SEWERS,
W69-02184 06

LENCASTRE, A.
FLUSHING OF SEWER NETWORKS AUTOMATIC DISCHARGE DEVICE,
W69-01676 01

LENTZ, J. J.
AN EVALUATION OF THE PROBLEMS OF SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM DESIGN,
W69-01742 05

LESTER, W. F.
INTERPRETING THE 1951 RIVERS POLLUTION PREVENTION ACT,
W69-01527 08

EFFECT OF STORM OVERFLOWS ON RIVER QUALITY,
W69-01833 07

LEYRER, M. L.
PIPE JOINTS LIMIT INFILTRATION,
W69-01739 05

LINDSTROM, E.
A NEW WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM,
W69-02185 06

LINSLEY, R. K.
CONCEPTUAL MODEL OF HYDROLOGIC CYCLE,
W69-01586 11

LISCHER, V. C.
A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

LI, W. H.
HYDRAULIC BEHAVIOR OF STORM WATER INLETS,
W69-01704 03

LOHFF, H.
THE DESIGN AND EFFICIENCY OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYS

W69-02102 02

LOSSE, W.
PROBLEMS IN THE CALCULATION OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-01834 07

LOVETT, M.
SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT,
W69-01888 10

LUDWIG, R. G.
CALCUTTA. 2. A SANITARY ENGINEERING APPROACH TO A MULTIPLICITY OF PROBLEMS,
W69-01562 10

LUGT, M.
THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. HISTORY AND TECHNICAL LAY-OUT,
W69-02140 04

LUMB, C.
THE STORM-SEWAGE POLLUTION PROBLEM,
W69-01835 07

LUMLEY, H. J.
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

MACDONALD, F. W.
INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01746 05

W69-01747 05

DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,
W69-01889 10

MACKINTOSH, I. B.
SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER PROJECT,
W69-02076 01

MANGANARO, CHARLES A.
ONE WAY TO BYPASS A LARGE SEWER,
W69-02105 02

MANNING, F. G.
RATIONAL DETERMINATION OF STORM OVERFLOWS FROM INTERCEPTING SEWERS,
W69-02134 04

MANN, H. T.
BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,
W69-01871 09

MARCH, FREDERIC
COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01567 10

MARKLAND, E.
TESTS ON A MODEL STILLING POND WITH SIPHON OVERFLOW,
W69-02097 02

MARTIN, T. V.
DWF OF 282,000 GPD FOR BRENTWOOD SEWAGE WORKS,
W69-02231 09

MATTEI, P. F.
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

MAWSON, K. J.
VARIATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENT,
W69-02246 11

MAYER, JOHN K.
INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01747 05

MAYER, J. K.
INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01746 05

MCCALLISTER, J. P.
ROLE OF DIGITAL COMPUTERS IN HYDROLOGIC FORECASTING AND ANALYSES,
W69-02245 11

MCCALLUM, GORDON E.
STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

MCCAULEY, R. F.
DEPOSITION IN A SANITARY SEWER,
W69-02170 05

MCJUNKIN, F. E.
ELBOW METER MEASURES FLOW,
W69-02087 01

MCKEE, J. E.
LOSS OF SANITARY SEWAGE THROUGH STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02103 02

W69-02104 02

MCKINNEY, C. S.
TV GOES UNDERGROUND AT FORT LAUDERDALE,
W69-02075 01

MCMAHON, L. E.
SOLUTION FOR STORM SEWER SYSTEM PROBLEM,
W69-02186 06

MCPHERSON, M. B.
PROGRESS REPORT-ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT,
W69-02141 04

ASCE COMBINED SEWER SEPARATION PROJECT PROGRESS,
W69-02142 04

MCRAE, K. K.
STORM SEWER TUNNELING IN SANDSTONE,
W69-02187 06

MEADE, P. J.
RAINFALL AND EVAPORATION   DISTRIBUTION IN SPACE AND TIME,
W69-02247 11

MEEK, R. L.
DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,
W69-02160 04

MEHN, A.
DETERMINATION OF RUN-OFF COEFFICIENTS,
W69-01889 10

MEJIA-R, RICARDO
COMPUTATION OF OPTIMUM REALIZABLE UNIT HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01567 10

MERCER, W. H. G.
RECONSTRUCTION OF OVERFLOWS,
W69-02106 02

METZ, JAMES
REMOTE CONTROL GROUTING OF SEWER LINE LEAKS,
W69-01748 05

MICK, K. L.
THE MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL SANITARY DISTRICT - OPERATION AND EXPANSION,
W69-01838 07

MIDGLEY, D. C.
STORM STUDIES IN SOUTH AFRICA-SMALL-AREA HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL,
W69-02274 11

MILES, J. S.
WEST HARTLEPOOL SEWERAGE SCHEME WILL CLEAN BEACHES,
W69-02143 04

MITWALLY, H.
PATHS OF POLLUTION IN NEW YORK HARBOR-MODEL STUDY,
W69-01828 07

MOOREHEAD, G. J.
OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS IN WASHINGTON, D C,
W69-01839 07

MUELLER-NEUHAUS, G.
DETERMINATION OF THE DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER,
W69-01890 10

DESIGN OF RAIN OVERFALLS IN DRAINAGE NETWORKS AND SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANTS,
W69-02144 04

MUELLER, H. H.
SEWAGE LOAD OF RECEIVING STREAMS FROM MIXED SEWERS,
W69-01840 07

MUNZ, W.
EFFECT OF VARIOUS STORM-WATER PROTECTIVE MEASURES ON THE SEWAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02145 04

MURPHY, W. D.
STORM SEWER TUNNEL 'THREADS NEEDLE' BETWEEN HIGHWAY BENTS,
W69-02077 01

MUSTONEN, S. E.
EFFECTS OF CLIMATOLOGIC AND BASIN CHARACTERISTICS ON ANNUAL RUN-OFF,
W69-02248 11

NASK, J. E.
THE ROLE OF PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY,
W69-02249 11

NEALE, L. C.
FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,
W69-01705 03

NEGULESCU, M.
DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

NELSON, MYRON K.
A STUDY OF STORMWATER INFILTRATION INTO SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02177 05

NELSON, M. K.
DIVERSION AND TREATMENT OF EXTRANEOUS FLOWS IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02176 05

NETTLES, E. H.
LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF SOIL INFILTRATION THROUGH PIPE

JOINTS,
W69-01749 05

NOOE, B.
SEAL SEWER LEAKS FROM INSIDE,
W69-01750 05

NUSBAUM, W. E.
TURKEY CREEK SEWAGE PUMPING STATION,
W69-02232 09

NUSSBAUMER, NEWELL L.
CORRECTING STORM-WATER INFILTRATION, TONAWANDA, NEW YORK,
W69-02165 05

OAKLEY, H. R.
SOME APPLICATIONS OF RESEARCH IN THE DESIGN OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02233 09

OAKLEY, P. R.
PRACTICAL DESIGN OF STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02107 02

OKUN, D. A.
WATER AND WASTE-WATER ENGINEERING. I. WATER SUPPLY AND WASTE-WATER REMOVAL,
W69-01591 11

OLIVER, E. G. W.
STUDY OF R R L HYDROGRAPH METHOD OF DESIGNING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02250 11

ORLOB, G. T.
AN EVALUATION OF THE INFLOW-RUNOFF RELATIONSHIPS IN HYDROLOGIC STUDIES,
W69-01555 10

OVERTON, D. E.
ANALYSES AND APPLICATION OF SIMPLE HYDROGRAPHS,
W69-01913 11

O'CONNOR, D. J.
ANALYSIS OF DISSOLVED OXYGEN DISTRIBUTION IN EAST RIVER,
W69-01842 07

PAGAN, ALFRED R.
STORM SEWER ENDS MAN-MADE FLOODS,
W69-02188 06

PAGAN, A. R.
COUNTY RAIN-GAGE NETWORK USEFUL IN DESIGN,
W69-02078 01

PALMER, C. L.
CONTROL OF SEWER USAGE AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN,
W69-01528 08

THE POLLUTIONAL EFFECTS OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01843 07

FEASIBILITY OF COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02146 04

PARDEE, LYALL A.
DOUBLE-BARRELED CLAY-PIPE SEWER,
W69-02079 01

PARKER, H. B.
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

PARKER, V. C.
FLOW MEASUREMENT,
W69-02080 01

PASSAVANT, W.
ARE PROTECTED STORM WATER OUTLETS DANGEROUS TO STREAMS,
W69-02189 06

PEMBERTON, CARLYSLE
COMBINED SEWER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02147 04

PETERS, GERALD L.
REDUCTION OF HYDRAULIC SEWER LOADING BY DOWNSPOUT REMOVAL,
W69-02166 05

PETRLIK, J.
METHODS OF DETERMINING SURFACE DISTRIBUTION OF EXCESSIVE RAINFALLS,
W69-02251 11

PFEIFF, S.
FREQUENCY OF FLOW OVER STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS AND STORAGE POSSIBILITIES IN THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM,
W69-02148 04

NEW PRINCIPLES FOR THE ARRANGEMENT OF STORM WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02149 04

NEW PROCESS FOR SIMPLE CALCULATION OF DILUTION VALUES FOR STORM WATER OVERFLOWS IN COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02150 04

PHILLIPS, MAX B.
MAINTENANCE OF STORM FLOW REGULATORS,
W69-02108 02

PICKFORD, J. A.
SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND RIVER POLLUTION,
W69-01844 07

PIKARSKY, MILTON
UNDERFLOW SEWERS FOR CHICAGO,
W69-02151 04

POERTNER, HERBERT G.
COMBINED SEWER STUDY,
W69-02152 04

STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02190 06

POMEROY, RICHARD
FLOW VELOCITY IN PARTLY FILLED PIPES,
W69-01707 03

POMEROY, R. D.
FLOW VELOCITIES IN SMALL SEWERS,
W69-01706 03

POPEL, F.
EFFECT OF STORM WATER ON THE SEWERAGE SYSTEM AND THE RECEIVING STREAMS,
W69-02153 04

PORTER, CARL W.
ALLOCATION OF STORM DRAINAGE COSTS,
W69-01891 10

POSTON, H. W.
THE BATTLE TO SAVE LAKE MICHIGAN,
W69-01845 07

POTTER, FREDERICK E.
EXTENSIVE SEWERAGE WILL CURB POLLUTION OF A BAY,
W69-02154 04

PRENDIVILLE, P. W.
MERRIMACK RIVER POLLUTION ABATEMENT STUDY,
W69-01846 07

PRICE, R. E.
FLOW CHARACTERISTICS OF PVC SEWER PIPE,
W69-01705 03

PRUNIERAS, J.
CALCULATION OF DISCHARGE OF RAIN DITCHES AND RAINFALL COLLECTING SYSTEMS,
W69-01918 11

PRUS-CHACINSKI, T. M.
SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

RABINOVICI, I.
DISCHARGE OF RAIN WATER FROM URBAN SEWERS INTO STREAMS,
W69-01841 07

RACHNER, M.
COMPARISON OF SOME FORMULAS FOR DETERMINING THE SNOW MELT (PRELIMINARY RESULTS),
W69-02252 11

RAMASESHAN, S.
SEQUENTIAL GENERATION OF RAINFALL AND RUNOFF DATA,
W69-01585 11

RAMBOW, C. A.
POLLUTION STUDY OF A FUTURE TIDAL ESTUARY,
W69-01847 07

RAMEY, H. P.
STORM WATER DRAINAGE IN THE CHICAGO AREA,
W69-01892 10

RAMSEIER, ROY E.
LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02169 05

RAMSEIER, R. E.
LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02167 05

EXPERIENCE IN USING LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02168 05

RANDOLF, R.
CALCULATION OF RETENTION TANKS IN STORM-WATER SEWERS,
W69-02191 06

RANTZ, S. E.
EFFECT OF URBAN GROWTH ON STREAMFLOW REGIMEN OF PERMANENTE CREEK, SANTA CLARA COUNTY, CALIF,
W69-01571 10

SURFACE-WATER HYDROLOGY OF CALIFORNIA COASTAL BASINS BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AND EEL RIVER,
W69-02253 11

RATHS, C. H.
DEPOSITION IN A SANITARY SEWER,
W69-02170 05

REBHUN, M.
USE OF STORM RUNOFF FOR ARTIFICIAL RECHARGE,
W69-01864 09

REED, PAUL W.
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FEDERAL AID PROGRAMS,
W69-01529 08

CONTROL OF POLLUTION FROM COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02235 09

REE, W. R.
EMERGENCY ALUM TREATMENT OF OPEN RESERVOIRS,
W69-02234 09

REID, G. W.
EVALUATION OF DISPERSED POLLUTIONAL LOADS,
W69-01848 07

REIMOLD, R. J.
EUTROPHICATION OF ESTUARINE AREAS BY RAIN WATER,
W69-01849 07

REISDORPH, A. J.
WASTE TREATMENT PLANT MODIFIED FOR INCREASED SOLIDS LOADING,
W69-02110 02

REISH, D. J.
THE EFFECT OF FRESH-WATER RUN-OFF ON A POPULATION OF ESTUARINE POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,
W69-02215 07

RENDSVIG, P. H.
ON THE IMPORTANCE OF VOLUME DISTRIBUTION IN THE CALCULATION OF DRAINAGE SYSTEMS,
W69-02254 11

RHODES, D. E.
REHABILITATION OF SANITARY SEWER LINES,
W69-02171 05

RIBBIUS, F. J.
THE STORM-WATER COMPROMISE,
W69-02155 04

RIDGE, W. G.
SPLIT LEVEL DESIGN FOR SEWER SEPARATION,
W69-02192 06

RIEK, GEORGE C.
LOW PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02169 05

RIEK, G. C.
EXPERIENCE IN USING LOW-PRESSURE AIR TEST FOR SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02168 05

RIIS-CARSTENSEN, ERIK
IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF EXISTING INTERCEPTORS,
W69-02156 04

RILEY, D. W.
NOTES ON CALCULATING FLOW OF SURFACE WATER IN SEWERS,
W69-02255 11

RIMA, D. R.
EXPERIMENTS IN WATER SPREADING AT NEWARK, DELAWARE,
W69-01865 09

ROBECK, G. G.
AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

ROBINSON, LLOYD R.
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

ROBINSON, R. R.
SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

RODDA, J. C.
THE SYSTEMATIC ERROR IN RAINFALL MEASUREMENT,
W69-02081 01

ROMER, HAROLD
HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 1,
W69-01850 07

HOW COMBINED SEWERS AFFECT WATER POLLUTION. PT 2,
W69-01851 07

ROMER, H.
THE INFLUENCE OF COMBINED SEWERS ON POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01852 07

ROTHENBERG, R.
COUNTY RAIN-GAGE NETWORK USEFUL IN DESIGN,
W69-02078 01

ROWE, E. S.
FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

RUDOMETOV, M. V.
LONG-RANGE FORECAST OF CRITICAL DATES OF SPRING DISCHARGE HYDROGRAPH FROM LOCAL INDICES OF ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION,
W69-02256 11

RUTHERFORD, C. C.
A BRIEF HISTORY OF POLLUTION PROBLEMS AND POLLUTION CONTROL IN THE CITY OF LONDON, ONT,
W69-02157 04

RUTZ, GEORGE
SEWERS CAN BE REBUILT BY REMOTE CONTROL,
W69-02173 05

RYAN, A. P.
RADAR ESTIMATION OF RAINFALL,
W69-02082 01

SANBORN, J. L.
HIGHWAY DRAINAGE AND EROSION CONTROL,
W69-02193 06

SANTRY, I. W., JR.
INFILTRATION IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02174 05

SARGINSON, E. J.
THE APPLICATION OF STORAGE CAPACITY TO THE DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-02194 06

SAUER, V. B.
MAGNITUDE AND FREQUENCY OF STORM RUNOFF IN SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA AND SOUTHWESTERN MISSISSIPPI,
W69-02257 11

SAUER, V. W.
STORM WATER IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02175 05

SAXTON, K. J. H.
RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF IN THE DERWENT VALLEY TO YORKSHIRE BRIDGE, DERBYSHIRE,
W69-02272 11

SAYLE, J. H. D.
SOUTHEND-ON-SEA SEWAGE WORKS AND PUMPING STATIONS,
W69-02236 09

SCHAAKE, JOHN C., JR.
PROGRESS REPORT (STUDY OF RATIONAL METHOD),
W69-01894 10

SCHAAKE, J. C.
MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

SCHAAKE, J. C., JR.
SYNTHESIS OF INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02258 11

EXPERIMENTAL EXAMINATION OF RATIONAL METHOD,
W69-02259 11

SCHARFE, W.
THE PERMISSIBLE DILUTION AT STORM WATER OUTLETS,
W69-01853 07

SCHEIDT, M. E.
ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS OF HIGHWAYS,
W69-01854 07

SCHICK, A. P.
EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

SCHIGORIN, G.
POLLUTION OF STORM RUNOFF IN THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM OF LARGE TOWNS,
W69-02209 07

SCHIGORIN, G. G.
POLLUTION OF CITY SURFACE RUN-OFF WATER,
W69-02210 07

SCHIMRICK, F.
STORM WATER TANKS WITHOUT GRADIENTS, A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE SEWERAGE SYSTEMS OF TOWNS,
W69-01708 03

SCHMIDT, O. J.
MEASUREMENT OF MANNING'S ROUGHNESS COEFFICIENT,
W69-01709 03

STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERS,
W69-01726 04

TREATMENT OF MUNICIPAL WASTE WATER,
W69-02237 09

SCHMITZ, L.
ON MEASUREMENTS OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A GRAPHICAL METHOD,
W69-02111 02

MEASUREMENT OF STORM WATER OUTLETS IN COMBINED SEWERS BY THE THROTTLE-PIPE PROCESS,
W69-02112 02

SCHOMAKER, N. B.
LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF SOIL INFILTRATION THROUGH PIPE JOINTS,
W69-01749 05

SCHREIBER, H. A.
REGRESSION MODELS FOR PREDICTING ON-SITE RUN-OFF FROM SHORT DURATION CONVECTIVE STORMS,
W69-02260 11

SEABROOK, C. S.
STORM SEWER DESIGN FACTORS,

W69-02195 06

SEDEL'NITSKII, YU M.
USE OF 3M DIAM REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM SEWERS FOR WESTERN SIBERIAN METALLURGICAL PLANT, SOVIET UNION,
W69-02180 06

SEMPLAK, R. A.
GAUGE FOR CONTINUOUSLY MEASURING RATE OF RAINFALL,
W69-02083 01

SEPPA, W. O.
FUNDAMENTALS OF SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02196 06

SHARMA, V. P.
SURVEY OF NAJAFGARH DRAIN DOWNSTREAM OF INDUSTRIAL AREA,
W69-01729 04

SHARPE, D. E.
STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS THE OPERATION AND DESIGN OF A STILLING POND,
W69-02113 02

SHEN, J.
USE OF ANALOG MODELS IN ANALYSIS OF FLOOD RUNOFF,
W69-02261 11

SHEVKUN, A. N.
STANDARDS AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PLANNING SEWERS IN INHABITED LOCALITIES,
W69-01530 08

SHIFRIN, WALTER G.
EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE--STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02211 07

SHIFRIN, W. G.
A FLOODED-TUNNEL INTERCEPTOR SYSTEM FOR THE METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-02158 04

EFFECTIVENESS OF THE INTERCEPTION OF SEWAGE-STORM WATER MIXTURES,
W69-02212 07

SIDDIQI, R.
SOURCE AND PERSISTENCE OF NEMATODES IN SURFACE WATERS,
W69-01805 07

SIMPSON, R. H.
INTERCEPTING SEWERS AND STORM STANDBY TANKS AT COLUMBUS, OHIO,
W69-02132 04

SINGH, K. P.
NON-LINEAR INSTANTANEOUS UNIT-HYDROGRAPH THEORY,
W69-02262 11

SINGH, R.
DOUBLE-MASS ANALYSIS ON COMPUTER,
W69-02263 11

SKAKAL'SKIY, B. G.
BASIC GEOGRAPHICAL AND HYDROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF LOCAL RUNOFF OF NATURAL ZONES IN EUROPEAN TERRITORY OF U S S R,
W69-02264 11

SMISSON, B.
DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND PERFORMANCE OF VORTEX OVERFLOWS,
W69-02114 02

SMITH, A. A.
OPTIMUM DESIGN OF SEWERS,
W69-01710 03

SMITH, K. J.
PERCOLATION, GROUND-WATER DISCHARGE, AND STREAM FLOW IN THE NIDD VALLEY,
W69-02265 11

SMITH, T. W.
GROUND WATER CONTROL FOR HIGHWAYS,
W69-02197 06

SMIT, R. J.
SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

SNYDER, W. M.
WATER YIELD MODEL DERIVED FROM MONTHLY RUNOFF DATA,
W69-02266 11

SNYDER, W. W.
SIMPLIFIED VERSUS OPTIMUM UNIT HYDROGRAPHS - ONE COMPARISON,
W69-02267 11

SOROKIN, A. N.
NOMOGRAMS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF ANTICIPATED WATER DISCHARGE IN PLANNING RAIN RUN-OFF SYSTEMS,
W69-02268 11

SPRING, W.
SEWAGE DISPOSAL IN THE REGION OF THE LOWER LAKE THUN,
W69-02213 07

STALMANN, V.
THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

STANLEY, R. H.
HOW TO ANALYZE COMBINED SEWAGE-STORMWATER COLLECTION SYSTEMS,
W69-02159 04

STEELE, B. D.
THE TREATMENT OF STORM SEWAGE,
W69-02116 02

STEEL, T.
PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING IN A NEW TOWN--PROGRESS AND PROBLEMS,
W69-02230 09

STEGMAIER, R. B.
STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02214 07

STEINLE, S. E.
INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01746 05

W69-01747 05

STEYTLER, R. B.
SIMPLIFIED SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02198 06

STONE, A. N.
THE EFFECT OF FRESH-WATER RUN-OFF ON A POPULATION OF ESTUARINE POLYCHAETOUS ANNELIDS,
W69-02215 07

STORCH, W.
RAINFALL RATES OF HEAVY RAINS IN BREMEN,
W69-02269 11

STORIA, E. J.
METHOD OF CLEANING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02238 09

STORR, E. D.
FLOODING FREQUENCIES FOR URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN,
W69-01893 10

STOUT, G. E.
STUDIES OF SEVERE RAINSTORMS IN ILLINOIS,
W69-01896 10

STOW, L. J. A.
SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01531 08

STUART, I.
AUSTRALIA DEVELOPS NEW SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT TO ASSESS WATER RESOURCES,
W69-02084 01

SUBBOTIN, A. I.
RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SURFACE AND UNDERGROUND WATERS AND USE OF WELL OBSERVATIONS IN RIVER-FLOW FORECASTING,
W69-02270 11

SULLIVAN, RICHARD H.
EFFECTS ON WINTER STORM RUNOFF ON VEGETATION AND AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02216 07

SUPINO, G.
ANALYTICAL CALCULATION OF STORM-WATER FLOWS IN A LARGE CHANNEL SYSTEM,
W69-02271 11

SUTHERLAND, G. A.
PROGRESS TO DATE AND CURRENT WORKS AT GLENROTHES NEW TOWN,
W69-02199 06

SWIFT, T. W.
SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

SYLVESTER, ROBERT O.
A LAKE'S RESPONSE TO ITS ENVIRONMENT,
W69-02217 07

SYMONS, G. E.
HOW TO ESTIMATE STORM WATER QUANTITIES,
W69-01785 06

SYRACUSE, LEE ANTHONY
SHORTCOMINGS AND POTENTIAL OF ZONING,
W69-02200 06

TANAKOV, M. M.
USE OF 3M DIAM REINFORCED CONCRETE STORM SEWERS FOR WESTERN SIBERIAN METALLURGICAL PLANT, SOVIET UNION,
W69-02180 06

TAYLOR, P. A.
EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE,
W69-02201 06

THEINPONT, M.
SAINT NICOLAS TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT WORKS,
W69-02239 09

THEROUX, R. J.
DIVERSION FACTORS FOR COMBINED SEWERS BASED ON SEWAGE AND STREAM ANALYSES,

W69-02160 04

THOLIN, A. L.
THE HYDROLOGY OF URBAN RUNOFF,
W69-01897 10

STORM DRAINAGE PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS,
W69-02202 06

THOMPSON, R. W. S.
RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF IN THE DERWENT VALLEY TO YORKSHIRE BRIDGE, DERBYSHIRE,
W69-02272 11

THOMPSON, T. H.
SURFACE-WATER HYDROLOGY OF CALIFORNIA COASTAL BASINS BETWEEN SAN FRANCISCO BAY AND EEL RIVER,
W69-02253 11

THOM, H. C. S.
A TIME INTERVAL DISTRIBUTION FOR EXCESSIVE RAINFALL,
W69-01898 10

THORNQUIST, H. T.
TV INSPECTION OF SEWERS IMPROVES REPAIR PROGRAM,
W69-02085 01

THORSTENSON, F. W.
FUNCTION AND ORGANIZATION OF HIGHWAY DRAINAGE SECTIONS,
W69-02203 06

THRELFALL, J. M.
STORM FLOWS FROM COMBINED SEWERAGE SYSTEMS IN THREE AREAS,
W69-02093 02

TISON, G.
HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,
W69-02118 02

TISON, G., JR.
PROBLEM OF DESIGN OF INTERCEPTING DEVICES WITH OVERFLOW WEIRS IN COMBINED SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02117 02

TOWNEND, C. B.
SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01711 03

TROEMPER, A. PAUL
REDUCTION OF HYDRAULIC SEWER LOADING BY DOWNSPOUT REMOVAL,
W69-02166 05

TRUESDALE, G. A.
BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,
W69-01871 09

UNDERHILL, H. W.
RAINFALL RECORDERS-COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT TYPES,
W69-02086 01

VAN DONSEL, DALE J.
SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SURVIVAL OF INDICATOR BACTERIA IN SOIL AND THEIR CONTRIBUTION TO STORM-WATER POLLUTION,
W69-02218 07

VAN KREGTEN, S. J.
HYDROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS,
W69-02273 11

VAN WYK, W.
STORM STUDIES IN SOUTH AFRICA-SMALL-AREA HIGH-INTENSITY RAINFALL,
W69-02274 11

VARDIN, N.
TORONTO CONFRONTS OUTDATED SEWERS,
W69-01774 06

VAUGHAN, R. D.
BACTERIOLOGICAL COMPARISON BETWEEN COMBINED AND SEPARATE SEWER DISCHARGES,
W69-01802 07

VELDKAMP, F. B.
PROBLEMS OF WATER DISCHARGE IN URBAN AREAS,
W69-01899 10

VERBER, J. L.
A STUDY OF LAKE MICHIGAN CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL,
W69-02219 07

VESILIND, P. A.
ELBOW METER MEASURES FLOW,
W69-02087 01

VIESSMAN, WARREN
RUNOFF ESTIMATION FOR VERY SMALL DRAINAGE AREAS,
W69-01900 10

VIESSMAN, W.
THE HYDROLOGY OF SMALL IMPERVIOUS AREAS,
W69-01901 10

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

MEASURING RAINFALL AND RUN-OFF AT ATORM-WATER INLETS,
W69-01923 11

PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1ST, 1959 TO JUNE 30TH, 1960,
W69-02276 11

VIESSMAN, W., JR.
SOLUTION TO SURFACE RUNOFF PROBLEM,
W69-01572 11

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE INLET HYDROGRAPH,
W69-02275 11

VODA, R. L.
METHOD OF CLEANING SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02238 09

VOMBERG, F.
RELATIONS BETWEEN THE DEGREES OF DILUTION IN THE SEWERS AT THE STORM WATER OUTLET, AND IN THE RECEIVING STREAM,
W69-02220 07

VUKMIROVIC, V.
HOW TO PLACE STORM SPILLWAY IN COMBINED STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM,
W69-02118 02

WAANANEN, A. O.
HYDROLOGIC EFFECTS OF URBAN GROWTH--SOME CHARACTERISTICS OF URBAN RUN-OFF,
W69-01903 10

WAGNER, H.
HYDRAULIC ASSUMPTIONS IN CALCULATING STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02119 02

WALKER, K. H.
STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS - A MAJOR POLLUTION SOURCE,
W69-02221 07

WALLER, D. H.
ONE CITY'S APPROACH TO THE PROBLEM OF COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02161 04

WAMMIS, J. W. C.
THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,
W69-02162 04

WARD, A. R.
COMBINED VS SEPARATE SYSTEMS OF SEWERAGE,
W69-02163 04

WARG, G.
THE PROBLEMS OF STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS,
W69-02115 02

THE EFFECT OF DELAYED DISCHARGE ON THE CALCULATION OF STORM-SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02120 02

WATKINS, L. H.
SURFACE WATER DRAINAGE--REVIEW OF PAST RESEARCH,
W69-01904 10

THE DESIGN OF URBAN SEWER SYSTEMS. RESEARCH INTO THE RELATION BETWEEN RATE OF RAINFALL AND THE RATE OF FLOW IN SEWERS,
W69-01905 10

DESIGN OF STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02204 06

WATTS, D. G.
EMPIRICAL MODEL FOR PREDICTING DRAINAGE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE,
W69-02201 06

WEAVER, LEO
STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01836 07

WEIBEL, S. R.
AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,
W69-02225 07

WEIDNER, R. B.
AUTOMATIC MOBILE SAMPLING AND GAGING UNIT,
W69-02088 01

CHARACTERIZATION, TREATMENT AND DISPOSAL OF URBAN STORM WATER,
W69-02224 07

PESTICIDES AND OTHER CONTAMINANTS IN RAINFALL AND RUNOFF,
W69-02225 07

WEINER, D. J.

SEWERAGE AND STORM-FLOW TREATMENT,
W69-02240 09

WELLER, LLOYD W.
A STUDY OF STORMWATER INFILTRATION INTO SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02177 05

WELLER, L. W.
EXFILTRATION TESTING OF LARGE SEWERS IN KANSAS CITY, MO.,
W69-01741 05

DIVERSION AND TREATMENT OF EXTRANEOUS FLOWS IN SANITARY SEWERS,
W69-02176 05

WELLS, C. G.
SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

WELSCH, W. FRED
GROUND WATER RECHARGE - CONSERVATION IN NASSAU COUNTY,
W69-02241 09

WESSERLING, J.
EFFECT OF USING CONTINUALLY SUBMERGED DRAINS ON DRAIN SPACINGS,
W69-02205 06

WIELOGORSKI, J. W.
STORM SEWAGE SEPARATION BY HELICAL MOTION,
W69-02090 02

SECONDARY MOTIONS APPLIED TO STORM SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-02109 02

WILGING, ROBERT C.
SEWER DEPTH OF FLOW DETERMINATION,
W69-02089 01

WILKES, G. B.
DRAIN THAT GREW AND GREW,
W69-02206 06

WILKINSON, G. W.
SOME HYDRAULIC ASPECTS OF SEWERAGE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL,
W69-01711 03

WILKINSON, R.
THE QUALITY OF RAINFALL RUN-OFF WATER FROM A HOUSING ESTATE,
W69-02226 07

WILLEKE, G. E.
TIME IN URBAN HYDROLOGY,
W69-01906 10

WILLIAMS, D. A.
SOIL AND WATER PROBLEMS ON BUILDING SITES,
W69-02207 06

WILLIAMS, R. K.
SEWAGE WORKS DESIGN AND WET WEATHER FLOWS,
W69-02164 04

WILSON, K. V.
PRELIMINARY STUDY OF EFFECT OF URBANIZATION ON FLOODS IN JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI,
W69-01907 10

WINTON, D. M.
CITY OF OAKLAND DEVELOPS NEW RAINFALL INTENSITY-DURATION CURVES,
W69-01908 10

WOLMAN, M. G.
EFFECTS OF CONSTRUCTION ON FLUVIAL SEDIMENT, URBAN AND SURBURBAN AREAS OF MARYLAND,
W69-02227 07

WOLTER, N.
THE DETERGENT CONTENT OF RIVER WATER AS A FUNCTION OF WATER FLOW,
W69-01800 07

WOODING, R. A.
A HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR THE CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM. III. COMPARISON WITH RUN-OFF OBSERVATIONS,
W69-02277 11

HYDRAULIC MODEL FOR CATCHMENT-STREAM PROBLEM,
W69-02278 11

WOODWARD, R. L.
URBAN LAND RUN-OFF AS A FACTOR IN STREAM POLLUTION,
W69-02223 07

WOOD, DONALD F.
WATERFRONT RENEWAL IN METROPOLITAN AREAS,
W69-01909 10

WOOD, I. R.
A METHOD OF URBAN DRAINAGE DESIGN FOR REGIONS OF HIGH RAINFALL INTENSITY,
W69-01910 10

WOO, D. C.
HYDRAULIC DESIGN OF DEPRESSED CURB-OPENING INLETS,
W69-01702 03

WRIGHT, K. R.
HARVARD GULCH FLOOD CONTROL PROJECT,
W69-01911 10

YOUNG, A. J. M.
ECONOMIC SURFACE-WATER SEWERAGE A SUGGESTED STANDARD OF PRACTICE,
W69-01569 10

ZOELLNER, G. E.
GRAPHIC STORM SEWER DESIGN,
W69-02208 06

ZOTIMOV, N. V.
RESULTS OF RADAR MEASUREMENTS OF LIQUID PRECIPITATION,
W69-01666 01

ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOC RES FOUNDATION.
STORM SEWER SYSTEMS,
W69-02190 06

AYERS, LEWIS, NORRIS, AND MAY, ANN ARBOR, MICH.
SUBURB MEETS URBANIZATION HEAD-ON,
W69-01895 10

BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD SEVERN RIVER BOARD.
FIFTEENTH AND FINAL ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE BRISTOL AVON RIVER BOARD AND THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965.
W69-01518 08

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION, LONDON, 1952.
SURFACE WATER AND SUBSOIL DRAINAGE.
W69-01765 06

BUREAU OF SANITARY ENGINEERING, NEW YORK CITY DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH.
INVESTIGATION OF POLLUTION OF EASTCHESTER BAY.
W69-01793 07

CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD.
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE CUMBERLAND RIVER BOARD, THE NORTHUMBERLAND AND TYNESIDE RIVER BOARD, AND THE WEAR AND TEES RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01508 07

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADMIN., CINCINNATI.
URBAN DRAINAGE AS A FACTOR IN EUTROPHICATION,
W69-02222 07

FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADMIN., PHILA., PA.
DELWARE ESTUARY COMPREHENSIVE STUDY PRELIMINARY REPORT AND FINDINGS.
W69-01522 08

GREAT BRITAIN MINISTRY OF TECHNOLOGY.
WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1965.
W69-01506 07

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH, 1964.
W69-01507 07

HITTMAN ASSOCIATES, INC.
SYSTEM STUDY, DESIGN, AND EVALUATION OF THE LOCAL STORAGE, TREATMENT AND REFUSE OF STORM WATER.
W69-01860 09

HUBBELL, ROTH AND CLARK, INC., BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.
EFFECT OF STORAGE AND SKIMMING ON COMBINED SEWAGE OVERFLOWS,
W69-01882 09

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, (UNIVERSITY OF LONDON).
RESEARCH REPORT OF THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE, 1961-64.
W69-01574 11

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., BALTIMORE, MD. DEPT. SANIT. ENG. AND WATER RESOURCES.
PROGRESS REPORT OF THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT.
W69-01659 01

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV., DEPT. SANIT. ENG. WATER RESOUR., BALTIMORE.
PROGRESS REPORT ON THE STORM DRAINAGE RESEARCH PROJECT, JULY 1, 1958, TO JUNE 30, 1959,
W69-01902 10

LANCASHIRE RIVER BOARD.
TWELTH AND THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORTS BEING FOR THE YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01509 07

LONGWOOD ENGINEERING CO., LTD.
METHOD OF AND MEANS FOR DEALING WITH STORM-WATER OVERFLOWS IN SEWERS AND LIKE DRAINAGE SYSTEMS.
W69-01690 02

MERSEY RIVER BOARD.
THIRTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1963-64.
W69-01768 06

METROPOLITAN SANITARY DISTRICT OF GREATER CHICAGO, CHICAGO, ILL.
CHICAGO MSD PROGRESS REPORT ON CHLORINATION,
W69-01862 09

METROPOLITAN ST LOUIS SEWER DIST, ST LOUIS, MO.
ADMINISTRATIVE AND FINANCIAL ASPECTS OF OPERATING A METROPOLITAN SEWER DISTRICT,
W69-01837 07

MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIV., STATE COLLEGE.
DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR SANITARY SEWER EXTENSIONS,
W69-02172 05

NATIONAL INST OF WATER RESEARCH, SOUTH AFRICA.
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS IN RELATION TO WATER USE AND PROTECTION AGAINST POLLUTION,
W69-01496 07

NORTH CAROLINA UNIV., RALEIGH, N. C. WATER RESOURCES RES. INST.
TRENDS IN FINANCIAL SUPPORT FOR WATER POLLUTION CONTROL,
W69-01526 08

SEVERN RIVER BOARD WYE RIVER BOARD.
ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE SEVERN RIVER BOARD AND THE WYE RIVER BOARD FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01520 08

TRENT RIVER BOARD.
TWELFTH AND THIRTEENTH STATUTORY ANNUAL REPORTS, YEARS ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1963 AND 31ST MARCH, 1964.
W69-01510 07

SECOND QUINQUENNIAL ABSTRACT OF STATISTICS RELATING TO RIVER SURVEYS IN THE TRENT WATERSHED COVERING THE FIVE-YEAR PERIOD 1957 TO 1961 (WITH SOME SUPPL DATA FOR 1962).
W69-01511 07

TULANE UNIV., NEW ORLEANS, LA.
INFILTRATION AND SEWER FOUNDATIONS,
W69-01747 05

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GALWAY, IRELAND.
THE ROLE OF PARAMETRIC HYDROLOGY,
W69-02249 11

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERV.
ACTIVITIES REPORT, JULY 1, 1964 - JUNE 30, 1965, BASIC AND APPLIED SCIENCES BRANCH, DIVISION OF WATER SUPPLY AND POLLUTION CONTROL.
W69-01794 07

WALTER REED ARMY INST OF RESEARCH, WASHINGTON, D. C.
OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS OF BACTERIAL WATER QUALITY STANDARDS,
W69-01812 07

WATER POLLUTION RESEARCH LABORATORY, STEVENAGE, GT BRIT.
BIOLOGICAL FILTRATION USING A PLASTIC FILTER MEDIUM,
W69-01871 09

WATER RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.
NINTH ANNUAL REPORT, FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST 1963.
W69-01515 08

WILSEY AND HAM, SAN MATEO, CALIF.
BUILT TO BE SEEN,
W69-01675 01

THE TRUNK SEWER SYSTEM AND THE SEWAGE-TREATMENT PLANT OF THE TOWN OF UTRECHT. II. STORAGE CAPACITY OF SEWERS AND PUMP REGIME,
W69-02162 04

WARD, A. B.

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

07	W69-01494
07	W69-01495
07	W69-01496
07	W69-01497
07	W69-01498
07	W69-01499
07	W69-01500
07	W69-01501
07	W69-01502
07	W69-01503
07	W69-01504
07	W69-01505
07	W69-01506
07	W69-01507
07	W69-01508
07	W69-01509
07	W69-01510
07	W69-01511
08	W69-01512
08	W69-01513
08	W69-01514
08	W69-01515
08	W69-01516
08	W69-01517
08	W69-01518
08	W69-01519
08	W69-01520
08	W69-01521
08	W69-01522
08	W69-01523
08	W69-01524
08	W69-01525
08	W69-01526
08	W69-01527
08	W69-01528
08	W69-01529
08	W69-01530
08	W69-01531
09	W69-01532
09	W69-01533
09	W69-01534
09	W69-01535
09	W69-01536
09	W69-01537
09	W69-01538
09	W69-01539
09	W69-01540
09	W69-01541
09	W69-01542
09	W69-01543
09	W69-01544
09	W69-01545
09	W69-01546
09	W69-01547
09	W69-01548
09	W69-01549
09	W69-01550
09	W69-01551
10	W69-01552
10	W69-01553
10	W69-01554
10	W69-01555
10	W69-01556
10	W69-01557
10	W69-01558
10	W69-01559
10	W69-01560
10	W69-01561
10	W69-01562
10	W69-01563
10	W69-01564
10	W69-01565
10	W69-01566
10	W69-01567
10	W69-01568
10	W69-01569
10	W69-01570
10	W69-01571
11	W69-01572
11	W69-01573
11	W69-01574
11	W69-01575
11	W69-01576
11	W69-01577
11	W69-01578
11	W69-01579
11	W69-01580
11	W69-01581
11	W69-01582
11	W69-01583
11	W69-01584
11	W69-01585
11	W69-01586
11	W69-01587
11	W69-01588
11	W69-01589
11	W69-01590
11	W69-01591
11	W69-01592
11	W69-01593
01	W69-01657
01	W69-01658
01	W69-01659
01	W69-01660
01	W69-01661
01	W69-01662
01	W69-01663
01	W69-01664
01	W69-01665
01	W69-01666
01	W69-01667
01	W69-01668
01	W69-01669
01	W69-01670
01	W69-01671
01	W69-01672
01	W69-01673
01	W69-01674
01	W69-01675
01	W69-01676
02	W69-01677
02	W69-01678
02	W69-01679
02	W69-01680
02	W69-01681
02	W69-01682
02	W69-01683
02	W69-01684
02	W69-01685
02	W69-01686
02	W69-01687
02	W69-01688
02	W69-01689
02	W69-01690
02	W69-01691
02	W69-01692
02	W69-01693
02	W69-01695
02	W69-01696
03	W69-01697
03	W69-01698
03	W69-01699
03	W69-01700
03	W69-01701
03	W69-01702
03	W69-01703
03	W69-01704
03	W69-01705
03	W69-01706
03	W69-01707
03	W69-01708
03	W69-01709
03	W69-01710
03	W69-01711
04	W69-01712
04	W69-01713
04	W69-01714
04	W69-01715
04	W69-01716
04	W69-01717
04	W69-01718
04	W69-01719
04	W69-01720
04	W69-01721
04	W69-01722
04	W69-01723
04	W69-01724
04	W69-01725
04	W69-01726
04	W69-01727
04	W69-01728
04	W69-01729
04	W69-01730
05	W69-01731
05	W69-01732
05	W69-01733
05	W69-01734
05	W69-01735
05	W69-01736
05	W69-01737
05	W69-01738
05	W69-01739
05	W69-01740
05	W69-01741
05	W69-01742
05	W69-01743
05	W69-01744
05	W69-01745
05	W69-01746
05	W69-01747
05	W69-01748
05	W69-01749
05	W69-01750
06	W69-01751
06	W69-01752
06	W69-01753
06	W69-01754
06	W69-01755
06	W69-01756
06	W69-01757
06	W69-01758
06	W69-01759
06	W69-01760
06	W69-01761
06	W69-01762
06	W69-01763
06	W69-01764
06	W69-01765
06	W69-01766
06	W69-01767
06	W69-01768
06	W69-01769
06	W69-01770
06	W69-01771
06	W69-01772
06	W69-01773
06	W69-01774
06	W69-01775
06	W69-01776
06	W69-01777
06	W69-01778
06	W69-01779
06	W69-01780
06	W69-01781
06	W69-01782
06	W69-01783
06	W69-01784
06	W69-01785
06	W69-01786
06	W69-01787
06	W69-01788
06	W69-01789
07	W69-01790
07	W69-01791
07	W69-01792
07	W69-01793
07	W69-01794
07	W69-01795
07	W69-01796
07	W69-01797
07	W69-01798
07	W69-01799
07	W69-01800
07	W69-01801
07	W69-01802
07	W69-01803
07	W69-01804
07	W69-01805
07	W69-01806
07	W69-01807
07	W69-01808
07	W69-01809
07	W69-01810
07	W69-01811
07	W69-01812
07	W69-01813
07	W69-01814
07	W69-01815
07	W69-01816
07	W69-01817
07	W69-01818
07	W69-01819
07	W69-01820
07	W69-01821
07	W69-01822
07	W69-01823
07	W69-01824
07	W69-01825
07	W69-01826
07	W69-01827
07	W69-01828
07	W69-01829
07	W69-01830
07	W69-01831
07	W69-01832
07	W69-01833
07	W69-01834
07	W69-01835
07	W69-01836
07	W69-01837
07	W69-01838
07	W69-01839
07	W69-01840
07	W69-01841
07	W69-01842
07	W69-01843
07	W69-01844
07	W69-01845
07	W69-01846
07	W69-01847
07	W69-01848
07	W69-01849
07	W69-01850
07	W69-01851
07	W69-01852
07	W69-01853
07	W69-01854
09	W69-01855
09	W69-01856
09	W69-01857

ACCESSION NUMBER INDEX

09	W69-01858
09	W69-01859
09	W69-01860
09	W69-01861
09	W69-01862
09	W69-01863
09	W69-01864
09	W69-01865
09	W69-01866
09	W69-01867
09	W69-01868
09	W69-01869
09	W69-01870
09	W69-01871
09	W69-01872
09	W69-01873
09	W69-01874
09	W69-01875
09	W69-01876
09	W69-01877
09	W69-01878
09	W69-01879
09	W69-01880
09	W69-01881
09	W69-01882
09	W69-01883
10	W69-01884
10	W69-01885
10	W69-01886
10	W69-01887
10	W69-01888
10	W69-01889
10	W69-01890
10	W69-01891
10	W69-01892
10	W69-01893
10	W69-01894
10	W69-01895
10	W69-01896
10	W69-01897
10	W69-01898
10	W69-01899
10	W69-01900
10	W69-01901
10	W69-01902
10	W69-01903
10	W69-01904
10	W69-01905
10	W69-01906
10	W69-01907
10	W69-01908
10	W69-01909
10	W69-01910
10	W69-01911
11	W69-01912
11	W69-01913
11	W69-01914
11	W69-01915
11	W69-01916
11	W69-01917
11	W69-01918
11	W69-01919
11	W69-01920
11	W69-01921
11	W69-01922
11	W69-01923
11	W69-01924
11	W69-01925
02	W69-01964
01	W69-02075
01	W69-02076
01	W69-02077
01	W69-02078
01	W69-02079
01	W69-02080
01	W69-02081
01	W69-02082
01	W69-02083
01	W69-02084
01	W69-02085
01	W69-02086
01	W69-02087
01	W69-02088
01	W69-02089
02	W69-02090
02	W69-02091
02	W69-02092
02	W69-02093
02	W69-02094
02	W69-02095
02	W69-02096
02	W69-02097
02	W69-02098
02	W69-02099
02	W69-02100
02	W69-02101
02	W69-02102
02	W69-02103
02	W69-02104
02	W69-02105
02	W69-02106
02	W69-02107
02	W69-02108
02	W69-02109
02	W69-02110
02	W69-02111
02	W69-02112
02	W69-02113
02	W69-02114
02	W69-02115
02	W69-02116
02	W69-02117
02	W69-02118
02	W69-02119
02	W69-02120
04	W69-02121
04	W69-02122
04	W69-02123
04	W69-02124
04	W69-02125
04	W69-02126
04	W69-02127
04	W69-02128
04	W69-02129
04	W69-02130
04	W69-02131
04	W69-02132
04	W69-02133
04	W69-02134
04	W69-02135
04	W69-02136
04	W69-02137
04	W69-02138
04	W69-02139
04	W69-02140
04	W69-02141
04	W69-02142
04	W69-02143
04	W69-02144
04	W69-02145
04	W69-02146
04	W69-02147
04	W69-02148
04	W69-02149
04	W69-02150
04	W69-02151
04	W69-02152
04	W69-02153
04	W69-02154
04	W69-02155
04	W69-02156
04	W69-02157
04	W69-02158
04	W69-02159
04	W69-02160
04	W69-02161
04	W69-02162
04	W69-02163
04	W69-02164
05	W69-02165
05	W69-02166
05	W69-02167
05	W69-02168
05	W69-02169
05	W69-02170
05	W69-02171
05	W69-02172
05	W69-02173
05	W69-02174
05	W69-02175
05	W69-02176
05	W69-02177
06	W69-02178
06	W69-02179
06	W69-02180
06	W69-02181
06	W69-02182
06	W69-02183
06	W69-02184
06	W69-02185
06	W69-02186
06	W69-02187
06	W69-02188
06	W69-02189
06	W69-02190
06	W69-02191
06	W69-02192
06	W69-02193
06	W69-02194
06	W69-02195
06	W69-02196
06	W69-02197
06	W69-02198
06	W69-02199
06	W69-02200
06	W69-02201
06	W69-02202
06	W69-02203
06	W69-02204
06	W69-02205
06	W69-02206
06	W69-02207
06	W69-02208
07	W69-02209
07	W69-02210
07	W69-02211
07	W69-02212
07	W69-02213
07	W69-02214
07	W69-02215
07	W69-02216
07	W69-02217
07	W69-02218
07	W69-02219
07	W69-02220
07	W69-02221
07	W69-02222
07	W69-02223
07	W69-02224
07	W69-02225
07	W69-02226
07	W69-02227
09	W69-02228
09	W69-02229
09	W69-02230
09	W69-02231
09	W69-02232
09	W69-02233
09	W69-02234
09	W69-02235
09	W69-02236
09	W69-02237
09	W69-02238
09	W69-02239
09	W69-02240
09	W69-02241
11	W69-02242
11	W69-02243
11	W69-02244
11	W69-02245
11	W69-02246
11	W69-02247
11	W69-02248
11	W69-02249
11	W69-02250
11	W69-02251
11	W69-02252
11	W69-02253
11	W69-02254
11	W69-02255
11	W69-02256
11	W69-02257
11	W69-02258
11	W69-02259
11	W69-02260
11	W69-02261
11	W69-02262
11	W69-02263
11	W69-02264
11	W69-02265
11	W69-02266
11	W69-02267
11	W69-02268
11	W69-02269
11	W69-02270
11	W69-02271
11	W69-02272
11	W69-02273
11	W69-02274
11	W69-02275
11	W69-02276
11	W69-02277
11	W69-02278

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 O - 354-052